UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 8-K

CURRENT REPORT

Pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): **September 28, 2018**

Zev Ventures Incorporated
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Nevada	**333-205271**	**47-2615102**
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation	(Commission File Number)	(IRS Employer Identification No.)

687 N. Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, California, 94085
(Address of principal executive offices) (Zip Code)

(888) 350-9994
Registrant's telephone number, including area code:

396 Washington Street, Suite 272, Wellesley, MA 02481-6209
(Former name or former address, if changed since last report.)

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

☐ Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)

☐ Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a -12)

☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))

☐ Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e -4(c))

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§240.12b -2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company ☒

If an emerging growth company, indicate by checkmark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXPLANATORY NOTE

Upon the completion of the transactions contemplated by the Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, or the Merger Agreement, the registrant, Zev Ventures Incorporated ("Zev Ventures") became the parent company of Ondas Networks Inc., f/k/a Full Spectrum Inc. ("Ondas"), as more fully described below.

Zev Ventures was originally incorporated in Nevada on December 22, 2014. Prior to the reported transaction, Zev Ventures conducted a business comprised of the resale to the public of sporting event and concert tickets purchased in bulk in advance from leading ticket vendors where the resale to the public was made at the price actually commanded by the market.

On September 28, 2018, pursuant to the Merger Agreement and the transactions contemplated thereby, all of the outstanding capital stock of Ondas was converted into 25,463,732 shares of Zev Ventures common stock, hereafter referred to as the "Acquisition." Accordingly, Ondas became our wholly-owned subsidiary.

As a result of the Acquisition, we acquired the business of Ondas , a Delaware company, focused on providing a wide range of mission critical functions that require secure communications networks, including utilities, oil and gas, transport, defense and government. Ondas provides wireless connectivity solutions enabling mission-critical Industrial Internet applications and services. We have discontinued the operations that we conducted prior to the Acquisition.

Unless otherwise indicated in this Current Report on Form 8-K, or this Report, all references herein to "we," "us," "our Company," "our," "Ondas," the "Company," or the "Registrant" refers to Zev Ventures and the business of Ondas, after giving effect to the Acquisition. Unless otherwise indicated in this Report, all references in this Report to our board of directors refer to our board of directors as reconstituted upon the closing of the Acquisition. Our business following the Acquisition consists solely of that of our subsidiary, Ondas.

This Report contains summaries of material terms of various agreements executed in connection with the transactions described herein. The summaries of these agreements are subject to, and are qualified in their entirety by reference to these agreements, which are filed as exhibits hereto and incorporated herein by reference.

CAUTIONARY STATEMENT CONCERNING FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

This Report contains forward-looking statements that involve substantial risks and uncertainties. The forward-looking statements are contained principally in the sections entitled "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Business," but are also contained elsewhere in this Report. In some cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by the words "may," "might," "will," "could," "would," "should," "expect," "intend," "plan," "objective," "anticipate," "believe," "estimate," "predict," "project," "potential," "target," "seek," "contemplate," "continue" and "ongoing," or the negative of these terms, or other comparable terminology intended to identify statements about the future. These statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that may cause our actual results, levels of activity, performance or achievements to be materially different from the information expressed or implied by these forward-looking statements. Although we believe that we have a reasonable basis for each forward-looking statement contained in this Report, we caution you that these statements are based on a combination of facts and factors currently known by us and our expectations of the future, about which we cannot be certain. Forward-looking statements include statements about:

- our plans to develop our FullMAX™ system of wireless base stations;
- our plans to develop remote radios;
- the adoption by our target industries of the new IEEE 802.16s standard for private cellular networks which is primarily based on our proprietary FULLMAX technology;
- the market acceptance of our wireless connection products incorporation the standards;
- our ability to develop future generations of our current products;
- our future development priorities;
- our estimates regarding the size of our potential target markets;
- our ability to generate significant revenues and achieve profitability;
- our ability to attract and retain key scientific or management personnel and to expand our management team;
- our ability to manage the growth of our business;
- expenditures not resulting in commercially successful products;
- our outreach to global markets, particularly China;
- our commercialization, marketing and manufacturing capabilities and strategy;
- our ability to maintain our intellectual property position; and
- our estimates regarding our future expenses and needs for additional financing.

Forward-looking statements are based on management's current expectations, estimates, forecasts and projections about our business and the industry in which we operate, and management's beliefs and assumptions are not guarantees of future performance or development and involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties and other factors that are in some cases beyond our control. You should refer to the "Risk Factors" section of this Report for a discussion of important factors that may cause our actual results to differ materially from those expressed or implied by our forward-looking statements. As a result of these factors, we cannot assure you that the forward-looking statements in this Report will prove to be accurate. Furthermore, if our forward-looking statements prove to be inaccurate, the inaccuracy may be material. In light of the significant uncertainties in these forward-looking statements, you should not regard these statements as a representation or warranty by us or any other person that we will achieve our objectives and plans in any specified time frame, or at all.

These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Report. Except as required by law, we assume no obligation to update or revise these forward-looking statements for any reason, even if new information becomes available in the future. You should, however, review the factors and risks and other information we describe in the reports we will file from time to time with the SEC after the date of this Report.

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

The information contained in Item 2.01 below relating to the various agreements described therein is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 2.01 Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets.

Merger with Ondas Networks Inc.

On September 28, 2018, Zev Ventures entered into the Merger Agreement with Zev Merger Sub, Inc. and Ondas to acquire Ondas. The transactions contemplated by the Merger Agreement were consummated on September 28, 2018, or the Closing, and pursuant to the terms of the Merger Agreement, all outstanding shares of common stock of Ondas, $0.00001 par value per share, or the Ondas Shares, were exchanged for shares of our common stock, $0.0001 par value per share, or the Company Shares. We refer herein to the transactions described in this report as the Acquisition. Accordingly, Ondas became our wholly-owned subsidiary.

The Merger Agreement is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Issuance and Exchange of Company Shares for Ondas Shares

At the Closing, each Ondas Share outstanding immediately prior to the Closing was converted into 3.823 Company Shares, or the Exchange Ratio, with all fractional shares rounded down to the nearest whole share. Accordingly, we issued an aggregate of 25,463,732 Company Shares for all of the then-outstanding Ondas Shares.

Amendments to Certificate of Incorporation

In connection with the Acquisition, Zev Ventures amended and restated its articles of incorporation to (i) change its name to Ondas Holdings Inc. to better align with the business of Ondas, and (ii) to increase its authorized capital to 360,000,000 shares, consisting of 350,000,000 shares of common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, and 10,000,000 shares of "blank check" preferred stock, par value $0.0001 per share. Both our CUSIP number and our trading symbol will change as a result of the name change. We submitted the requisite documentation to the Financial Information Regulatory Association, Inc. (FINRA) for their approval. Effective October 4, 2018, FINRA confirmed and announced the Company's name change and our new trading symbol of "ONDS". The new name and symbol are scheduled to take effect on the opening of business on October 5, 2018.

Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Appointment of Additional Directors and Officers of the Company

In connection with the Acquisition, the current sole director of Zev Ventures appointed additional individuals, who previously sat on the board of Ondas and served as its executive officers, to serve on our board of directors, and our board of directors subsequently appointed our executive officers. Identification of our directors and executive officers, including biographical information for each of them, is included elsewhere in the "Management" section of this Report.

Steward Capital Holdings Borrowing Facility

In March 2018, Ondas entered into a Loan and Security Agreement with Steward Capital Holdings LP ("Steward Capital") pursuant to which Steward Capital agreed to lend an aggregate principal amount of up to $10.0 million, subject to specified conditions. Ondas has drawn down $5.0 million on this facility and is entitled to draw down the remaining $5.0 million through December 31, 2018 following (and subject to) the completion of the Acquisition. All outstanding amounts mature on the earlier of a capital raise with minimum proceeds to the Company of $20.0 million or September 19, 2019. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Indebtedness." The Loan and Security Agreement is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Energy Capital, LLC Borrowing Facility

In connection with the Acquisition, Zev Ventures entered into a Loan and Security Agreement with Energy Capital, LLC ("Energy Capital"), a stockholder, pursuant to which Energy Capital agreed to lend an aggregate principal amount of up to $10.0 million, subject to specified conditions. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Indebtedness." The Loan and Security Agreement is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Lock-up Agreements on Company Shares

In connection with the Acquisition, the former holders of the Ondas Shares executed lock-up agreements (the "Lock-Up Agreements"), which provide for an initial 12-month lock-up period followed by a subsequent 12-month limited sale period, commencing with the date of Closing of the Acquisition. The form of Lock-Up Agreement is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Repurchase of Outstanding Company Shares

In connection with the Acquisition, Zev Ventures entered into a Common Stock Repurchase Agreement with Energy Capital pursuant to which Energy Capital sold an aggregate of 32,600,000 shares of our common stock, or the Repurchase Shares, to us at $0.0001 per share, for an aggregate consideration of $3,260. The Repurchase Shares are to be canceled and returned to our authorized but unissued shares. The Common Stock Repurchase Agreement is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Adoption of the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan

In connection with the Acquisition, the Board of Directors of Zev Ventures approved, and its stockholders adopted, the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the "2018 Plan") pursuant to which 10 million shares of the Company's common stock has been reserved for issuance to employees, including officers, directors and services providers. A description of the 2018 Plan is set forth under the caption "Executive and Director Compensation" in this report. The 2018 Equity Incentive Plan is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Aggregate Beneficial Ownership of our Common Stock After the Acquisition

Following the Acquisition, and after giving effect to the issuance of the Company Shares and the cancelation of the Repurchase Shares, the number of shares of our common stock issued and outstanding is 50,463,732, of which the former Ondas stockholders own approximately 50.46%. Stockholders of Zev Ventures prior to the Acquisition hold 25,000,000 shares, or approximately 49.54% of our issued and outstanding shares of common stock.

The foregoing description is a summary of the material terms of the Acquisition and is not intended to modify or supplement any factual disclosures about us or Ondas in any public reports filed by us with the SEC. The representations, warranties, and covenants contained in the Merger Agreement were made only for purposes of the Merger Agreement as of the specified dates set forth therein, were solely for the benefit of the parties to the Merger Agreement, and are subject to limitations agreed upon by the parties to the Merger Agreement, including being qualified by disclosure schedules. These disclosure schedules contain information that modifies, qualifies and creates exceptions to the representations and warranties set forth in the Merger Agreement. Moreover, certain representations and warranties in the Merger Agreement have been made for the purposes of allocating risk between the parties to the Merger Agreement instead of establishing matters of fact. Accordingly, the representations and warranties in the Merger Agreement may not constitute the actual state of facts about us or Ondas Networks Inc. The representations and warranties set forth in the Merger Agreement may also be subject to a contractual standard of materiality different from the actual state of facts. Moreover, information concerning the subject matter of the representations and warranties may change after the date of the Merger Agreement, which subsequent information may or may not be fully reflected in our public filings with the SEC.

THE BUSINESS OF ONDAS

Corporate Overview of Zev Ventures Incorporated

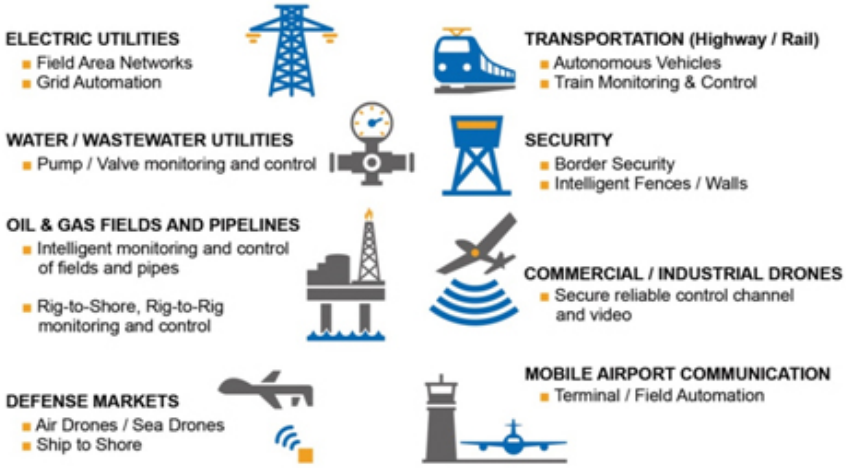
Zev Ventures was originally incorporated in Nevada on December 22, 2014. On September 28, 2018, we closed the Acquisition and acquired Ondas. Immediately following the Closing, the business of Ondas became our sole focus. Unless otherwise stated or unless the context otherwise requires, the description of our business set forth below is provided on a combined basis, taking into account our subsidiary, Ondas.

Corporate Overview of Ondas Networks Inc.

Ondas was incorporated under the laws of the State of Delaware on February 16, 2006 under the name Full Spectrum Inc. On August 10, 2018, the name was changed to Ondas Networks Inc. Ondas is headquartered in Sunnyvale, California.

Ondas' wireless networking products are applicable to a wide range of mission critical functions that require secure communications over large geographic areas. We provide wireless connectivity solutions enabling mission-critical Industrial Internet applications and services. We refer to these applications as the Mission-Critical Internet of Things (MC-IoT).

We design, develop, manufacture, sell and support FullMAX™, our multi-patented, state-of-the-art, point-to-multipoint, Software Defined Radio (SDR) system for secure, licensed, private, wide-area broadband networks. Our customers purchase FullMAX system solutions to deploy wide-area intelligent networks (WANs) for smart grids, smart pipes, smart fields and any other mission critical network that needs internet protocol connectivity. We intend to sell our products and services globally through a direct sales force and value-added sales partners to critical infrastructure providers including electric utilities, water and wastewater utilities, oil & gas producers and for other critical infrastructure applications in areas such as homeland security and defense, and transportation.



Beginning in 2015, Ondas worked closely with the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), the Utilities Technology Council (UTC), the Electric Power Research Institute (EPRI) and leading U.S. electric utilities to develop a new mission critical wireless Industrial Internet standard. Ondas served in a leadership capacity during the development of the new IEEE 802.16s standard for private cellular networks, which was published in the fourth quarter of 2017. The specifications in the IEEE 802.16s standard are primarily based on our FullMAX technology and many of our customers and industrial partners actively supported our technology during the standards-making process. We believe that the standard will be instrumental in driving widespread adoption of the technology by the electric utility and other critical infrastructure industries both in the United States and international markets. Since IEEE 802.16s was published, there has been a significant increase in interest from customers in end markets including oil & gas, water and wastewater, transportation and homeland security. We believe we are currently the only supplier able to offer IEEE 802.16s compliant systems and are actively working with customers and industry partners to help develop and support a multi-vendor MC-IoT industry ecosystem for this standard.

Our FullMAX system of wireless base stations, fixed and mobile remote radios and supporting technology is designed to enable highly secure and reliable Industrial-grade connectivity for truly mission-critical applications. The target customers for our products operate in critical infrastructure sectors of the global economy. Private cellular networks are typically the preferred choice of these large industrial customers with business operations spanning large field areas. Private networks provide both enhanced protection against cyber terrorism as well as natural and man-made disasters and the ability for the operator to maintain and control their desired quality of service. Our IEEE 802.16s compliant equipment is designed to optimize performance of unused or underutilized low frequency licensed radio spectrum and narrower channels. A FullMAX wireless network is massively less expensive to build compared to traditional LTE networks given its ability to use lower cost radio spectrum (non-traditional LTE bands) with much greater coverage. In all of our industrial end markets, the adoption of low-cost edge computing and increased penetration of "smart machinery" and sensors is driving demand for next-generation networks for IoT applications such as those powered by FullMAX.

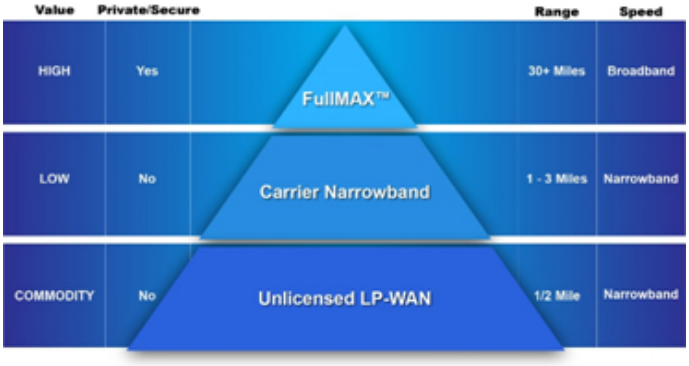
In addition to selling our FullMAX solutions for dedicated private wide area networks, we have begun to offer industrial customers and municipalities a mission critical wireless service in the form of a Managed Private Network operated by Ondas. We currently have demonstration networks in the metropolitan New York area and in Northern California in partnership with a nationwide spectrum owner. We are in the process of expanding the metropolitan New York network northward up to the metropolitan Boston area along the east coast covering the "Route 95 corridor." Additional networks are being installed in the metropolitan Sacramento and Portland areas. When fully deployed and operational, this managed service will be priced on a monthly usage basis for our customers.

Industry Background

The target customers for our products operate in critical infrastructure sectors of the global economy. Private cellular networks are typically the preferred choice of these large industrial customers with business operations spanning large field areas. Private networks provide both enhanced protection against cyber terrorism as well as natural and man-made disasters and the ability for the operator to maintain and control their desired quality of service. The existing public carrier networks based on LTE technology are designed for mobile consumer usage and aren't architected for MC-IoT applications. Wi-Fi-based IoT offerings have similar shortcomings related to security, availability and reliability which are likewise unacceptable for mission-critical functions.

Our FullMAX technology offers a next-generation upgrade path for existing private networks currently managed by our industrial customers. Ondas networks offer much faster data throughput and more efficient radio frequency utilization relative to existing private networks which are based largely on legacy, proprietary technologies. We believe the IEEE 802.16s standard is an important catalyst for the MC-IoT upgrade cycle as our critical infrastructure customers increasingly prefer standards-based technology. Standards-based solutions offer a deeper ecosystem of suppliers which results in more price and service competition and lower costs. The IEEE 802.16s standard is relevant for all critical infrastructure providers with operations covering large field areas and as such, the market potential is sizeable enough to attract a deep ecosystem of hardware and software solutions providers as well as ancillary service organizations to support our customers.

We believe our FullMAX powered WANs serve the high end of the value chain as compared to mass-market low-powered, narrowband solutions such as LoRa, Sigfox and NB-IoT technologies which are being offered by public carriers. Our customers require wide-area coverage with broadband speeds and low latency performance for operating environments managed over large field areas, which we can provide cost effectively.



The Market for our Products

Our FullMAX system of base stations, fixed and mobile remote radios and supporting technology is designed to enable highly secure and reliable Industrial-grade connectivity for truly mission-critical applications. We offer a range of products with different options for narrowband and broadband applications. Our SDR platforms offer unmatched flexibility with respect to radio frequencies which they can be operated over (ranging from 30 MHz to 6 GHz) and channel size configurations (ranging from 25 KHz to 10 MHz).

The global end markets for our MC-IoT solutions are established, large and poised to grow rapidly given the key role connectivity will play in next generation IoT-type applications. Firms like Cisco and Gartner forecast that there will be billions of connected IoT devices installed by 2020, many of them will be deployed for industrial applications. Dell'Oro Group estimates that Wide Area IoT spending, including low power WAN deployments which we compete with will reach $33.0 billion for carriers and infrastructure vendors by 2022, growing 2.5x from 2017. Ondas is leveraging its industry expertise and FullMAX technology to develop an enhanced range of products to capitalize on this burgeoning opportunity and is poised to become the leading supplier of private cellular network products. In all our industrial end markets, the adoption of low-cost edge computing and increased penetration of "smart machinery" is driving demand for next-generation networks for IoT applications such as those powered by FullMAX.

According to research firm MarketsandMarkets, worldwide spending on communications by the electric utility sector should grow over 15% per year and are expected to reach $15.4 billion annually by 2022. This growth is being driven by distributed and renewable power generation projects and regulatory requirements for secure and reliable power generation and distribution as the industry deals with aging infrastructure. Market forecasts for oil & gas producers, water and wastewater utilities, homeland security, transportation and other critical infrastructure segments are similarly large. For example, MarketsandMarkets forecasts spending on oilfield communications to reach $4.6 billion by 2022, which would represent annual growth of 7.9% from today. In addition, the US Railroad sector is expected to spend $10.6 billion in aggregate by 2020 to implement Positive Train Control (PTC) functions as required by federal regulations according to the American Association of Railroads.

Our Products and Services

Ondas' FullMAX Base Station and Remote radios are deployed by our customers to create wide-area wireless communication networks. A FullMAX network provides end-to-end IP connectivity, allowing utilities to extend their secure corporate networks into the far reaches of their service territories.

FullMAX radios include a variety of security measures to protect the network against cyber terrorist attacks, and to safeguard critical assets and information.

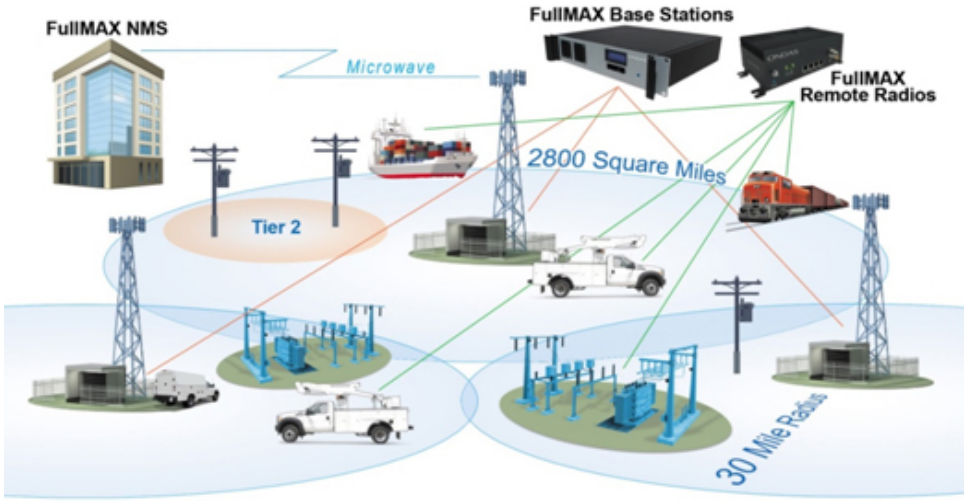
FullMAX radios are frequency agile and may be deployed in a wide variety of channel sizes, operating in any frequency between 30 MHz and 6 GHz.

FullMAX radios use a Software Defined Radio (SDR) platform to implement standard versions of the IEEE 802.16 protocol, including Mobile WiMAX and the new 802.16s amendment which supports narrower channels.

The FullMAX SDR platform also supports extensions to provide further flexibility and performance beyond the standard implementations.

FullMAX radios can operate at high transmit power (up to 20 watts) at both the Base Station and Remote sites providing fixed and mobile data connectivity up to 30 miles from the tower site. This results in up to 2,800 square miles of coverage from a single FullMAX tower compared with the 28 square miles typically supported by other 4G technologies. This dramatically reduces the infrastructure cost of building and operating a private cellular network. For example, to cover a territory of over 10,000 square miles may require only four FullMAX towers compared with more than 350 typical 4G towers, depending on the topography of the region.

We provide a variety of services associated with the sale of our FullMAX products including network design, RF planning, product training and spectrum consulting. We generate annual recurring revenue from maintenance agreements to provide customers with technical support, extended hardware warranties and software services — including software fixes, upgrades and new features.



FullMAX Network Architecture

Our Strategy

Our goal is to be a global leader in providing wireless connectivity solutions enabling mission-critical Industrial Internet applications and services. We intend to leverage our FullMAX technology and the IEEE 802.16s standard to achieve this goal. We plan to go “Deep and Wide” in the marketing of our connectivity solutions into global critical infrastructure end markets. Our strategy is to deeply penetrate our traditional end markets, including electric and water utilities while continuing the expansion of our distribution and support capabilities into new vertical end markets such as we have recently done in the oil & gas and transportation sectors.

The key elements of our strategy include the following:

- **Expand our Global Customer Sales and Field Support organization**. To penetrate our targeted critical infrastructure end markets, we will continue to grow our customer sales and field support capabilities by recruiting and hiring personnel with relevant industry expertise. We currently have 15 people in sales and support functions globally and, subject to raising additional capital, we expect to recruit and hire additional talent in these functional areas by the end of 2019. These employees are staffed both in our Sunnyvale headquarters and in regional offices targeting specific vertical end markets including electric utilities, oil and gas, and transportation. We also intend to expand our third-party distribution efforts by entering into additional value-added reseller agreements.

- **Promote the development of a multi-vendor ecosystem in support of IEEE 802.16s.** Through our market development efforts, we plan to engage with established communications hardware and software vendors and open our technology platform to them via OEM or licensing arrangements. To further our ecosystem development efforts, we will also pursue partnerships and joint ventures with value-added technology providers including IoT software platform providers or manufacturers of industrial sensors or smart machinery in need of next-generation enabling connectivity solutions.

- **Develop new products to continuously improve our customer value.** We are developing our low-powered Tungsten remote radio which will address the burgeoning MC-IoT market for high volume, lower cost endpoint radios. The Tungsten radios are integrated into our FullMAX private network solutions, are compliant with IEEE 802.16s requirements and can be utilized in both Tier 1 and Tier 2 network configurations. We expect to release our Tungsten radios in the first quarter of 2019.

- **Expand mainland China operations**. We are in the process of establishing a local Chinese company to grow our marketing and business development activities in China to market our wireless broadband solutions and standards-based technology to critical infrastructure sectors within China and throughout Southeast Asia. Marketing and customer support activity will be executed via a mixture of direct sales and third-party distribution efforts. In addition, we plan to supplement our production capabilities by further developing our components supply chain and assembly and test capabilities in China to produce FullMAX systems for both domestic customers and export from China.

- **Continue to lower product manufacturing costs to drive customer value and enhance our profitability.** We intend to continue focusing on product design and development, as opposed to investing in manufacturing facilities by utilizing third-party manufacturers. We expect to secure lower component costs via the further development of our supply chain in Asia for high volume production. In addition, we plan to develop internal capabilities for product assembly and testing in China. Certain target markets (e.g. government and security) may require domestic manufacturing and/or final assembly in local markets. Using discrete, portable manufacturing packages will allow us to retain this option.

- **Expand our MC-IoT capabilities via partnerships, joint ventures or acquisitions.** In addition to internal investment and development, we will actively pursue external opportunities to enhance our product offerings and solutions for our critical infrastructure customers via joint ventures, partnerships and acquisitions. This activity will be focused on companies with complementary technologies or product offerings or synergistic distribution strategies.

Sales and Marketing

We generate sales leads and new customers through direct sales efforts, third party resellers, customer referrals, consultant referrals, trade show attendance, general marketing efforts and public relations.

After basic qualification of the prospect, the typical sales process starts with the customer supplying us with key information regarding their network assets including the location of their existing radio tower sites and the remote locations where they require data connectivity. We use this information to generate radio frequency coverage maps based on FullMAX technology. This information is formatted into a proposal which is then reviewed with the customer to determine the suitability of our solution. The next step typically involves a customer paid onsite lab evaluation of our products during which the customer tests for basic functionality, security and application compatibility. This is typically followed by a live, real world outdoor test in which the customer purchases additional equipment to communicate with a representative number of utility infrastructure control points.

Following the successful evaluation of the FullMAX product in a pilot network, the customer may choose (or may be required) to complete a Request for Proposal (RFP) or Request for Quotation (RFQ) process to address the requirements of their entire network. We have participated in many such processes and have developed an extensive library of material and processes for responding effectively and efficiently in a timely manner.

If we are selected, we typically enter into contract negotiations with the customer based on our standard terms and condition of sale, software licensing agreement and warranty policy. The customer then generates a purchase order and we commence fulfillment of the order. Many purchase orders allow for or require phased delivery of products over several months or even years.

Many of our customers are conservative in their decision-making process. Sales cycles for new customers can vary from one to three years depending on the complexity of the customer's network, whether the customer is subject to state regulations, and annual budget cycles. We believe that the sales cycle will shorten as we build our market presence with successful FullMAX deployments which will serve as reference customers and as the IEEE 802.16s multi-vendor ecosystem develops.

Manufacturing, Programming and Support

We design the printed circuit boards and enclosures for our radios and maintain the bill of materials for all of the products we manufacturer. A Bill of Materials (BOM) is a list of the raw materials, sub-assemblies, intermediate assemblies, sub-components, parts and the quantities of each needed to manufacture an end product. The physical manufacturing of FullMAX circuit boards is outsourced to best-in-class industrial contract manufacturers. The contract manufacturer is responsible for sourcing the majority of components in the BOM, assembling the components onto the printed circuit boards and then delivering the final boards to us. Once at our facility, the boards are tested, then placed into enclosures and programmed with the appropriate software. The radios are then configured according to the requirement of the network and run through system level tests before being packaged and shipped to the customer.

We have elected to outsource manufacturing in order to allow us to focus on designing, developing and selling our products. Furthermore, outsourced manufacturing allows us to leverage the economies of scale and expertise of specialized outsourced manufacturers, reduce manufacturing and supply chain risk and distribution costs. We maintain multiple contract manufacturers to ensure competitive pricing and to reduce the risk from a single manufacturer.

We supply our customers with installation manuals, user guides and system documentation as well as onsite training customized to their specific needs. We are also capable of supporting installation and commissioning services either internally or, for extensive projects, through subcontracted third-party specialists.

We provide remote support to our customers including radio configuration assistance, hardware and software troubleshooting, software updates and software enhancements. The original purchase price of all FullMAX radios includes a one-year hardware warranty and software maintenance plan. After one year, in order to continue their hardware warranty and software maintenance, the customer enters into an Annual Support Agreement with us, the cost of which is based on the total value of our products deployed — typically ranging from 10-15% of the current selling price.

Product Development

We retain a dedicated team of software and hardware engineers that are responsible for developing and maintaining various aspects of our FullMAX technology. The core technology is based on state-of-the-art digital signal processing (DSP) chipsets, field programmable gate arrays (FPGAs) and general-purpose processors. In wireless nomenclature, this concept is referred to as software defined radio (SDR) technology.

We believe FullMAX is one of the most flexible SDRs for private WANs on the market today. It can be viewed in contrast to most other commercial wireless technologies (e.g. LTE, Wi-Fi, etc.) which are based on dedicated communications chipsets with very limited flexibility. We have purposely designed the technology with a wide range of flexibility given the current and evolving requirements of industrial field area data networks. Specifically, there is the need to accommodate legacy protocols that predate IP and Ethernet while also supporting some of the most advanced protocols in the world including multiprotocol label switching (MPLS). Our flexible radio design ensures we can support the entire range of protocols as our customers evolve their networks.

Our SDR technology also provides our customers with unmatched flexibility with respect to radio spectrum frequency bands and channel sizes. Our FullMAX radios work in frequency bands ranging from 30 MHz to 6 GHz and in channel sizes from 25 kHz to 10 MHz. This flexibility allows our customers to access licensed radio spectrum at a low cost.

FullMAX radios have three major software components: (i) general embedded Linux-based software, (ii) DSP software, and (iii) FPGA software. FullMAX Base Stations and Remote radios have distinct software packages which combine these three components. Also, different computer software tools are used to develop the source code for each of the components. Hardware design and development is completed using standard computerized hardware design tools.

Our product design process begins with detailed requirements supplied from current and prospective customers. These inputs then flow into our development roadmap which is divided into six, 12 and 36-month plans. A majority of our ongoing development is software related which includes the following development process: (i) requirements specification, (ii) high level design, (iii) detailed design, (iv) coding, (v) unit test, (vi) integration tests, (vii) lab verification tests, and (viii) outdoor deployment verification.

Our FullMAX solutions are currently available in two hardware platforms. Our Venus platform is available at transmit power up to four (4) watts and our Mars platform is available with transmit power up to 100 watts. A new ruggedized outdoor platform, known as Neptune, is under development. Neptune has the same functionality as the Venus platform but is designed to be IP65 compliant for outdoor operation and to sustain shock and vibration as per MIL STD-810 requirements to enable model operations in rough terrain. We expect the Neptune platform will be available to customers in the first quarter of 2019.

We have various development programs in place to enable multi-input and multi-output (MIMO) functionality for the Venus platform with various projects expected to be completed in each of the next several quarters.

Our FullMAX technology is currently a single-tier (Tier 1) point-to-multi-point broadband wireless system. Our FullMAX topology evolution includes the development of our Tungsten product, a low-cost end point designed for licensed MC-IoT communication in either a first tier or second tier networks installation. The Venus platform will be used as the concentrator of the second tier. In a two-tier topology, the Tier 2 system will be aggregated via a Tier 1 Remote Station. We expect to have the Tier 2 network elements available for customer deployments in the first quarter of 2019.

Research & Development

Our ability to develop state-of-the-art and cost-effective solutions relative to our competitors can only be achieved through our continued research and development efforts. Our research and development activities are headed by Menashe Shahar, our Chief Technology Officer, based in our Sunnyvale, California headquarters. Mr. Shahar is a co-founder of the Company and has over 30 years of telecommunications system development experience, including the design and implementation of broadband wireless data systems for top tier system integrators and service providers including WorldCom, Nortel and ADC. Mr. Shahar has been awarded multiple patents in the data communications industry and has been an active participant in major wireless standardization activities including IEEE 802.16. In addition to internal research and development efforts, we also engage third party consultants to assist us in our research and development activities.

Our research and development team works closely with our customer support team, and incorporates feedback from our customers into our product development plans to improve our products and address emerging market requirements.

Intellectual Property

We rely on a combination of patents, patent applications, trademarks, trade secrets and contractual provisions to protect our technologies. Employees are required to surrender any inventions or intellectual property developed as part of their employment agreements.

We also have a policy of requiring prospective business partners to enter into non-disclosure agreements (NDAs) before disclosure of any of our confidential or proprietary information.

Our patent portfolio consists of four issued U.S. patents and six pending U.S. applications. Our intellectual property is centered around creating and maintaining robust, private, highly secure, broadband wireless radio technology for our mission critical customers' networks. We view our patents as a strategic advantage as the industry moves to standardized solutions and will enable us to earn licensing fees and/or royalties for the use of our patents.

Employees and Contractors

As of the date of this report, we employ a total of 25 full-time employees; 21 in the U.S. and four in China. We believe that our relations with our employees are good. Additionally, we utilize contractors to complete manufacturing and certain research and development and deployment functions. The use of contractors allows us to quickly and cost-effectively scale our workforce to meet various demands without significantly altering our full-time employee base.

We expect to use a significant portion of the proceeds to fund expansion of our business. Key elements of the expansion include the recruiting of additional sales and customer support personnel.

Competition

We compete with alternatives to wireless technology, public cellular data networks and private wireless networking products from other manufactures. We believe that each of these competing solutions has core weaknesses when compared to FullMAX.

Non-wireless technologies:

- Leased Phone Lines – Analog lines are being retired by the phone companies and are not being replaced by new digital lines, especially where the grid assets are located.
- Power Line Carrier – The transmit speeds supported by this technology are typically too low to meet the data rates of new applications. Furthermore, the service may not be available if there is an interruption in the grid (e.g. downed power lines); often the situation when communication is mission critical.
- Private Fiber – Fiber is a point-to-point technology which has many points of failure (e.g. accidental or malicious fiber cuts) and security vulnerabilities (e.g. tapping). Underground fiber is cost prohibitive in most cases and above ground is susceptible to the same failures as downed power lines.

Alternate technologies:

- Satellite Technologies — These technologies provide good coverage, but throughput is limited and latency is too high to support critical utility applications. These technologies can be very costly as compared to our products and systems.
- Low-Power Wide Area Networks (LP-WANs) — LP-WAN solutions such as LoRa, Sigfox and NB-IoT are architected with lower power, the purpose of which is to make these typically sensor-based networks lower-cost solutions. The low powered equipment means these systems have lower throughput and higher latency and are not reliable for mission-critical applications requiring monitor and control functions.

Public cellular data networks:

- Public networks are vulnerable to cyber security attacks from anywhere in the world including denial of service attacks; private networks never have to touch the public internet.
- Public networks are susceptible to prolonged outages during man-made and natural disasters (e.g. 9/11, Hurricane Sandy, etc.), exactly when utilities and mission critical entities require the greatest reliability.
- Public networks are typically designed for population coverage rather than the geographic areas required by critical infrastructure providers, which often include remote locations.
- Public networks are by definition oversubscribed, shared networks without the necessary prioritization service to support mission critical applications.
- Public networks typically use shared infrastructure including tower sites and long haul fiber connections resulting in vulnerabilities at many points.
- Public networks are designed to support high capacity downloading and streaming applications with limited upload bandwidth available. Utilities typically require the reverse traffic flow, often uploading data from a large number of remote locations.

Other private wireless products:

- Unlicensed Point to Multipoint Wireless (e.g. Wi-Fi) — The equipment is very inexpensive to purchase but is subject to interference, has many security vulnerabilities, uses a contention-based protocol and transmits only over short range. Deploying Wi-Fi over wide areas is cost prohibitive.
- Private Licensed Narrowband Wireless Radios — These networks can provide good coverage and range but are typically too slow and provide insufficient bandwidth to support new applications and the increased number of data connections required.

Regulations

Our operations are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations including:

- Authorization from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) for operation in various licensed frequency bands,
- customers' licenses from the FCC,
- licensing, permitting and inspection requirements applicable to contractors, electricians and engineers,
- regulations relating to worker safety and environmental protection,
- permitting and inspection requirements applicable to construction projects,
- wage and hour regulations,
- regulations relating to transportation of equipment and materials, including licensing and permitting requirements,
- building and electrical codes; and
- special bidding, procurement and other requirements on government projects.

We believe we have all the licenses materially required to conduct our operations, and we are in substantial compliance with applicable regulatory requirements. Our failure to comply with applicable regulations could result in substantial fines or revocation of our operating licenses, or could give rise to termination or cancellation rights under our contracts or disqualify us from future bidding opportunities.

Facilities

We do not own any real property.

Our corporate headquarters is currently located in Sunnyvale, California, where we lease approximately 6,000 square feet for offices, laboratories, warehouses and storage under a lease that expires in December 2020. The aggregate monthly lease payment for this location is approximately $12,600. We expect to relocate our corporate headquarters in the fourth quarter of 2018 to another location in Sunnyvale where we will lease approximately 22,000 square feet of space for offices, laboratories, warehouses and storage. The new lease, the terms of which are currently being finalized, is expected to commence in October 2018 and expires February 2021 with an aggregate monthly lease payment of approximately $28,600. After moving to the new location, we anticipate we will sublease our current location for the remainder of that lease term.

We also have a combined office and laboratory facility in China, located in the high-tech district of Chengdu, the capital city of Sichuan province. The China lease expires in May 2023 and our monthly lease payment is approximately $10,300. Additionally, we operate a small sales and customer support office in North Carolina and expect to establish similar locations on a regional basis as we grow our business. We believe that our existing facilities, including the new larger headquarters, are sufficient for our current needs.

RISK FACTORS

Investing in our common stock involves a high degree of risk. Before you invest in our common stock, you should carefully consider the following risks, as well as general economic and business risks, and all of the other information contained in this Report. Any of the following risks could harm our business, operating results and financial condition and cause the trading price of our common stock to decline, which would cause you to lose all or part of your investment. When determining whether to invest, you should also refer to the other information contained in this Report including our financial statements and the related notes thereto.

Risks Related to Our Business and Industry

We have incurred significant operating losses since inception and cannot assure you that we will ever achieve or sustain profitability.

Since our inception, we have incurred significant net losses. To date, we have financed our operations primarily through sales of our equity securities and debt financings.

To implement our business strategy we need to, among other things, continue to attract new employees, complete the development of our low cost Tungsten end points, develop an eco-system for the IEEE 802.16s wireless standard, establish high volume manufacturing (outsourced), and establish new distribution channels including those in international markets. We have never been profitable and do not expect to be profitable in the foreseeable future. We expect our expenses to increase significantly as we pursue these objectives. The extent of our future operating losses and the timing of profitability are highly uncertain, and we expect to continue incurring significant expenses and operating losses over the next several years. Any additional operating losses may have an adverse effect on our stockholders' equity, and we cannot assure you that we will ever be able to achieve profitability. Even if we achieve profitability, we may not be able to sustain or increase profitability on a quarterly or annual basis. Our failure to become and remain profitable would depress the value of our company and could impair our ability to raise capital, expand our business, maintain our development efforts, obtain regulatory approvals, diversify our product offerings or continue our operations.

While we have been historically identified with electrical utilities, we are currently expanding into new vertical end markets such as water utilities, oil and gas and transportation, in which we have limited prior operating history. Failure to establish ourselves in these new markets can have a material adverse effect on our business prospects.

We have historically worked with and geared our product offerings to the requirements of the electrical utilities and other suppliers of electrical power. We have in the past few years expanded our product design and development efforts to address the needs of other mission critical infrastructures, such as water utilities, oil and gas production and transportation. Achieving market acceptance in these new markets, of which no assurance can be provided, is critical to our success. While we believe that the adoption of industry standards should facilitate our entry into these new markets, no assurance can be provided that our product offerings will be adopted or accepted.

Doing business in China may subject us to international economic and political risks over which we will have little or no control.

We are in the process of establishing a China based subsidiary, to among other things, market our products in China. Doing business in the communications sector outside the U.S., particularly in China, subjects us to various risks including changing economic and political conditions, major work stoppages, exchange controls, currency fluctuations, armed conflicts and unexpected changes in United States and foreign laws relating to tariffs, trade restrictions, transportation regulations, foreign investments and taxation. We have no control over most of these risks and may be unable to anticipate changes in international economic and political conditions which could negatively impact our business.

The IEEE 802.16s wireless broadband standard is newly published and adoption of this standard by customers in our target critical infrastructure sectors is uncertain.

The IEEE 802.16s wireless broadband standard was published in October 2017. In addition, we are currently the only vendor of IEEE 802.16s compliant equipment. The benefit of the standard to buyers of our equipment are greater when there exists a large, deep market in terms of the number of customers. A large market benefits from the scale provided such that many vendors can compete on service, price and quality of solution driving improved value for customers. If a large end market doesn't develop and customers don't see the related benefits from the standard, we may not be able to grow our business. However, we believe that it is too early to accurately gauge the adoption by our target markets of this new evolving standard and there can be no assurances that this technology standard will be widely adopted by our target customers.

Failure to manage our planned growth could place a significant strain on our resources.

Our ability to successfully implement our business plan requires an effective plan for managing our future growth. We plan to increase the scope of our operations. Current and future expansion efforts will be expensive and may significantly strain our managerial and other resources and ability to manage working capital. To manage future growth effectively, we must manage expanded operations, integrate new personnel and maintain and enhance our financial and accounting systems and controls. If we do not manage growth properly, it could harm our business, financial condition or results of operations and make it difficult for us to satisfy our obligations under the notes.

We may be unsuccessful in achieving our organic growth strategies, which could limit our revenue growth. Our ability to generate organic growth will be affected by, among other factors, our ability to:

- attract new customers;
- increase the number of products purchased from customers;
- maintain profitable gross margins in the sale and maintenance of our products;
- increase the number of projects performed for existing customers;
- achieve the estimated revenue we announced from new customer contracts;
- hire and retain qualified employees;
- expand the range of our products and services we offer to customers to address their evolving network needs;

- expand geographically, including internationally; and
- address the challenges presented by difficult economic or market conditions that may affect us or our customers.

Many of the factors affecting our ability to generate organic growth may be beyond our control, and we cannot be certain that our strategies for achieving internal growth will occur or be successful.

Project performance issues, including those caused by third parties, or certain contractual obligations may result in additional costs to us, reductions in revenues or the payment of liquidated damages.

Many projects involve challenging engineering, construction or installation phases that may occur over extended time periods. We may encounter difficulties as a result of delays or changes in designs, engineering information or materials provided by the customer or a third party, delays or difficulties in equipment and material delivery, schedule changes, delays from our customer's failure to timely obtain permits or meet other regulatory requirements, weather-related delays and other factors, some of which are beyond our control, that impact our ability to complete the project in accordance with the original delivery schedule. In addition, we contract with third-party subcontractors to assist us with the completion of contracts. Any delay or failure by suppliers or by subcontractors in the completion of their portion of the project may result in delays in the overall progress of the project or may cause us to incur additional costs, or both. Delays and additional costs may be substantial and, in some cases, we may be required to compensate the customer for such delays. Delays may also disrupt the final completion of our contracts as well as the corresponding recognition of revenues and expenses therefrom. In certain circumstances, we guarantee project completion by a scheduled acceptance date or achievement of certain acceptance and performance testing levels. Failure to meet any of our schedules or performance requirements could also result in additional costs or penalties, including liquidated damages, and such amounts could exceed expected project profit. In extreme cases, the above-mentioned factors could cause project cancellations, and we may be unable to replace such projects with similar projects or at all. Such delays or cancellations may impact our reputation or relationships with customers, adversely affecting our ability to secure new contracts.

Our contractors may fail to satisfy their obligations to us or other parties, or we may be unable to maintain these relationships, either of which may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We depend on third party contractors to complete manufacturing, certain research and development and deployment functions. There is a risk that we may have disputes with contractors arising from, among other things, the quality and timeliness of work performed by the contractor, customer concerns about the contractor or our failure to extend existing task orders or issue new task orders. In addition, if any of our contractors fail to deliver on a timely basis the agreed-upon supplies and/or perform the agreed-upon services, then our ability to fulfill our obligations may be jeopardized. In addition, the absence of qualified contractors with whom we have a satisfactory relationship could adversely affect the quality of our service and our ability to perform under some of our contracts. Any of these factors may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Material delays or defaults in customer payments could leave us unable to cover expenditures related to such customer's projects, including the payment of our subcontractors.

Because of the nature of most of our contracts, we commit resources to projects prior to receiving payments from our customers in amounts sufficient to cover expenditures as they are incurred. In certain cases, these expenditures include paying our contractors and purchasing parts. If a customer defaults in making its payments on a project or projects to which we have devoted significant resources, it could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Certain of our employees and contractors may work on projects that are inherently dangerous, and a failure to maintain a safe worksite could result in significant losses.

Certain of our project sites can place our employees and others in difficult or dangerous environments, including difficult and hard to reach terrain or locations high above the ground or near large or complex equipment, moving vehicles, high voltage or dangerous processes. Safety is a primary focus of our business and is critical to our reputation. Many of our clients require that we meet certain safety criteria to be eligible to bid on contracts. We maintain programs with the primary purpose of implementing effective health, safety and environmental procedures throughout our company. If we fail to implement appropriate safety procedures or if our procedures fail, our employees, contractors and others may suffer injuries. The failure to comply with such procedures, client contracts or applicable regulations could subject us to losses and liability and adversely impact our ability to obtain projects in the future.

Warranty claims resulting from our services could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We generally warrant our manufactured products including hardware and software for one year from receipt of the product by the customer. After the first year, the customer can pay for extended hardware warranty and software maintenance and upgrades on an annual basis in advance. While costs that we have incurred historically under our warranty obligations have not been material, the costs associated with such warranties, including any warranty related legal proceedings, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

We rely on our management team and need additional personnel to grow our business, and the loss of one or more key employees or our inability to attract and retain qualified personnel could harm our business.

We depend, in part, on the performance of Eric Brock, our Chief Executive Officer, Stewart Kantor, our President and Chief Financial Officer and Menashe Shahar, our Chief Technology Officer, to operate and grow our business. The loss of any of Messrs. Brock, Kantor or Shahar could negatively impact our ability to execute our business strategies. Although we have entered into employment agreements with Messrs. Kantor and Shahar, we may be unable to retain them or replace any of them if we lose their services for any reason.

Our future success will also depend on our ability to attract, retain and motivate highly skilled management, product development, operations, sales, technical and other personnel in the United States and abroad. Even in today's economic climate, competition for these types of personnel is intense, particularly in the Silicon Valley, where our headquarters are located. All of our employees in the United States work for us on an at-will basis. Given the lengthy sales cycles with utilities and deployment periods of our networking platform and solutions, the loss of key personnel could adversely affect our business.

Our ability to provide bid bonds, performance bonds or letters of credit is limited and could negatively affect our ability to bid on or enter into significant long-term agreements.

We have in the past been, and may in the future be, required to provide bid bonds or performance bonds to secure our performance under customer contracts or, in some cases, as a pre-requisite to submit a bid on a potential project. Our ability to obtain such bonds primarily depends upon our capitalization, working capital, past performance, management expertise and reputation and external factors beyond our control, including the overall capacity of the surety market. Surety companies consider those factors in relation to the amount of our tangible net worth and other underwriting standards that may change from time to time. Surety companies may require that we collateralize a percentage of the bond with our cash or other form of credit enhancement. Events that affect surety markets generally may result in bonding becoming more difficult to obtain in the future, or being available only at a significantly greater cost. In addition, some of our utility customers also require collateral guarantees in the form of letters of credit to secure performance or to fund possible damages as the result of an event of default under our contracts with them. If we enter into significant long-term agreements that require the issuance of letters of credit, our liquidity could be negatively impacted. Our inability to obtain adequate bonding or letters of credit and, as a result, to bid or enter into significant long-term agreements, could have a material adverse effect on our future revenues and business prospects.

Substantially all our current products depend on the availability and are subject to the use of licensed radio frequencies regulated by the Federal Communications Commission ("FCC") in the United States.

Substantially all of our current hardware products are designed to communicate wirelessly via licensed radio frequencies and therefore depend on the availability of adequate radio spectrum in order to operate. It is possible that the FCC or the U.S. Congress could adopt additional changes in regulations or policies that may be incompatible with our current or future product offerings, as well as products currently installed in the field, or require them to be modified at significant, or even prohibitive, cost.

Our marketing efforts depend significantly on our ability to receive positive references from our existing customers.

Our marketing efforts depend significantly on our ability to call on our current and past customers to provide positive references to new, potential customers. Given our limited number of customers, the loss or dissatisfaction of any customer could substantially harm our brand and reputation, inhibit the market acceptance of our products and services, and impair our ability to attract new utility customers and maintain existing utility customers. Further, as we expand into new vertical end markets such as oil and gas and transportation, references from existing customers could be similarly important. Any of these consequences could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If our products contain defects or otherwise fail to perform as expected, we could be liable for damages and incur unanticipated warranty, recall and other related expenses, our reputation could be damaged, we could lose market share and, as a result, our financial condition or results of operations could suffer.

Our products are complex and may contain defects or experience failures due to any number of issues in design, materials, manufacture, deployment and/or use. If any of our products contain a defect, compatibility or interoperability issue or other error, we may have to devote significant time and resources to find and correct the issue. Such efforts could divert the attention of our management team and other relevant personnel from other important tasks. A product recall or a significant number of product returns could: be expensive; damage our reputation and relationships with utilities and other third-party vendors; result in the loss of business to competitors; and result in litigation against us. Costs associated with field replacement labor, hardware replacement, re-integration with third-party products, handling charges, correcting defects, errors and bugs, or other issues could be significant and could materially harm our financial results.

Estimated future product warranty claims are based on the expected number of field failures over the warranty commitment period, the term of the product warranty period, and the costs for repair, replacement and other associated costs. Our warranty obligations are affected by product failure rates, claims levels, material usage and product re-integration and handling costs.

Because our products are relatively new and we do not yet have the benefit of long-term experience observing products' performance in the field, our estimates of a product's lifespan and incidence of claims may be inaccurate. Should actual product failure rates, claims levels, material usage, product re-integration and handling costs, defects, errors, bugs or other issues differ from the original estimates, we could end up incurring materially higher warranty or recall expenses than we anticipate.

To date we have eliminated or limited the extent of liquidated damages and/or consequential losses from our agreements with customers. It is possible that we may not be able to achieve this in all future business which could expose us to significant liabilities.

Our technology, products and services have only been developed in the last several years and we have had only limited opportunities to deploy and assess their performance in the field at full scale.

The current generation of our radio hardware and software has only been developed in the last several years and is continuing to evolve. Deploying and operating our technology is a complex endeavor and, until recently, had been done primarily by a small number of customers and primarily in the electric utility industry. As the size, complexity and scope of our deployments grow we have been able to test product performance at a greater scale and in a variety of new geographic settings and environmental conditions. As the number, size and complexity of our deployments grow and we deploy FullMAX systems for new applications in new critical infrastructure industries beyond electric utilities, we may encounter unforeseen operational, technical and other challenges, some of which could cause significant delays, trigger contractual penalties, result in unanticipated expenses, and/or damage to our reputation, each of which could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we fail to respond to evolving technological changes, our products and services could become obsolete or less competitive.

Our industry is highly competitive and characterized by new and rapidly evolving technologies, standards, regulations, customer requirements, and frequent product introductions. Accordingly, our operating results depend upon, among other things, our ability to develop and introduce new products and services, as well as our ability to reduce production costs of our existing products. The process of developing new technologies and products is complex, and if we are unable to develop enhancements to, and new features for, our existing products or acceptable new products that keep pace with technological developments or industry standards, our products may become obsolete, less marketable and less competitive and our business could be significantly harmed.

We depend on our ability to develop new products and to enhance and sustain the quality of existing products.

Our growth and future success will depend, in part, on our ability to continue to design and manufacture new competitive products and to enhance and sustain the quality and marketability of our existing products. As such, we have made, and expect to continue to make, substantial investments in technology development. In the future, we may not have the necessary capital, or access to capital on acceptable terms, to fund necessary levels of research and development. Even with adequate capital resources, we may nonetheless experience unforeseen problems in the development or performance of our technologies or products. In addition, we may not meet our product development schedules and, even if we do, we may not develop new products fast enough to provide sufficient differentiation from our competitors' products, which may be more successful.

We and our customers operate in a highly regulated business environment and changes in regulation could impose costs on us or make our products less economical.

Our products and our utility customers are subject to federal, state, local and foreign laws and regulations. Laws and regulations applicable to us and our products govern, among other things, the manner in which our products communicate, and the environmental impact and electrical reliability of our products. Additionally, our critical infrastructure customers are often regulated by national, state and/or local bodies, including public utility commissions, the Department of Energy, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the Federal Communications Commission, Federal Rail Association and other bodies. Prospective utility customers may be required to gain approval from any or all of these organizations prior to implementing our products and services, including specific permissions related to the cost recovery of these systems. Regulatory agencies may impose special requirements for implementation and operation of our products. We may incur material costs or liabilities in complying with government regulations applicable to us or our utility customers. In addition, potentially significant expenditures could be required in order to comply with evolving regulations and requirements that may be adopted or imposed on us or our utility customers in the future. Such costs could make our products less economical and could impact our utility customers' willingness to adopt our products, which could materially and adversely affect our revenue, results of operations and financial condition.

Furthermore, changes in the underlying regulatory conditions that affect critical infrastructure industries could have a potentially adverse effect on our customers' interest or ability to implement our technologies. Many regulatory jurisdictions have implemented rules that provide financial incentives for the implementation of energy efficiency and demand response technologies, often by providing rebates or through the restructuring of utility rates. If these programs were to cease, or if they were restructured in a manner inconsistent with the capabilities enabled by our products and services, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be significantly harmed.

If our products do not interoperate with our customers' other systems, the purchase or deployment of our products and services may be delayed or cancelled.

Our products are designed to interface with our customers' other systems, each of which may have different specifications and utilize multiple protocol standards and products from other vendors. Our products will be required to interoperate with many or all of these products as well as future products in order to meet our customers' requirements. If we find errors in the existing software or defects in the hardware used in our utility customers' systems, we may need to modify our products or services to fix or overcome these errors so that our products will interoperate with the existing software and hardware, which could be costly and negatively affect our business, financial condition, and results of operations. In addition, if our products and services do not interoperate with our customers' systems, customers may seek to hold us liable, demand for our products could be adversely affected or orders for our products could be delayed or cancelled. This could hurt our operating results, damage our reputation, and seriously harm our business and prospects.

We do not control certain aspects of the manufacture of our product, including but not limited to the supply of key components used to build out products and we also depend on a limited number of manufacturers.

Our future success will depend significantly on the availability of key components, and our ability to manufacture our products timely and cost-effectively, in sufficient volumes, and in accordance with quality standards. Our reliance on a small number of manufacturers reduces our control over the manufacturing process, exposing us to risks, including reduced control over quality assurance, product costs and product supply including delays in transportation and delivery. Any manufacturing disruption by our usual manufacturers could impair our ability to fulfill orders. We may be unable to manage our relationships with our usual manufacturers effectively as they may experience delays, disruptions, capacity constraints or quality control problems in their manufacturing operations or otherwise fail to meet our future requirements for timely delivery. Similarly, to the extent that our usual manufacturers procure materials on our behalf, we may not benefit from any warranties received by our usual manufacturers from the suppliers or otherwise have recourse against the original supplier of the materials or even the manufacturer. In such circumstances, if the original supplier were to provide us or our usual manufacturers with faulty materials, we might not be able to recover the costs of such materials or be compensated for any damages that arise as a result of the inclusion of the faulty components in our products.

One or more of our usual manufacturers may suffer an interruption in its business, or experience delays, disruptions or quality control problems in its manufacturing operations, or seek to terminate its relationship with us, or we may choose to change or add additional manufacturers for other reasons. Additionally, we do not have long-term supply agreements with our usual manufacturers. As a result, we may be unable to renew or extend our agreement on terms favorable to us, if at all. Although the manufacturing services required to manufacture and assemble our products may be readily available from a number of established manufacturers, it is risky, time consuming and costly to qualify and implement manufacturer relationships.

Any of these risks could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We may seek to grow our business through acquisitions of complementary products or technologies, and the failure to manage acquisitions, or the failure to integrate them with our existing business, could harm our business, financial condition and operating results.

From time to time, we may consider opportunities to acquire other companies, products or technologies that may enhance our product platform or technology, expand the breadth of our markets or customer base, or advance our business strategies. Potential acquisitions involve numerous risks, including:

- problems assimilating the acquired products or technologies;
- issues maintaining uniform standards, procedures, controls and policies;
- unanticipated costs associated with acquisitions;
- diversion of management's attention from our existing business;
- risks associated with entering new markets in which we have limited or no experience;

- increased legal and accounting costs relating to the acquisitions or compliance with regulatory matters; and
- unanticipated or undisclosed liabilities of any target.

We have no current commitments with respect to any acquisition. We do not know if we will be able to identify acquisitions we deem suitable, whether we will be able to successfully complete any such acquisitions on favorable terms or at all, or whether we will be able to successfully integrate any acquired products or technologies. Our potential inability to integrate any acquired products or technologies effectively may adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

Risks Related to our Financial Results and Need for Financing

We will need to generate significant sales to achieve profitable operations.

We intend to increase our operating expenses substantially in connection with the planned expansion of our business, establishment of our sales and marketing infrastructure, our ongoing research and development activities, and the commensurate development of our management and administrative functions. We will need to generate significant sales to achieve profitability, and we might not be able to do so. Even if we do generate significant sales, we might not be able to achieve, sustain or increase profitability on a quarterly or annual basis in the future. If our sales grow more slowly than we expect, or if our operating expenses exceed our expectations, our financial performance and operating results will be adversely affected.

We may not be able to generate sufficient cash to service our indebtedness, which currently consists of term loans and the secured loan with Steward Capital. In addition, although we have a borrowing facility with Energy Capital, LLC, we may be unable to borrow under such agreement or to generate sufficient cash to service any such indebtedness that we do incur.

We currently have outstanding unsecured loans in the aggregate principal amount of approximately $4.0 million, which will come due on December 31, 2018. In addition, we have issued a secured note to Steward Capital in the principal amount of $5.0 million, pursuant to term loans under a Loan and Security Agreement that matures September 19, 2019, or the Steward Capital Loan and Security Agreement, and subject to the terms of the Steward Capital Loan and Security Agreement, we may increase the borrowings thereunder by an additional $5.0 million following the completion of the Acquisition. Our obligations under the Steward Capital Loan and Security Agreement are secured by a first priority security interest in substantially all of our assets. The Steward Capital Loan and Security Agreement also contains certain restrictive covenants that limit our ability to incur additional indebtedness and liens, merge with other companies or consummate certain changes of control, acquire other companies, engage in new lines of business, make certain investments, pay dividends, transfer or dispose of assets, amend certain material agreements or enter into various specified transactions, as well as financial reporting requirements. We were in compliance with the affirmative and restrictive covenants as of June 30, 2018. We may also enter into other debt agreements in the future which may contain similar or more restrictive terms.

In addition, on September 28, 2018, we entered into a Loan and Security Agreement with Energy Capital, LLC, or the Energy Capital Loan and Security Agreement, pursuant to which Energy Capital may lend an aggregate principal amount of up to $10.0 million, or the Energy Capital loan, subject to the conditions specified in the Energy Capital Loan and Security Agreement. The repayment obligation under the Energy Capital Loan is also secured by a lien on all of our assets.

The terms of the Steward Capital and Energy Capital facilities are intended for operations and by their terms do not permit the repayment of unrelated outstanding indebtedness. In the event that we are unable to repay the unsecured loans in the current outstanding amount of $4.0 million that come due on December 31, 2018 or the amounts under the term loans when due, we may be in default under the terms thereof, which may also trigger an event of default under the investor loans and the Steward Capital and Energy Capital Loan and Security Agreements.

Our ability to make scheduled payments or to refinance our debt obligations depends on numerous factors, including the amount of our cash reserves and our actual and projected financial and operating performance. These amounts and our performance are subject to certain financial and business factors, as well as prevailing economic and competitive conditions, some of which may be beyond our control. We cannot assure you that we will maintain a level of cash reserves or cash flows from operating activities sufficient to permit us to pay the principal, premium, if any, and interest on our existing or future indebtedness. If our cash flows and capital resources are insufficient to fund our debt service obligations, we may be forced to reduce or delay capital expenditures, sell assets or operations, seek additional capital or restructure or refinance our indebtedness. We cannot assure you that we would be able to take any of these actions, or that these actions would permit us to meet our scheduled debt service obligations. Failure to comply with the conditions of the Steward Capital Loan and Security Agreement and/or the Energy Capital Loan and Security Agreement could result in an event of default, which could result in an acceleration of amounts due under the Steward Capital Loan and Security Agreement and/or the Energy Capital Loan and Security Agreement. We may not have sufficient funds or may be unable to arrange for additional financing to repay our indebtedness or to make any accelerated payments, and Steward Capital could seek to enforce security interests in the collateral securing such indebtedness, which would have a material adverse effect on our business.

If we do not obtain additional capital to fund our operations and obligations, our growth may be limited.

We will require additional capital to fund our operations and obligations. As our business has grown, we have managed periods of tight liquidity by accessing capital from our stockholders and their affiliates. Our capital requirements will depend on several factors, including:

- our ability to enter into new agreements with customers or to extend the terms of our existing agreements with customers, and the terms of such agreements;
- the success of our sales efforts;
- our working capital requirements related to the costs of inventory and accounts receivable;
- costs of recruiting and retaining qualified personnel;
- expenditures and investments to implement our business strategy; and
- the identification and successful completion of acquisitions.

We may seek additional funds through equity or debt offerings and/or borrowings under additional notes payable, lines of credit or other sources. We do not know whether additional financing will be available on commercially acceptable terms, if at all, when needed. If adequate funds are not available or are not available on commercially acceptable terms, our ability to fund our operations, support the growth of our business or otherwise respond to competitive pressures could be significantly delayed or limited, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition or results of operations.

Our revenue is not predictable and recognition of a significant portion of it will be deferred into future periods.

Once a customer decides to move forward with a large-scale deployment of our products and services, the timing of and our ability to recognize related revenue will depend on several factors, some of which may not be under our control. These factors include shipment schedules that may be delayed or subject to modification, the rate at which our utility customers choose to deploy our products in their network, customer acceptance of all or any part of our products and services, our contractual commitments to provide new or enhanced functionality at some point in the future, other contractual provisions such as liquidated damages, our suppliers' ability to provide an adequate supply of components, the requirement to obtain regulatory approval, and our ability to deliver quality products according to expected schedules. In light of these factors, the application of complex revenue recognition rules to our products and services has required us to defer, and in the future will likely continue to require us to defer, a significant amount of revenue until undetermined future periods. It may be difficult to predict the amount of revenue that we will recognize in any given period and amounts recognized may fluctuate significantly from one period to the next.

Risks Related to our Intellectual Property

Our ability to protect our intellectual property and proprietary technology is uncertain.

We rely primarily on patent, trademark and trade secret laws, as well as confidentiality and non-disclosure agreements, to protect our proprietary technologies and intellectual property. As of this filing, we held a total of four issued patents in the U.S. and six pending patent applications worldwide. Our patents expire between 2029 and 2036, subject to any patent extensions that may be available for such patents.

We have applied for patent protection relating to certain existing and proposed products and processes. Currently, several of our issued U.S. patents as well as various pending U.S. and foreign patent applications relate to our FullMAX systems and are therefore important to the functionality of our products. If we fail to timely file a patent application in any jurisdiction, we may be precluded from doing so at a later date. Furthermore, we cannot assure you that any of our patent applications will be approved in a timely manner or at all. The rights granted to us under our patents, and the rights we are seeking to have granted in our pending patent applications, may not be meaningful or provide us with any commercial advantage. In addition, those rights could be opposed, contested or circumvented by our competitors, or be declared invalid or unenforceable in judicial or administrative proceedings. The failure of our patents to adequately protect our technology might make it easier for our competitors to offer the same or similar products or technologies. Even if we are successful in receiving patent protection for certain products and processes, our competitors may be able to design around our patents or develop products that provide outcomes which are comparable to ours without infringing on our intellectual property rights. Due to differences between foreign and U.S. patent laws, our patented intellectual property rights may not receive the same degree of protection in foreign countries as they would in the United States. Even if patents are granted outside the United States, effective enforcement in those countries may not be available.

We rely on our trademarks and trade names to distinguish our products from the products of our competitors. Third-parties may challenge our use of the trademarks. In the event that our trademarks are successfully challenged, we could be forced to rebrand our products, which could result in loss of brand recognition, and could require us to devote additional resources to marketing new brands. Further, we cannot assure you that competitors will not infringe upon our trademarks, or that we will have adequate resources to enforce our trademarks.

We also rely on trade secrets, know-how and technology, which are not protectable by patents, to maintain our competitive position. We try to protect this information by entering into confidentiality agreements and intellectual property assignment agreements with our officers, employees, temporary employees and consultants regarding our intellectual property and proprietary technology. In the event of unauthorized use or disclosure or other breaches of those agreements, we may not be provided with meaningful protection for our trade secrets or other proprietary information. In addition, our trade secrets may otherwise become known or be independently discovered by competitors. To the extent that our commercial partners, collaborators, employees and consultants use intellectual property owned by others in their work for us, disputes may arise as to the rights in the related or resulting know-how and inventions. If any of our trade secrets, know-how or other technologies not protected by a patent were to be disclosed to or independently developed by a competitor, our business, financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

If a competitor infringes upon one of our patents, trademarks or other intellectual property rights, enforcing those patents, trademarks and other rights may be difficult and time consuming. Patent law relating to the scope of claims in the industry in which we operate is subject to rapid change and constant evolution and, consequently, patent positions in our industry can be uncertain. Even if successful, litigation to defend our patents and trademarks against challenges or to enforce our intellectual property rights could be expensive and time consuming and could divert management's attention from managing our business. Moreover, we may not have sufficient resources or desire to defend our patents or trademarks against challenges or to enforce our intellectual property rights. Litigation also puts our patents at risk of being invalidated or interpreted narrowly and our patent applications at risk of not issuing. Additionally, we may provoke third-parties to assert claims against us. We may not prevail in any lawsuits that we initiate and the damages or other remedies awarded, if any, may not be commercially valuable. The occurrence of any of these events may harm our business, financial condition and operating results.

Our business may suffer if it is alleged or found that our products infringe the intellectual property rights of others.

Our industry is characterized by the existence of a large number of patents and by litigation based on allegations of infringement or other violations of intellectual property rights. Moreover, in recent years, individuals and groups have purchased patents and other intellectual property assets for the purpose of making claims of infringement in order to extract settlements from companies like ours. To date we have received no claims with respect to our infringement of intellectual property or patents. In the future third parties may claim that we are infringing upon their patents or other intellectual property rights. In addition, we may be contractually obligated to indemnify our utility customers or other third parties that use or resell our products in the event our products are alleged to infringe a third party's intellectual property rights. Responding to such claims, regardless of their merit, can be time consuming, costly to defend in litigation, divert management's attention and resources, damage our reputation and brand, and cause us to incur significant expenses. Even if we are indemnified against such costs, the indemnifying party may be unable to uphold its contractual obligations. Further, claims of intellectual property infringement might require us to redesign affected products, delay affected product offerings, enter into costly settlement or license agreements or pay costly damage awards or face a temporary or permanent injunction prohibiting us from marketing, selling or distributing the affected products. If we cannot or do not license the alleged infringed technology on reasonable terms or at all, or substitute similar technology from another source, our revenue and earnings could be adversely impacted. Additionally, our utility customers may not purchase our products if they are concerned that our products infringe third-party intellectual property rights. This could reduce the market opportunity for the sale of our products and services. The occurrence of any of these events may have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

If we are unable to protect the confidentiality of our proprietary information, the value of our technology and products could be adversely affected.

In addition to patented technology, we rely on our unpatented technology and trade secrets. We generally seek to protect this information by confidentiality, non-disclosure and assignment of invention agreements with our employees and contractors and with parties with which we do business. These agreements may be breached and we may not have adequate remedies for any such breach. We cannot be certain that the steps we have taken will prevent unauthorized use or reverse engineering of our technology. Moreover, our trade secrets may be disclosed to or otherwise become known or be independently developed by competitors. To the extent that our employees, contractors, or other third parties with whom we do business use intellectual property owned by others in their work for us, disputes may arise as to the rights in related or resulting know-how and inventions. If, for any of the above reasons, our intellectual property is disclosed or misappropriated, it would harm our ability to protect our rights and have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

We use open source software in our products and services that may subject our products and services to general release or require us to re-engineer our products and services, which may cause harm to our business.

We use open source software in connection with our products and services. From time to time, companies that incorporate open source software into their products have faced claims challenging the ownership of open source software and/or compliance with open source license terms. Therefore, we could be subject to suits by parties claiming ownership of what we believe to be open source software or noncompliance with open source licensing terms. Some open source software licenses require users who distribute open source software as part of their software to publicly disclose all or part of the source code to such software and/or make available any derivative works of the open source code on unfavorable terms or at no cost. While we monitor the use of open source software in our products and services and try to ensure that none is used in a manner that would require us to disclose the source code to the related product or that would otherwise breach the terms of an open source agreement, such use could inadvertently occur and we may be required to release our proprietary source code, pay damages for breach of contract, re-engineer our products, discontinue the sale of our products in the event re-engineering cannot be accomplished on a timely basis or take other remedial action that may divert resources away from our development efforts, any of which could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

Intellectual property rights do not necessarily address all potential threats to our competitive advantage.

The degree of future protection afforded by our intellectual property rights is uncertain because intellectual property rights have limitations, and may not adequately protect our business, or permit us to maintain our competitive advantage. The following examples are illustrative:

- others may be able to make devices that are the same as or similar to our remote radios but that are not covered by the claims of the patents that we own;
- we or any collaborators might not have been the first to make the inventions covered by the issued patents or pending patent applications that we own;
- we might not have been the first to file patent applications covering certain of our inventions;
- others may independently develop similar or alternative technologies or duplicate any of our technologies without infringing our intellectual property rights;
- it is possible that our pending patent applications will not lead to issued patents;
- issued patents that we own may not provide us with any competitive advantages, or may be held invalid or unenforceable as a result of legal challenges;
- our competitors might conduct research and development activities in the United States and other countries that provide a safe harbor from patent infringement claims for certain research and development activities, as well as in countries where we do not have patent rights, and then use the information learned from such activities to develop competitive products for sale in our major commercial markets; and
- we may not develop additional proprietary technologies that are patentable.

Risks Related to our Common Stock

There is not now, and there may never be, an active market for our common stock and we cannot assure you that our common stock become liquid or that it will be listed on a securities exchange.

There currently is no liquid market for our common stock. An investor may find it difficult to obtain accurate quotations as to the market value of the common stock and trading of our common stock may be extremely sporadic. For example, several days may pass before any shares may be traded. A more active market for our common stock may never develop. In addition, if we failed to meet the criteria set forth in SEC regulations, various requirements would be imposed by law on broker-dealers who sell our securities to persons other than established customers and accredited investors. Consequently, such regulations may deter broker-dealers from recommending or selling the common stock, which may further affect its liquidity. This would also make it more difficult for us to raise additional capital.

The price of our common stock might fluctuate significantly, and you could lose all or part of your investment.

Volatility in the market price of our common stock may prevent you from being able to sell your shares of our common stock at or above the price you paid for your shares. The trading price of our common stock may be volatile and subject to wide price fluctuations in response to various factors, including:

- actual or anticipated fluctuations in our quarterly financial and operating results;
- adverse results from, delays in product development;
- adverse regulatory decisions;
- publication of research reports about us or our industry or positive or negative recommendations or withdrawal of research coverage by securities analysts;

- perceptions about the market acceptance of our products and the recognition of our brand;
- adverse publicity about our products or industry in general;
- overall performance of the equity markets;
- introduction of products, or announcements of significant contracts, licenses or acquisitions, by us or our competitors;
- legislative, political or regulatory developments;
- additions or departures of key personnel;
- threatened or actual litigation and government investigations;
- sale of shares of our common stock by us or members of our management; and
- general economic conditions.

These and other factors might cause the market price of our common stock to fluctuate substantially, which may negatively affect the liquidity of our common stock. In addition, in recent years, the stock market has experienced significant price and volume fluctuations. This volatility has had a significant impact on the market price of securities issued by many companies across many industries. The changes frequently appear to occur without regard to the operating performance of the affected companies. Accordingly, the price of our common stock could fluctuate based upon factors that have little or nothing to do with our company, and these fluctuations could materially reduce our share price.

Securities class action litigation has often been instituted against companies following periods of volatility in the overall market and in the market price of a company's securities. This litigation, if instituted against us, could result in substantial costs, divert our management's attention and resources, and harm our business, operating results and financial condition.

We are an "emerging growth company" and, as a result of the reduced disclosure and governance requirements applicable to emerging growth companies, our common stock may be less attractive to investors.

We are an "emerging growth company" as defined in the JOBS Act and we intend to take advantage of some of the exemptions from reporting requirements that are applicable to other public companies that are not emerging growth companies, including:

- reduced obligations with respect to financial data, including presenting only two years of audited financial statements and only two years of selected consolidated financial data in this Report;
- not being required to comply with the auditor attestation requirements of Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act;
- not being required to comply with any requirement that may be adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board, or PCAOB, regarding mandatory audit firm rotation or a supplement to the auditor's report providing additional information about the audit and the financial statements;
- reduced disclosure obligations regarding executive compensation in our periodic reports, proxy statements and registration statements; and
- exemptions from the requirements of holding nonbinding advisory votes on executive compensation and stockholder approval of any golden parachute payments not previously approved.

We cannot predict if investors will find our common stock less attractive because we will rely on these exemptions. If some investors find our common stock less attractive as a result, there may be a less active trading market for our common stock and our stock price may be more volatile. We may take advantage of these reporting exemptions until we are no longer an emerging growth company. We will remain an emerging growth company until the earlier of (1) the last day of the fiscal year (a) ending December 31, 2019, (b) in which we have total annual gross revenue of at least $1.0 billion, or (c) in which we are deemed to be a large accelerated filer, which means the market value of our common stock that is held by non-affiliates exceeds $700 million as of the prior June 30th, and (2) the date on which we have issued more than $1.0 billion in non-convertible debt during the prior three-year period.

Under Section 107(b) of the JOBS Act, emerging growth companies can delay adopting new or revised accounting standards until such time as those standards apply to private companies. We have irrevocably elected not to avail ourselves of this exemption from new or revised accounting standards and, therefore, we will be subject to the same new or revised accounting standards as other public companies that are not emerging growth companies.

Concentration of ownership of our common stock among our existing executive officers, directors and principal stockholders may prevent new investors from influencing significant corporate decisions.

Our executive officers, directors and current beneficial owners of 5% or more of our common stock and their respective affiliates, in the aggregate, beneficially own approximately 51.4% of our outstanding common stock. As a result, these persons, acting together, would be able to significantly influence all matters requiring stockholder approval, including the election and removal of directors, any merger, consolidation, sale of all or substantially all of our assets, or other significant corporate transactions.

Some of these persons or entities may have interests different than yours. For example, they may be more interested in selling our company to an acquirer than other investors, or they may want us to pursue strategies that deviate from the interests of other stockholders.

We intend to issue more shares to raise capital, which will result in substantial dilution.

Our certificate of incorporation authorizes the issuance of a maximum of 350,000,000 shares of common stock. Any additional financings effected by us may result in the issuance of additional securities without stockholder approval and the substantial dilution in the percentage of common stock held by our then existing stockholders. Moreover, the common stock issued in any such transaction may be valued on an arbitrary or non-arm's-length basis by our management, resulting in an additional reduction in the percentage of common stock held by our current stockholders. Our board of directors has the power to issue any or all of such authorized but unissued shares without stockholder approval. To the extent that additional shares of common stock are issued in connection with a financing, dilution to the interests of our stockholders will occur and the rights of the holder of common stock might be materially and adversely affected.

Our board of directors may issue and fix the terms of shares of our preferred stock without stockholder approval, which could adversely affect the voting power of holders of our common stock or any change in control of our Company.

Our Restated Articles of Incorporation authorize the issuance of up to 10,000,000 shares of "blank check" preferred stock, $0.0001 par value per share, with such designation rights and preferences as may be determined from time to time by the board of directors. Our board of directors is empowered, without shareholder approval, to issue shares of preferred stock with dividend, liquidation, conversion, voting or other rights which could adversely affect the voting power or other rights of the holders of our Common Stock. In the event of such issuances, the preferred stock could be used, under certain circumstances, as a method of discouraging, delaying or preventing a change in control of our company.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our common stock will depend in part on the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us or our business. We currently do not have and may never obtain research coverage by securities analysts, and industry analysts that currently cover us may cease to do so. If no securities analysts commence coverage of our company, or if industry analysts cease coverage of our company, the trading price for our stock would be negatively impacted. In the event we obtain securities analyst coverage, if one or more of the analysts who cover us downgrade our stock or publish inaccurate or unfavorable research about our business, our stock price would likely decline. If one or more of these analysts cease coverage of our company or fail to publish reports on us regularly, demand for our stock could decrease, which might cause our stock price and trading volume to decline.

We do not intend to pay dividends for the foreseeable future.

We have never declared or paid cash dividends on our capital stock. We currently intend to retain any future earnings to finance the operation and expansion of our business, and we do not expect to declare or pay any dividends in the foreseeable future. As a result, you may only receive a return on your investment in our common stock if the market price of our common stock increases.

Certain provisions of our amended and restated articles of incorporation and bylaws and Nevada law make it more difficult for a third party to acquire us and make a takeover more difficult to complete, even if such a transaction were in the stockholders' interest.

Our amended and restated articles of incorporation and Bylaws and certain provisions of Nevada State law could have the effect of making it more difficult or more expensive for a third party to acquire, or discouraging a third party from attempting to acquire, control of the Company, even when these attempts may be in the best interests of our stockholders. For example, Nevada law provides that approval of a majority of the stockholders is required to remove a director, which may make it more difficult for a third party to gain control of the Company. This concentration of ownership limits the power to exercise control by the minority shareholders.

We expect to incur increased costs and demands upon management as a result of being a public company.

As a public company in the United States, we expect to incur significant additional legal, accounting and other costs, which we anticipate could be between $1.0 million and $2.0 million annually. These additional costs could negatively affect our financial results. In addition, changing laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure, including regulations implemented by the SEC and the stock exchange on which we may list our common stock, may increase legal and financial compliance costs and make some activities more time-consuming. These laws, regulations and standards are subject to varying interpretations and, as a result, their application in practice may evolve over time as new guidance is provided by regulatory and governing bodies. We intend to invest resources to comply with evolving laws, regulations and standards, and this investment may result in increased general and administrative expenses and a diversion of management's time and attention from revenue-generating activities to compliance activities. If, notwithstanding our efforts to comply with new laws, regulations and standards, we fail to comply, regulatory authorities may initiate legal proceedings against us and our business may be harmed.

Failure to comply with these rules might also make it more difficult for us to obtain some types of insurance, including director and officer liability insurance, and we might be forced to accept reduced policy limits and coverage or incur substantially higher costs to obtain the same or similar coverage. The impact of these events could also make it more difficult for us to attract and retain qualified persons to serve on our board of directors, on committees of our board of directors or as members of senior management.

Our ability to continue our operations requires that we raise additional capital and our operations could be curtailed if we are unable to obtain the additional funding as or when needed. As a result, our registered public accounting firm has included an explanatory paragraph relating to our ability to continue as a going concern in its report on our audited financial statements included in this Report.

Upon the completion of the audit of our financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2017, we did not have sufficient cash to fund our operations through December 31, 2018 without additional financing and, therefore, we concluded there was substantial doubt about our ability to continue as a going concern. As a result, our independent registered public accounting firm included an explanatory paragraph regarding this uncertainty in its report on those financial statements. In March 2018, we arranged for additional borrowing of up to $10.0 million from Steward Capital to fund operations. However, those funds are not sufficient to both fund business operations and repay existing indebtedness due on December 31, 2018. In connection with our Acquisition, we arranged for additional borrowing of up to $10.0 million from Energy Capital to fund operations. The Energy Capital funds are available to fund operations but are not permitted to repay existing indebtedness.

We will need to raise additional financing to continue operations beyond early 2019. We will require additional funding to continue operations and realize our business objectives in the future. If we are unable to continue as a going concern in the future, we may be unable to meet our obligations under the Steward Capital and Energy Capital loans, which could result in an acceleration of our obligations to repay all amounts owed thereunder, and we may be forced to liquidate our assets. In such a scenario, the values we receive for our assets in liquidation or dissolution could be significantly lower than the values reflected in our financial statements.

Failure to establish and maintain an effective system of internal controls could result in material misstatements of our financial statements or cause us to fail to meet our reporting obligations or fail to prevent fraud in which case, our stockholders could lose confidence in our financial reporting, which would harm our business and could negatively impact the price of our stock.

We will be required to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires public companies to conduct an annual review and evaluation of their internal controls. We were not subject to requirements to establish, and did not establish, internal control over financial reporting and disclosure controls and procedures prior to the Acquisition. Our management team and Board of Directors will need to devote significant efforts to maintaining adequate and effective disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting in order to comply with applicable regulations, which may include hiring additional legal, financial reporting and other finance and accounting staff. Additionally, any of our efforts to improve our internal controls and design, implement and maintain an adequate system of disclosure controls may not be successful and will require that we expend significant cash and other resources.

Under the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, or the JOBS Act, issuers that qualify as "emerging growth companies" under the JOBS Act will not be required to provide an auditor's attestation report on internal controls for so long as the issuer qualifies as an emerging growth company. We currently qualify as an emerging growth company under the JOBS Act, and we may choose not to provide an auditor's attestation report on internal controls. However, if we cannot favorably assess the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting, or if we require an attestation report from our independent registered public accounting firm in the future and that firm is unable to provide an unqualified attestation report on the effectiveness of our internal controls over financial reporting, investor confidence and, in turn, our stock price could be materially adversely affected.

Ensuring that we have adequate internal financial and accounting controls and procedures in place so that we can produce accurate financial statements on a timely basis is a costly and time-consuming effort that will need to be evaluated frequently. Our failure to maintain the effectiveness of our internal controls in accordance with the requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act could have a material adverse effect on our business. We could lose investor confidence in the accuracy and completeness of our financial reports, which could have an adverse effect on the price of our common stock. In addition, if our efforts to comply with new or changed laws, regulations, and standards differ from the activities intended by regulatory or governing bodies due to ambiguities related to practice, regulatory authorities may initiate legal proceedings against us and our business may be harmed.

We do not have sufficient accounting and supervisory personnel with the appropriate level of technical accounting experience and training necessary, or adequate accounting policies, processes and procedures, and consequently, we must rely on third party consultants. These deficiencies represent a material weakness (as defined under the Exchange Act) in our internal control over financial reporting in both design and operation. We may identify additional material weaknesses in the future. Under the Exchange Act, a material weakness is defined as a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over financial reporting, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of a company's annual or interim financial statements will not be prevented or detected on a timely basis by the company's internal controls. We intend to develop a plan to design, review, implement and refine internal control over financial reporting.. However, we may identify deficiencies and weaknesses or fail to remediate previously identified deficiencies in our internal controls. If material weaknesses or deficiencies in our internal controls exist and go undetected or unremediated, our financial statements could contain material misstatements that, when discovered in the future, could cause us to fail to meet our future reporting obligations and cause the price of our common stock to decline.

A significant portion of our total outstanding shares are restricted from immediate resale but may be sold into the market in the future. This could cause the market price of our common stock to drop significantly, even if our business is doing well.

Sales of a substantial number of shares of our common stock in the public market could occur at any time. If our stockholders sell, or the market perceives that our stockholders intend to sell, substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, the market price of our common stock could decline significantly.

Of the 50,463,732 shares of our common stock issued and outstanding after the closing of the Acquisition, 8,948,500 shares are freely tradable without restriction by stockholders who are not our affiliates. Of our outstanding shares, 16,051,500 shares that were outstanding before the Acquisition are "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144. We issued an aggregate of 25,463,732 shares of our common stock to the former Ondas Networks Inc. stockholders pursuant to an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Act, and such shares are also "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144. These restricted securities may be publicly resold under Rule 144 beginning one year following the date of the filing of this Report with the SEC. In addition, these restricted shares are also subject to the terms of a lock up agreement entered into in connection with the Acquisition by each of the former Ondas stockholders under which these restricted shares cannot be sold for a period of twelve months followed by a subsequent 12-month limited sale period.

In addition, in the future, we intend to file one or more registration statements on Form S-8 registering the issuance of approximately 10,000,000 million shares of common stock reserved for issuance under our 2018 Equity Incentive Plan. Shares registered under these registration statements on Form S-8 will be available for sale in the public market subject to vesting arrangements and exercise of options and the restrictions of Rule 144 in the case of our affiliates.

If securities or industry analysts do not publish research or reports, or publish unfavorable research or reports, about us, our business or our market, our stock price and trading volume could decline.

The trading market for our common stock may be influenced by the research and reports that securities or industry analysts publish about us and our business. Securities or industry analysts may elect not to provide coverage of our common stock, and such lack of coverage may adversely affect the market price of our common stock. In the event we do not secure additional securities or industry analyst coverage, we will not have any control over the analysts or the content and opinions included in their reports. The price of our stock could decline if one or more securities or industry analysts downgrade our stock or issue other unfavorable commentary or research. If one or more securities or industry analysts ceases coverage of our company or fails to publish reports on us regularly, demand for our stock could decrease, which in turn could cause our stock price or trading volume to decline.

Risks Related to our Acquisition by Zev Ventures Incorporated

We may be subject to unknown risks as a result of our recently completed acquisition by Zev Ventures Incorporated.

Prior to the time of the acquisition of Ondas, Zev Ventures conducted a business related to the resale to the public of sporting event and concert tickets purchased in bulk in advance from leading ticket vendors and reselling them at the price actually commanded by the market. In connection with the acquisition, we discontinued this business. Even though we and our advisers conducted a due diligence investigation of Zev Ventures prior to committing to the Acquisition, there may be unknown liabilities, or liabilities that were known but believed to be immaterial, related to the business of Zev Ventures that may become material liabilities we are subject to in the future. If we are subject to material liability as a result of the conduct of Zev Ventures we may have limited recourse for such liabilities, which could have a material impact on our business and stock price.

SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT

The following table sets forth the number of shares of our common stock beneficially owned as of September 28, 2018 after giving effect to the Acquisition, by (i) each of our current directors and named executive officers, (ii) all executive officers and directors as a group, and (iii) each person known by us to be the beneficial owner of more than 5% of the outstanding shares of our common stock. We have determined beneficial ownership in accordance with applicable rules of the SEC, which generally provide that beneficial ownership includes voting or investment power with respect to securities. Except as indicated by the footnotes to the table below, we believe, based on the information furnished to us, that the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock that they beneficially own, subject to applicable community property laws.

The information set forth in the table below is based on 50,463,732 shares of our common stock issued and outstanding on September 28, 2018 after giving effect to the Acquisition. In computing the number of shares of common stock beneficially owned by a person and the percentage ownership of that person, we deemed to be outstanding all shares of common stock subject to options, warrants or other convertible securities held by that person that are currently exercisable or will be exercisable within 60 days after September 28, 2018. We did not deem these shares outstanding, however, for the purpose of computing the percentage ownership of any other person. Except as otherwise noted in the footnotes below, the address for each person listed in the table below, solely for purposes of filings with the SEC, is c/o Zev Ventures Incorporated, 687 N. Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, California, 94085.

Name of Beneficial Owner	Number of Shares Beneficially Owned	Percentage of Shares Beneficially Owned
Principal Stockholders:		
Energy Capital, LLC (1)	11,051,500	21.8%
Mindy Tokayer	3,575,300	7.1%
Menashe Shahar (2)	2,966,544	5.9%
Named Executive Officers and Directors:		
Eric Brock, Chief Executive Officer & Chairman	5,073,585	10.1%
Stewart Kantor, President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Secretary and Director	3,030,606	6.0%
Richard Silverman, Director	72,942	*
Richard Cohen, Director	72,942	*
Derek Reisfield, Director	72,942	*
All Executive Officers and Directors as a group (5 persons)	8,323,011	16.5%

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than 1%

(1) Mr. Robert J. Smith, the sole member and manager of the limited liability company, holds sole voting and dispositive control of these securities. The address for Energy Capital, LLC is 13650 Fiddlesticks Blvd., Suite 202-324, Ft. Myers, FL 33912, Attn: Robert J. Smith, Managing Member.

(2) Mr. Shahar is an employee of Ondas Networks Inc.

MANAGEMENT

Directors and Executive Officers

The following table sets forth information concerning our directors and executive officers, including their ages, as of September 28, 2018, immediately following the closing of the Acquisition.

Name	Age	Position
Executive Officers and Directors:		
Eric Brock	48	Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board
Stewart Kantor	56	President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Secretary and Director
Non-management Directors:		
Richard Silverman	78	Director
Richard Cohen	67	Director
Derek Reisfield	57	Director

Executive Officers

Eric Brock

Mr. Brock was elected as one of our directors and was appointed as our President, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary and Treasurer on June 28, 2018. On September 28, 2018, following the completion of the Acquisition, he was appointed Chairman of the Board of Directors and resigned from the positions of Chief Financial Officer, Secretary and Treasurer. Mr. Brock is an entrepreneur with over 20 years of global banking and investing experience. He served as a founding Partner and Portfolio Manager with Clough Capital Partners, a Boston-based investment firm from 2000 to 2017. Prior to Clough, Mr. Brock was an investment banker at Bear, Stearns & Co. and an accountant at Ernst & Young, LLP. Mr. Brock holds an MBA from the University of Chicago and a BS from Boston College. Our board of directors believes that Mr. Brock's experience in the public markets qualify him to serve as a director of our company.

Stewart Kantor

Mr. Kantor is a co-founder of Ondas and has been its Chief Executive Officer since February 2006. He was appointed President, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary and Treasurer on September 28, 2018 following the completion of the Acquisition. Mr. Kantor brings 22 years of experience in the wireless industry including senior level positions in marketing, finance and product development at AT&T Wireless, BellSouth International and Nokia Siemens Networks. Since 2004, Mr. Kantor has focused exclusively on the development of private wireless data network technology for mission critical industries including electric utilities, oil & gas companies and the transportation industries. Mr. Kantor obtained his B.A. in Political Science from Columbia University in 1984 and an MBA in Finance from the Wharton School in 1991. We believe Mr. Kantor's industry background and experience makes him well qualified to serve on our Board.

Non-Management Directors

Richard M. Cohen

Mr. Cohen has been a member of the board of directors of Ondas since April 2016. On September 28, 2018 following the closing of the Acquisition, he was appointed to our board. He has been the President of Richard M Cohen Consultants since 1995, a company providing financial consulting services to both public and private companies. From March 2012 to July 2015, he was the Founder and Managing Partner of Chord Advisors, a firm providing outsourced CFO services to both public and private companies. From May 2012 to August 2013, he was the Interim CEO and member of the Board of Directors of CorMedix Inc. (NYSE: CRMD). From July 2008 to August 2012, Mr. Cohen was a member of the Audit Committee of Rodman and Renshaw, an investment banking firm. From July 2001 to August 2012, he was a partner with Novation Capital until its sale to a private equity firm. Mr. Cohen holds a BS with honors from the University of Pennsylvania (Wharton), an MBA from Stanford University and a CPA from New York State. He is considered an expert to Chair the Audit Committee of a publicly traded company. We believe that Mr. Cohen's educational background and financial experience supporting publicly traded companies including as a CEO and Board Member of a public traded company on the New York Stock Exchange makes him well qualified to serve on our Board of Directors.

Richard Silverman

Mr. Silverman has been a member of the board of directors of Ondas since April 2016. On September 28, 2018 following the closing of the Acquisition, he was appointed to our board. Mr. Silverman is a well-recognized and respected professional in the energy industry, in Arizona and on a national level. He is past Chair of the board of directors for the Electric Power Research Institute; past Chair and former steering committee member of the Large Public Power Council; and former executive committee member of the board of directors for the American Public Power Association. Since August 2011, Mr. Silverman has been Of Counsel at Jennings, Strouss & Salmon, PLC, where he focuses his practice on energy law. Prior to joining the firm, he served as General Manager of Salt River Project (SRP) from 1994 to 2011. Mr. Silverman holds a Juris Doctor from the University of Arizona and B.A. in Business from the University of Arizona. We believe Mr. Silverman's prior experience as general manager of Salt River Project, one of the nation's largest public power utilities serving approximately 1 million customers in the metropolitan Phoenix area, will help the Company navigate strategic issues in the rapidly changing electric utility industry with specific knowledge of the impact of renewables like solar energy on the electric grid and makes him well qualified to serve on our Board of Directors.

Derek R. Reisfield

Derek Reisfield has been a member of the board of directors of Ondas since April 2016. On September 28, 2018 following the closing of the Acquisition, he was appointed to our board. Since 2015, Mr. Reisfield has been Vice President, Strategy and Business Development of Wayfare Interactive Technologies, Inc., a company that provides commerce search capabilities to digital publishers and marketers. In 2008, Mr. Reisfield co-founded BBN Networks, LLC, formerly known as BBN Networks, Inc., a digital advertising and marketing solutions company focused on the B2B sector, where he served as Chief Executive Officer until 2014 and as Chairman until 2015. Mr. Reisfield was Executive Vice President of Fliptrack, Inc., a social mobile gaming company, from 2007 to 2008. He was an independent consultant from 2002 to 2007 working with digital startups and large consumer oriented companies facing digital threats and opportunities. He was Co-Founder and Managing Principal of i-Hatch Ventures, LLC from 1999-2001, Co-Founder, Vice Chairman and Executive Vice President of Luminant, Inc., a digital financial and business news and information company, from 1999-2000, Co-Founder and Chairman of Marketwatch from 1997-1998, President CBS New Media from 1997-1998, Vice President, Business Development of CBS, 1996-97, Director of Strategic Management CBS and its predecessor Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Inc. 1996-1997. Prior to that, Mr. Reisfield was the Co-Founder of the Media and Telecommunications Practice of Mitchell Madison Group, LLC, a management consultancy and a leader of the Media and Telecommunications practice of McKinsey & Company, Inc. a management consultancy. He has served on several public corporation boards. Mr. Reisfield is a Director of the San Francisco Zoological Society. Mr. Reisfield holds a BA from Wesleyan University, and an AM in Communications Management from the Annenberg School of Communications of USC in 1986. We believe Mr. Reisfield's experience in senior leadership positions at both privately held and publicly traded technology companies, including holding board positions in corporate governance, make him a well-qualified candidate to serve on our Board of Directors.

Board Composition

Our board of directors currently consists of five members. Mr. Brock is the chairman of our board of directors, as well as our Chief Executive Officer. Each director is currently elected to the board for a one-year term, to serve until the election and qualification of successor directors at the annual meeting of stockholders, or until the director's earlier removal, resignation or death.

Family Relationships

There are no family relationships amongst any of our officers and directors.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Our board of directors has established an audit committee, a compensation committee and a nominating and corporate governance committee, each of which has the composition and responsibilities described below. From time to time, the board may establish other committees to facilitate the management of our business.

Audit Committee

Our audit committee reviews our internal accounting procedures and consults with and reviews the services provided by our independent registered public accountants. Our audit committee consists of three directors, Messrs. Cohen, Silverman and Reisfield, and our board of directors has determined that each of them is independent within the meaning of listing requirements of the NYSE American and the independence requirements contemplated by Rule 10A-3 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, or the Exchange Act. Mr. Cohen is the chairman of the audit committee and our board of directors has determined that Mr. Cohen is an "audit committee financial expert" as defined by SEC rules and regulations implementing Section 407 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act. Our board of directors has determined that the composition of our audit committee meets the criteria for independence under, and the functioning of our audit committee complies with, the applicable requirements of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act, NYSE American listing requirements and SEC rules and regulations. We intend to continue to evaluate the requirements applicable to us and to comply with the future requirements to the extent that they become applicable to our audit committee. The principal duties and responsibilities of our audit committee include:

- appointing and retaining an independent registered public accounting firm to serve as independent auditor to audit our financial statements, overseeing the independent auditor's work and determining the independent auditor's compensation;
- approving in advance all audit services and non-audit services to be provided to us by our independent auditor;
- establishing procedures for the receipt, retention and treatment of complaints received by us regarding accounting, internal accounting controls, auditing or compliance matters, as well as for the confidential, anonymous submission by our employees of concerns regarding questionable accounting or auditing matters;
- reviewing and discussing with management and our independent auditor the results of the annual audit and the independent auditor's review of our quarterly financial statements; and
- conferring with management and our independent auditor about the scope, adequacy and effectiveness of our internal accounting controls, the objectivity of our financial reporting and our accounting policies and practices.

Compensation Committee

Our compensation committee reviews and determines the compensation of all our executive officers. Our compensation committee consists of three directors, Messrs. Cohen, Silverman and Reisfield, each of whom is a non-employee member of our board of directors as defined in Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act. Mr. Reisfield is the chairman of the compensation committee. Our board of directors has determined that the composition of our compensation committee satisfies the applicable independence requirements under, and the functioning of our compensation committee complies with the applicable listing requirements of the NYSE American and SEC rules and regulations. We intend to continue to evaluate and intend to comply with all future requirements applicable to our compensation committee. The principal duties and responsibilities of our compensation committee include:

- establishing and approving, and making recommendations to the board of directors regarding, performance goals and objectives relevant to the compensation of our chief executive officer, evaluating the performance of our chief executive officer in light of those goals and objectives and setting, or recommending to the full board of directors for approval, the chief executive officer's compensation, including incentive-based and equity-based compensation, based on that evaluation;
- setting the compensation of our other executive officers, based in part on recommendations of the chief executive officer;
- exercising administrative authority under our stock plans and employee benefit plans;
- establishing policies and making recommendations to our board of directors regarding director compensation;
- reviewing and discussing with management the compensation discussion and analysis that we may be required from time to time to include in SEC filings; and
- preparing a compensation committee report on executive compensation as may be required from time to time to be included in our annual proxy statements or annual reports on Form 10-K filed with the SEC.

Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee

The nominating and corporate governance committee consists of three directors, Messrs. Cohen, Silverman and Reisfield. Mr. Cohen is the chairman of the nominating and corporate governance committee.

Our board of directors has determined that the composition of our nominating and corporate governance committee satisfies the applicable independence requirements under, and the functioning of our nominating and corporate governance committee complies with the applicable listing requirements of the NYSE American and SEC rules and regulations. We will continue to evaluate and will comply with all future requirements applicable to our nominating and corporate governance committee. The nominating and corporate governance committee's responsibilities include:

- assessing the need for new directors and identifying individuals qualified to become directors;
- recommending to the board of directors the persons to be nominated for election as directors and to each of the board's committees;
- assessing individual director performance, participation and qualifications;
- developing and recommending to the board corporate governance principles;
- monitoring the effectiveness of the board and the quality of the relationship between management and the board; and
- overseeing an annual evaluation of the board's performance.

Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for Employees, Executive Officers and Directors

We have adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics, or the Code of Conduct, applicable to all of our employees, executive officers and directors. The Code of Conduct is available on our website at *www.fullspectrum.com*. The nominating and corporate governance committee of our board of directors will be responsible for overseeing the Code of Conduct and must approve any waivers of the Code of Conduct for employees, executive officers and directors. In addition, we intend to post on our website all disclosures that are required by law or the listing standards of the NYSE American concerning any amendments to, or waivers from, any provision of the Code of Conduct.

A copy of our Code of Conduct is attached to this Report on Form 8-K as Exhibit 14.1.

Compensation Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation

None of our directors who currently serve as members of our compensation committee is, or has at any time during the past year been, one of our officers or employees. None of our executive officers currently serves, or in the past year has served, as a member of the board of directors or compensation committee of any other entity that has one or more executive officers serving on our board of directors or compensation committee.

Involvement in Certain Legal Proceedings

None of our directors, executive officers, significant employees, promoters or control persons has been involved in any legal proceeding in the past 10 years that would require disclosure under Item 401(f) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Securities Act.

Nominations to the Board of Directors

Director candidates are considered based upon various criteria, including without limitation their broad-based business and professional skills and experiences, expertise in or knowledge of the life sciences industry and ability to add perspectives relating to that industry, concern for the long-term interests of our stockholders, diversity, and personal integrity and judgment. Our Board of Directors has a critical role in guiding our strategic direction and overseeing the management of our business, and accordingly, we seek to attract and retain highly qualified directors who have sufficient time to engage in the activities of our Board of Directors and to understand and enhance their knowledge of our industry and business plans.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION

From the inception of Zev Ventures to the date of this report, no compensation was earned by or paid to the sole named executive officers of Zev Ventures, which had consisted of Zev Turetsky, during the last completed fiscal year.

Ondas became our wholly owned subsidiary upon the closing of the Acquisition on September 28, 2018. The following table summarizes the compensation earned in each of Ondas' fiscal years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 by the individuals who would have been deemed its named executive officers had Ondas been a reporting company on December 31, 2017. The table below provides compensation information regarding (i) the principal executive officer, (ii) the next two most highly compensated executive officers other than its principal executive officer serving as executive officers as of December 31, 2017 and whose total compensation earned exceeded $100,000 during the year ended December 31, 2017. We refer to the executive officers listed below as the Named Executive Officers.

Summary Compensation Table

Name and Principal Position	Year	Salary	Bonus	All Other Compensation	Total
Stewart Kantor Chief Executive Officer and President	2017	$ 150,000 [1]	—	—	$ 150,000
	2016	$ 150,000 [1]	—	—	$ 150,000
Guy Simpson Chief Operating Officer	2017	$ 150,000 [2]	—	—	$ 150,000
	2016	$ 150,000 [2]	—	—	$ 150,000
Menashe Shahar Chief Technology Officer	2017	$ 150,000 [2]	—	—	$ 150,000
	2016	$ 150,000 [2]	—	—	$ 150,000

[1] By agreement of the officer, (i) in respect of 2017, the entire earned salary was deferred and (ii) in respect of 2016, $121,875 of the earned salary was deferred. As of December 31, 2017, all deferred amounts were accrued.

[2] By agreement of the officer, (i) in respect of 2017, $112,500 of earned salary was deferred, and (ii) in respect of 2016, $65,625 of the earned salary was deferred. As of December 31, 2017, all deferred amounts were accrued.

Employment Agreements

Below are descriptions of employment agreements entered into between Ondas and its executive officers prior to the closing of the Acquisition:

Stewart Kantor

Ondas entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Kantor on September 24, 2007 for his services as our Chief Executive Officer and Secretary. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Kantor earned a base salary of $150,000 per annum in 2017; however, in order to conserve cash resources, the entire earned base salary for 2017 was, by agreement of Mr. Kantor, deferred and as of December 31, 2017, has been accrued. Mr. Kantor is eligible to participate in benefit plans generally available to our employees. The employment agreement may be terminated by us or Mr. Kantor for any or no reason at any time subject to certain conditions.

Mr. Kantor entered into a Non-Competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement (the "Supplemental Agreement"). As part of the Supplemental Agreement, Mr. Kantor agreed (i) not to engage in Competitive Business (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) during his term of employment with us and for a period of two years following termination; (ii) not to disclose Confidential Information (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement), subject to certain customary carve-outs; and (iii) to assign to the Company any Intellectual Property (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) developed using the Company's resources or related to the Company's business within the scope of and during the period of Mr. Kantor's employment.

Upon the closing of the Acquisition, Zev Ventures and Mr. Kantor entered into a new employment agreement which replaces the 2007 agreement with Ondas, as described herein below.

Menashe Shahar

Ondas entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Shahar on September 24, 2007 for his services as our Chief Technology Officer. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Shahar earned a base salary of $150,000 per annum in 2017; however, in order to conserve cash resources, $112,500 of the earned base salary for 2017 was, by agreement of Mr. Shahar, deferred and as of December 31, 2017, has been accrued. Mr. Shahar is eligible to participate in benefit plans generally available to our employees. The employment agreement may be terminated by us or Mr. Shahar for any or no reason at any time subject to certain conditions.

As part of the terms of his employment agreement, Mr. Shahar entered into a Non-Competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement (the "Supplemental Agreement"). As part of the Supplemental Agreement, Mr. Shahar agreed (i) not to engage in Competitive Business (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) during his term of employment with us and for a period of two years following termination; (ii) not to disclose Confidential Information (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement), subject to certain customary carve-outs; and (iii) to assign to the Company any Intellectual Property (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) developed using the Company's resources or related to the Company's business within the scope of and during the period of Mr. Shahar's employment.

Guy Simpson

Ondas entered into an employment agreement with Mr. Simpson on January 1, 2012 for his services as our Chief Operating Officer. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Simpson earns a base salary of $150,000 per annum in 2017; however, in order to conserve cash resources, $112,500 of the earned base salary for 2017 was, by agreement of Mr. Simpson, deferred and as of December 31, 2017, has been accrued. Mr. Simpson is eligible to participate in benefit plans generally available to our employees. The employment agreement may be terminated by us or Mr. Simpson for any or no reason at any time subject to certain conditions.

As part of the terms of his employment agreement, Mr. Simpson entered into a Non-Competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement (the "Supplemental Agreement"). As part of the Supplemental Agreement, Mr. Simpson agreed (i) not to engage in Competitive Business (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) during his term of employment with us and for a period of six months following termination; (ii) not to disclose Confidential Information (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement), subject to certain customary carve-outs; and (iii) to assign to the Company any Intellectual Property (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) developed using the Company's resources or related to the Company's business within the scope of and during the period of Mr. Simpson's employment.

Employment Arrangements with Executive Officers of Zev Ventures Incorporated

Following the Acquisition, we entered into the following employment arrangements with our executive officers.

Eric Brock serves as our Chief Executive Officer pursuant to an employment agreement entered into on September 28, 2018. The Employment Agreement provides for a continuous term and may be terminated by either party at any time. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Brock will receive an initial salary of $200,000 per annum, subject to annual review by our board of directors. Mr. Brock is eligible to participate in benefit plans generally available to our employees.

Stewart Kantor serves as our President, Chief Financial Officer, Secretary and Treasurer pursuant to an employment agreement entered into on September 28, 2018, which replaces the prior employment agreement he had with Ondas Networks. The Employment Agreement provides for a continuous term and may be terminated by either party at any time. Pursuant to his employment agreement, Mr. Kantor will receive an initial salary of $200,000 per annum, subject to annual review by our board of directors. Mr. Kantor is eligible to participate in benefit plans generally available to our employees.

As part of the terms of his employment agreement, each of Messrs. Brock and Kantor entered into a Non-Competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement (the "Supplemental Agreement"). As part of the Supplemental Agreement, each of Messrs. Brock and Kantor agreed (i) not to engage in Competitive Business (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) during his term of employment with us and for a period of 12 months following termination; (ii) not to disclose Confidential Information (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement), subject to certain customary carve-outs; and (iii) to assign to the Company any Intellectual Property (as defined in the Supplemental Agreement) developed using the Company's resources or related to the Company's business within the scope of and during the period of employment.

Non-Employee Director Compensation

No compensation was paid to our non-employee directors who served Ondas for their role as directors during the year ended December 31, 2017. Since our inception, no compensation was paid to any of the directors of Zev Ventures.

We do not currently have a director compensation policy in effect, but we intend to adopt a policy to compensate our non-employee directors.

CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Stewart Kantor, Ondas' Chief Executive Officer of Ondas Networks Inc. prior to the completion of the Acquisition, advance funds to Ondas to fund its operations. As of December 31, 2017 and 2016, advances due to Mr. Kantor were $155,645 and $36,137, respectively. These advances bear no interest and were due on demand. All outstanding amounts were repaid as of June 30, 2018.

As of December 31, 2017, Ondas accrued amounts owed by Ondas to the Named Executive Officers in respect of unpaid base salaries for 2016 and 2017 in the aggregate amount of approximately $717,000. These amounts were deferred by agreement of the Named Executive Officers.

In connection with the Acquisition and pursuant to the Common Stock Repurchase Agreement, we purchased from a stockholder, Energy Capital, LLC, 32,600,000 shares of our common stock in exchange for the payment of $3,260. The repurchased shares were cancelled and returned to the authorized but unissued shares.

In connection with the Acquisition, Zev Ventures entered into a Loan and Security Agreement with Energy Capital, LLC ("Energy Capital") pursuant to which Energy Capital agreed to lend an aggregate principal amount of up to $10.0 million, subject to specified conditions. See "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Indebtedness."

Director Independence

We are not currently listed on a national securities exchange or in an inter-dealer quotation system that has requirements that a majority of the board of directors be independent. However, our board of directors has undertaken a review of the independence of the directors and considered whether any director has a material relationship with us that could compromise his ability to exercise independent judgment in carrying out his or her responsibilities. As a result of this review, our board of directors has determined that Messrs. Cohen, Silverman and Reisfield, are "independent directors" as defined under the rules of the NYSE American.

LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

From time to time, we are subject to litigation and claims arising in the ordinary course of business. We are not currently a party to any material legal proceedings and we are not aware of any pending or threatened legal proceeding against us that we believe could have a material adverse effect on our business, operating results or financial condition.

MARKET PRICE OF AND DIVIDENDS ON COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Market Information

Our common stock is currently eligible for quotation for trading on OTC Markets, OTCPink (Current Information) tier of OTC Markets Group, Inc. under the ticker symbol "ZVVT." To date, no shares of our common stock have traded on OTC Markets. As of the date of this Current Report on Form 8-K and after giving effect to the Acquisition, there are 50,463,732 shares of common stock currently issued and outstanding.

Holders

Immediately following the closing of the Acquisition, there were 124 holders of record of our common stock.

Dividends

We have never declared nor paid any cash dividends to stockholders. We do not intend to pay cash dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future, and currently intend to retain any future earnings to fund our operations and the development and growth of our business. The declaration of any future cash dividend, if any, would be at the discretion of our Board of Directors (subject to limitations imposed under applicable Nevada law) and would depend upon our earnings, if any, our capital requirements and financial position, our general economic conditions, and other pertinent conditions.

Shares Eligible for Future Sale

Upon the completion of the Acquisition, we have 50,463,732 shares of common stock outstanding. Of the outstanding shares of our common stock, 17,600,000 shares are freely tradable , without restriction, as of the date of this Current Report on Form 8-K. None of the 25,463,732 shares issued in connection with the Acquisition can be publicly sold under Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act until one year after the date of filing this Current Report on Form 8-K.

Rule 144

Rule 144 promulgated under the Securities Act will generally permit the public sale of outstanding shares of our common stock that have been issued as restricted securities by the following persons and under the following circumstances commencing one year following the filing of our "Form 10 information" in this Current Report on Form 8-K:

- any person that is not, and has not been for a period of at least 90 days, an affiliate of ours will be entitled to sell its restricted shares of our common stock freely and without restriction, provided that (i) such person has held its restricted shares of our common stock for at least 6 months, (ii) we are subject to the reporting obligations of the Exchange Act for at least 90 days prior to any such sale, and (iii) we remain compliant and current with our reporting obligations under the Exchange Act.

- any of our affiliates, which includes our directors, executive officers and any other person in control of us, will be entitled to sell its restricted shares of our common stock provided that each of clause (i), (ii) and (iii) set forth above with respect to sales by non-affiliates is satisfied, and the following additional conditions are met: (a) any such sale is made in compliance with certain manner of sale provisions, (b) a Form 144 is filed with the SEC, and (c) any such sale complies with certain volume limitations, which generally limit the sale of shares within any three-month period to a number of shares that does not exceed the greater of 1% of the total number of outstanding shares of our common stock and the average weekly trading volume of our common stock during the four calendar weeks preceding the filing of the Form 144 with respect to such sale.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

Effective as of immediately prior to the closing of the Acquisition on September 28, 2018, Zev Ventures' Board of Directors and the holders of at least a majority of its then-outstanding capital stock adopted the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan, or the 2018 Company Plan.

The 2018 Company Plan authorizes the issuance of up to 10 million shares of common stock. The 2018 Company Plan permits us to provide equity-based compensation in the form of stock options, restricted stock units, unrestricted stock and other stock bonus awards and performance compensation awards.

The 2018 Company Plan is administered by our Board of Directors, or a committee appointed by the Board of Directors, which determines recipients and the number of shares subject to the awards, the exercise price and the vesting schedule.

We intend to file a registration statement on Form S-8 under the Securities Act covering all of the shares of common stock subject to equity grants outstanding or reserved under the 2018 Company Plan. Accordingly, shares of our common stock issued under the Company Plan will be eligible for sale in the public market, subject to vesting restrictions. However, resales of certain shares held by our affiliates registered on the Form S-8 will be subject to volume limitations, manner of sale, notice and public information requirements of Rule 144.

Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

In connection with the Acquisition and pursuant to the Common Stock Repurchase Agreement, we purchased from a stockholder, Energy Capital, 32,600,000 shares of our common stock in exchange for the payment of $3,260. The repurchased shares were cancelled and returned to the authorized but unissued shares.

RECENT SALES OF UNREGISTERED SECURITIES

See information contained in *Item 3.02* below.

DESCRIPTION OF CAPITAL STOCK

The following describes the material terms of our capital stock. The following description does not purport to be complete and is subject to, and qualified in its entirety by reference to, the Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws, which are attached as Exhibits 3.1 and 3.2, respectively, to this Current Report on Form 8-K and incorporated herein by reference. All Zev Ventures stockholders are urged to read our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws carefully and in their entirety.

We currently have authorized capital stock of 360,000,000 shares, of which 350,000,000 are designated as common stock, par value $0.0001 per share, and 10,000,000 shares are designated as preferred stock, par value $0.0001 per share. The following is a summary of the rights of our common and preferred stock and some of the provisions of our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws, and the Nevada Revised Statutes, or the NRS. Because it is only a summary, it does not contain all the information that may be important to you. For a complete description you should refer to our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws, copies of which have been filed as exhibits to this Current Report on Form 8-K, as well as the relevant provisions of the NRS.

Common Stock

As of September 28, 2018 after giving effect to the Acquisition, there were 50,463,732 shares of common stock outstanding. In addition, there are 10,000,000 shares of common stock reserved for future issuance under our 2018 Stock Plan for employees, services providers and directors. The holders of our common stock are entitled to one vote per share on matters on which our stockholders vote. There are no cumulative voting rights. Subject to any preferential dividend rights of any outstanding shares of preferred stock, holders of our common stock are entitled to receive dividends, if declared by our Board of Directors, out of funds that we may legally use to pay dividends. If we liquidate or dissolve, holders of our common stock are entitled to share ratably in our assets once our debts and any liquidation preference owed to any then-outstanding preferred stockholders are paid. Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation do not provide our common stock with any redemption, conversion or preemptive rights. All of the issued and outstanding shares of our common stock are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

Preferred Stock

If we issue preferred stock in the future, such preferred stock may have priority over common stock with respect to dividends and other distributions, including the distribution of assets upon liquidation. Our Board of Directors has the authority, without further stockholder authorization, to issue from time to time up to 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock in one or more series and to fix the terms, limitations, voting rights, relative rights and preferences and variations of each series. Although we have no present plans to issue any shares of preferred stock, the issuance of shares of preferred stock, or the issuance of rights to purchase such shares, could decrease the amount of earnings and assets available for distribution to the holders of common stock, could adversely affect the rights and powers, including voting rights, of the common stock, and could have the effect of delaying, deterring or preventing a change of control of us or an unsolicited acquisition proposal. As of September 28, 2018, no shares of preferred stock were outstanding.

Dividends

Under NRS 78.288, the directors of a Nevada corporation may authorize, and the corporation may make, distributions (including cash dividends) to stockholders, but no such distribution may be made if, after giving it effect:

- the corporation would not be able to pay its debts as they become due in the usual course of business; or
- the corporation's total assets would be less than the sum of (x) its total liabilities plus (y) the amount that would be needed, if the corporation were to be dissolved at the time of distribution, to satisfy the preferential rights upon dissolution of stockholders whose preferential rights are superior to those receiving the distribution.

The NRS prescribes the timing of the determinations above depending on the nature and timing of payment of the distribution. For cash dividends paid within 120 days after the date of authorization, the determinations above must be made as of the date the dividend is authorized. When making their determination that a distribution is not prohibited by NRS 78.288, directors may consider:

- financial statements prepared on the basis of accounting practices that are reasonable in the circumstances;
- a fair valuation, including, but not limited to, unrealized appreciation and depreciation; and/or any other method that is reasonable in the circumstances.

Declaration and payment of any dividend will be subject to the discretion of our Board of Directors. The payment of any future dividends will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors; however, the time and amount of such dividends, if any, will be dependent upon our financial condition, operations, compliance with applicable law, cash requirements and availability, debt repayment obligations, capital expenditure needs and restrictions in our debt instruments, contractual restrictions, business prospects, industry trends, the provisions of Nevada law affecting the payment of distributions and any other factors our Board of Directors may consider relevant. Our ability to pay dividends on our common stock may depend in part on our receipt of cash dividends from our operating subsidiaries, which may be restricted from paying us dividends as a result of the laws of their jurisdiction of organization, agreements of our subsidiaries or covenants under any existing and future outstanding indebtedness we or our subsidiaries incur.

Anti-Takeover Effects of Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and Amended and Restated Bylaws and Certain Provisions of Nevada Law

Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, Amended and Restated Bylaws and the NRS contain provisions that may have the effect of maintaining continuity and stability in the composition of our Board of Directors. These provisions may help us avoid costly takeover battles, reduce our vulnerability to a hostile change of control and enhance the ability of our Board of Directors to effectively evaluate and negotiate in connection with any unsolicited offer to acquire us. However, these provisions may have an anti-takeover effect and may delay, deter or prevent a merger or acquisition of our company by means of a tender offer, a proxy contest or other takeover attempt that a stockholder might consider to be in its best interest, including attempts that might result in a premium over the prevailing market price for the shares of common stock held by stockholders.

Business Combinations and Acquisition of Control Shares

Pursuant to provisions in our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, we have elected not to be governed by certain Nevada statutes that may have the effect of discouraging corporate takeovers.

Nevada's "combinations with interested stockholders" statutes (NRS 78.411 through 78.444, inclusive) prohibit specified types of business "combinations" between certain Nevada corporations and any person deemed to be an "interested stockholder" for two years after such person first becomes an "interested stockholder" unless the corporation's board of directors approves the combination (or the transaction by which such person becomes an "interested stockholder") in advance, or unless the combination is approved by the board of directors and sixty percent of the corporation's voting power not beneficially owned by the interested stockholder, its affiliates and associates. Furthermore, in the absence of prior approval certain restrictions may apply even after such two-year period. For purposes of these statutes, an "interested stockholder" is any person who is (1) the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of ten percent or more of the voting power of the outstanding voting shares of the corporation, or (2) an affiliate or associate of the corporation and at any time within the two previous years was the beneficial owner, directly or indirectly, of ten percent or more of the voting power of the then-outstanding shares of the corporation. The definition of the term "combination" is sufficiently broad to cover most significant transactions between a corporation and an "interested stockholder." These laws generally apply to Nevada corporations with 200 or more stockholders of record, but a Nevada corporation may elect in its articles of incorporation not to be governed by these particular laws. We have in our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation to not be governed by these provisions.

Nevada's "acquisition of controlling interest" statutes (NRS 78.378 through 78.3793, inclusive) contain provisions governing the acquisition of a controlling interest in certain Nevada corporations. These "control share" laws provide generally that any person that acquires a "controlling interest" in certain Nevada corporations may be denied voting rights, unless a majority of the disinterested stockholders of the corporation elects to restore such voting rights. In our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, we have elected to provide that these statutory provisions shall not apply to us or to any acquisition of our common stock. If at such later time when we no longer choose to so elect, and absent such provision in our articles of incorporation or a similar provision included in an amendment to our Amended and Restated Bylaws, these laws would then apply to us if we were to have 200 or more stockholders of record (at least 100 of whom have addresses in Nevada appearing on our stock ledger) and do business in the State of Nevada directly or through an affiliated corporation, unless our articles of incorporation or bylaws in effect on the tenth day after the acquisition of a controlling interest provide otherwise. These laws provide that a person acquires a "controlling interest" whenever a person acquires shares of a subject corporation that, but for the application of these provisions of the NRS, would enable that person to exercise (i) one-fifth or more, but less than one-third, (ii) one-third or more, but less than a majority or (iii) a majority or more, of all of the voting power of the corporation in the election of directors. Once an acquirer crosses one of these thresholds, shares which it acquired in the transaction taking it over the threshold and within the 90 days immediately preceding the date when the acquiring person acquired or offered to acquire a controlling interest become "control shares" to which the voting restrictions described above apply.

In addition, NRS 78.139 also provides that directors may resist a change or potential change in control if the directors, by majority vote of a quorum, determine that the change is opposed to, or not in, the best interest of the corporation.

Advance Notice Provisions for Stockholder Proposals and Stockholder Nominations of Directors

Our Amended and Restated Bylaws provide that, for nominations to the Board of Directors or for other business to be properly brought by a stockholder before a meeting of stockholders, the stockholder must first have given timely notice of the proposal in writing to our Secretary. For an annual meeting, a stockholder's notice generally must be delivered not less than 90 days or more than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the previous year's annual meeting date. For a special meeting, the notice must generally be delivered not earlier than the 90^{th} day prior to the meeting and not later than the later of (i) the 60^{th} day prior to the meeting or (ii) the 10^{th} day following the day on which public announcement of the meeting is first made. Detailed requirements as to the form of the notice and information required in the notice are specified in the Amended and Restated Bylaws. If it is determined that business was not properly brought before a meeting in accordance with our bylaw provisions, such business will not be conducted at the meeting.

Special Meetings of Stockholders

Special meetings of the stockholders may be called only by our Board of Directors pursuant to a resolution adopted by a majority of the total number of directors.

Deemed Notice and Consent

Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation provide that any person purchasing or otherwise acquiring any interest in shares of our capital stock shall be deemed, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to have notice of and consented to all of the provisions of our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, our Amended and Restated Bylaws and any amendment to our articles of incorporation or bylaws enacted in accordance therewith and applicable law.

Transfer Agent and Registrar

Our transfer agent and registrar is Globex Transfer, LLC, 780 Deltona Blvd., Suite 202, Deltona, Florida. Their telephone number is (813) 344-4490.

INDEMNIFICATION OF DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

Indemnification of Directors and Officers

Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and our Amended and Restated Bylaws provide that each person who was or is made a party or is threatened to be made a party to or is otherwise involved (including, without limitation, as a witness) in any action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative, by reason of the fact that he or she is or was one of our directors or officers or is or was serving at our request as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, whether the basis of such action, suit or proceeding is alleged action in an official capacity as a director, officer or trustee or in any other capacity while serving as a director, officer or trustee, shall be indemnified and held harmless by us to the fullest extent authorized by the NRS against all expense, liability and loss (including attorneys' fees and amounts paid in settlement) reasonably incurred or suffered by such.

NRS 78.7502 permits a corporation to indemnify any director or officer of the corporation against expenses (including attorneys' fees) and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred in connection with any action, suit or proceeding brought by reason of the fact that such person is or was a director or officer of the corporation, if such person (i) is not liable pursuant to NRS 78.138 and (ii) acted in good faith and in a manner which he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, and, with respect to any criminal action or proceeding, had no reasonable cause to believe the conduct was unlawful. In a derivative action (i.e., one brought by or on behalf of the corporation), indemnification may be provided only for expenses actually and reasonably incurred by any director or officer in connection with the defense or settlement of such an action or the suit if such person (i) is not liable pursuant to NRS 78.138 and (ii) acted in good faith and in a manner which he or she reasonably believed to be in or not opposed to the best interests of the corporation, except that no indemnification shall be provided if such person shall have been adjudged to be liable to the corporation, unless and only to the extent that the court in which the action or suit was brought or some other court of competent jurisdiction determines that such person is fairly and reasonably entitled to indemnity for such expenses as the court deems proper.

Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation provide that the liability of our directors and officers shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the NRS. NRS 78.138(7) provides that, subject to limited statutory exceptions and unless the articles of incorporation or an amendment thereto (in each case filed on or after October 1, 2003) provide for greater individual liability, a director or officer is not individually liable to a corporation or its stockholders or creditors for any damages as a result of any act or failure to act in his or her capacity as a director or officer unless it is proven that: (i) the act or failure to act constituted a breach of his or her fiduciary duties as a director or officer and (ii) the breach of those duties involved intentional misconduct, fraud or a knowing violation of law.

In addition to the indemnification provided in the NRS, our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation and our Amended and Restated Bylaws, we may enter into indemnification agreements with current and any new directors and officers in the future. We have purchased and intend to maintain insurance on behalf of any person who is or was a director or officer against any loss arising from any claim asserted against him or her and incurred by him or her in any such capacity, subject to certain exclusions.

The foregoing discussion of our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, Amended and Restated Bylaws, indemnification agreements, indemnity agreement, and Nevada law is not intended to be exhaustive and is qualified in its entirety by such Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation, Amended and Restated Bylaws, indemnification agreements, indemnity agreement, or law.

Item 3.02 Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities.

The information contained in Item 2.01, "Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets," above is incorporated herein by reference in response to this Item 3.02.

The 25,463,732 shares issued to the former Ondas stockholders were issued with a restrictive legend that shares had not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933. For more information, see Item 2.01 – Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets.

The issuance of the Company Shares in conjunction with the Acquisition was exempt from registration pursuant to Section 4(2) of the Securities Act and Rule 506 of Regulation D ("Regulation D") promulgated under the Securities Act. The Company made this determination based on the representations of the investors which included, in pertinent part, that each such investor was an "accredited investor" within the meaning of Rule 501 of Regulation D and upon such further representations from each investor that (i) such investor is acquiring the securities for its own account for investment and not for the account of any other person and not with a view to or for distribution, assignment or resale in connection with any distribution within the meaning of the Securities Act, (ii) such investor agrees not to sell or otherwise transfer the purchased securities or shares underlying such securities unless they are registered under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws, or an exemption or exemptions from such registration are available, (iii) such investor has knowledge and experience in financial and business matters such that such investor is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in us, (iv) such investor had access to all of the Company's documents, records, and books pertaining to the investment and was provided the opportunity to ask questions and receive answers regarding the terms and conditions of the Offering and to obtain any additional information which the Company possessed or was able to acquire without unreasonable effort and expense, and (v) such investor has no need for the liquidity in its investment in us and could afford the complete loss of such investment. In addition, there was no general solicitation or advertising for securities issued in reliance upon Regulation D.

Item 5.01 Changes in Control of Registrant.

The information regarding the Acquisition set forth in Item 2.01, "Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets" is incorporated herein by reference.

At the Closing of the Acquisition, we issued 25,463,732 shares of our common stock to former Ondas stockholders in exchange for all of their ownership of Ondas. Prior to the Acquisition, the Ondas stockholders did not own any of our shares of common stock.

After giving effect to the issuance of the Company Shares, and the cancellation of the Repurchase Shares, the number of shares of our common stock issued and outstanding is 50,463,732 of which the former Ondas stockholders own approximately 50.46%. Stockholders beneficially owning all of our common stock immediately prior to the Closing of the Acquisition were diluted to an aggregate beneficial ownership of 25,000,000 shares, or approximately 49.54% of our issued and outstanding shares.

Item 5.02 Departure of Directors or Principal Officers; Election of Directors; Appointment of Certain Officers; Compensatory Arrangements of Certain Officers.

Directors Serving on our Board

In connection with the Closing of the Acquisition, Mr. Eric Brock, our sole director and officer, and the majority stockholders, appointed the individuals listed below to serve on our board of directors.

Steward Kantor
Derek Reisfield
Richard Cohen
Richard Silverman

Mr. Brock will continue to serve as the chairman of the board of directors.

Executive Officers

(i) In connection with the Closing of the Acquisition, the following individuals were named as executive officers of the Company:

Eric Brock	Chief Executive Officer
Stewart Kantor	President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer and Secretary

Our executive officers serve at the pleasure of our board of directors.

See “Management” for information on each of our new directors and executive officers.

(ii) In connection with the Acquisition, the Board of Directors of Zev Ventures approved, and its stockholders adopted, the 2018 Equity Incentive Plan (the “2018 Plan”) pursuant to which 10 million shares of the Company’s common stock has been reserved for issuance to employees, including officers, directors and service providers. A description of the 2018 Plan is set forth under the caption “Executive and Director Compensation” in this Report.

The 2018 Equity Incentive Plan is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 5.03 Amendments to Certificate of Incorporation or Bylaws; Change in Fiscal Year.

On September 28, 2018, the our Board of Directors and stockholders amended and restated our articles of incorporation to increase our authorized shares of common stock, par value $0.0001 from 75,000,000 million shares to 350,000,000 shares and to authorize the issuance by our board of directors of up to 10,000,000 shares of ‘blank check’ preferred stock.

We have changed our name to Ondas Holdings Inc. to better align our name with our new business focus following the Acquisition. On September 28, 2018, we filed an issuer notification form with FINRA requesting confirmation of the name change. Effective October 4, 2018, FINRA confirmed and announced the Company’s name change. The name change and new trading symbol of “ONDS” are scheduled to take effect at the open of business on October 5, 2018.

Our Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation is filed as an exhibit to this Report and is incorporated herein by reference.

Amendments to Bylaws

At the closing of the Acquisition, we amended and restated our bylaws in their entirety. Our Amended and Restated Bylaws are filed as Exhibit 3.2 to this Current Report on Form 8-K and became effective on September 28, 2018.

Item 505. Amendments to the Registrant's Code of Ethics, Waiver of Code of Ethics.

On September 28, 2018, we adopted a Code of Business Conduct and Ethics that applies to all of our executive officers, employees and directors.

The foregoing description of the Code of Ethics is qualified in its entirety by reference to the provisions of the Code of Ethics filed as Exhibit 14.1 to this Report, which is incorporated by reference herein.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(a) Financial Statements of Businesses Acquired . As permitted by Item 9.01(a)(4) of Form 8-K, the Company intends to file the historical financial statements of Zev Ventures Incorporated required by Item 9.01(a) of Form 8-K as an amendment to this Current Report on Form 8-K not later than 71 calendar days after the date this Current Report on Form 8-K is required to be filed.

(b) Pro Forma Financial Information. As permitted by Item 9.01(a)(4) of Form 8-K, the Company intends to file the unaudited pro forma financial information of Zev Ventures Incorporated required by Item 9.01(b) of Form 8-K as an amendment to this Current Report on Form 8-K not later than 71 calendar days after the date this Current Report on Form 8-K is required to be filed

(d) Exhibits. Reference is made to the Exhibit Index following the signature page of this Current Report on Form 8-K, which is incorporated herein by reference.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

Date: October 4, 2018

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Eric Brock
Eric Brock
Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit Number	Description
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization, dated as of September 28, 2018, by and among the Registrant, Zev Merger Sub, Inc. and Ondas Networks Inc.
3.1	Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of the Registrant
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of the Registrant
4.1	Form of Common Stock certificate
10.1	Form of Lock-up Agreement executed by the former stockholders of Ondas Networks Inc.
10.2	Common Stock Repurchase Agreement dated as of September 28, 2018 between Registrant and Energy Capital, LLC.
10.3	Lease Agreement dated November 11, 2013 between Full Spectrum Inc. and SCP-1, LP
10.4	Amendment to Lease Agreement dated October 16, 2017 between Full Spectrum Inc. and SCP-1, LP
10.5+	Employment Agreement dated as of September 28, 2018 between Registrant and Eric Brock
10.6+	Employment Agreement dated as of September 28, 2018 between Registrant and Stewart Kantor
10.7+	2018 Equity Incentive Plan
10.8	Loan and Security Agreement, by and between Full Spectrum Inc. and Steward Capital Holdings, LP, dated as of March 9, 2018,
10.9	Loan and Security Agreement by and between Zev Ventures Incorporated and Energy Capital, LLC, dated as of September 28, 2018
10.10	Form of Secured Promissory Note issued to Steward Capital Holdings LP by Ondas Networks Inc dated March 19, 2018
14.01	Code of Business Conduct and Ethics
21.1	List of Subsidiaries

+ Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement

Exhibit 2.1

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER AND REORGANIZATION

BY AND AMONG

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED,

ZEV MERGER SUB, INC.,

AND

ONDAS NETWORKS INC.

Dated as of September 28, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE 1
THE MERGER

ARTICLE 2
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COMPANY

ARTICLE 3
REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PARENT AND MERGER SUB

ARTICLE 7
TERMINATION

ARTICLE 8
GENERAL PROVISIONS

EXHIBIT SCHEDULE

Exhibit A	Certain Definitions
Exhibit B-1	Parent Stockholders' Written Consent, Parent Board Consent
Exhibit B-2	Merger Sub Stockholder Written Consent, Merger Sub Board Consent
Exhibit B-3	Company Stockholders' Written Consent, Company Board Consent
Exhibit C	Common Stock Repurchase Agreement
Exhibit D-1	Line of Credit – Loan and Security Agreement
Exhibit D-2	Line of Credit - Secured Term Promissory Note
Exhibit D-3	Line of Credit – Advance Request
Exhibit E	Certificate of Merger
Exhibit F	Lock Up Agreement
Exhibit G	Amended and Restated Articles of Parent

SCHEDULES

Company Disclosure Schedules

Parent Disclosure Schedules

EXHIBIT A

CERTAIN DEFINITIONS

Certain capitalized terms used in this Agreement are defined in this **Exhibit A**.

Acquiring Companies mean Parent and Merger Sub.

Acquisition Proposal means, other than the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, any third party offer or proposal relating to any acquisition or purchase, direct or indirect, whether by way of asset purchase, equity purchase, merger, consolidation, share exchange, business combination or otherwise, of a material portion of the assets of Parent or Company, respectively, or any equity interest in Parent or Company, respectively, or any other transaction the consummation of which would reasonably be expected to frustrate the purposes of, impede, prevent or materially delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

Affiliate means, with respect to any Person, any other Person that, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controls, is controlled by or is under common control with, such Person, and the term "control" (including the terms "controlled by" and "under common control with") means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person, whether through ownership of voting securities, by contract or otherwise.

Agreement means the Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization.

Business Day means a day other than a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which banks located in Boston, Massachusetts are authorized or required by applicable Legal Requirements to close.

Certificate of Merger means the filing which upon its execution on the Closing Date will cause the Merger to be consummated, and which will be filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

Closing means the consummation of the Merger.

Closing Date means the date on which the Closing actually takes place.

Code means Section 368(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Company means Ondas Networks Inc., a Delaware corporation.

Company Balance Sheet means the balance sheet of Company as of June 30, 2018.

Company Board Consent means the written consent of the board of directors of Company to approve the Agreement, the Merger, and the other actions contemplated by the Agreement.

Company Capital Stock means the Company Common Stock and the Company Preferred Stock.

Company Common Stock means shares of common stock of Ondas Networks Inc., $0.00001 par value per share.

Company Contract means a "material contract" (as such term is defined in Item 601(b)(10) of Regulation S-K if the Company were the registrant thereunder).

Company Disclosure Schedule means the disclosure schedule that has been delivered by Company to Parent immediately prior to the date of this Agreement.

Company Financials means the Company's (i) audited financial statements for the years ended December 31, 2016 and 2017 and (ii) unaudited financial statements for the six-month period ended June 30, 2018 (collectively, the **Company Financials**).

Company IP Rights mean all IP Rights owned solely or co-owned by Company or in which Company has any right, title or interest and which are used by Company in the ordinary course of its business.

Company Material Adverse Effect means any effect, change, event or circumstance that has a material adverse effect on: (a) the business, financial condition or results of operations of Company taken as a whole; provided, however, that, in no event will any of the following, alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute, nor shall any of the following be taken into account in determining whether there has occurred, a Company Material Adverse Effect: effects resulting from (i) conditions generally affecting the industries in which Company participates or the United States or global economy or capital markets as a whole, to the extent that such conditions do not have a disproportionate impact on Company taken as a whole; (ii) any failure by Company to meet internal projections (it being understood, however, that any effect causing or contributing to such failures to meet projections or predictions may constitute a Company Material Adverse Effect and may be taken into account in determining whether a Company Material Adverse Effect has occurred); (iii) the execution, delivery, announcement or performance of the obligations under this Agreement or the announcement, pendency or anticipated consummation of the Merger; (iv) any natural disaster or any acts of terrorism, sabotage, military action or war or any escalation or worsening thereof; or (v) any changes (after the date of this Agreement) in GAAP or applicable Legal Requirements; or (b) the ability of Company to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Company Permits means all permits, licenses, authorizations, variances, exemptions, orders and approvals from governmental authorities which are material and necessary to the operation of the business of Company.

Company Preferred Stock means shares of preferred stock of Ondas Networks Inc., $0.00001 par value per share.

Company Requisite Vote means a majority in voting power of the outstanding shares of Company Capital Stock outstanding on the applicable record date.

Company Stock Certificate means a valid paper stock certificate representing shares of Company Common Stock or non-certificated shares of Company Common Stock represented by deposits made into a book-entry account maintained by the Company in the name of Company Stockholder.

Common Stock Repurchase Agreement means that certain agreement between Parent and Energy Capital, LLC under which Parent will repurchase 32,600,000 of Energy Capital, LLC's shares of Parent Common Stock, immediately following the Effective Time.

Company Stockholders mean the holders of Company Capital Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.

Company Stockholders' Written Consent means the written consent of Company Stockholders representing shares of Company Capital Stock sufficient to adopt the Agreement, and approve the Merger and all other transactions contemplated in the Agreement.

Consent means any approval, consent, ratification, permission, waiver or authorization.

Contract means any written agreement, contract, subcontract, lease, understanding, arrangement, instrument, note, option, warranty, purchase order, license, sublicense, insurance policy, benefit plan or legally binding commitment or undertaking of any nature.

Copyrights mean all copyrights and copyrightable works (including without limitation databases and other compilations of information, mask works and semiconductor chip rights), including all rights of authorship, use, publication, reproduction, distribution, performance, transformation, moral rights and rights of ownership of copyrightable works and all registrations and rights to register and obtain renewals and extensions of registrations, together with all other interests accruing by reason of international copyright.

Delaware Law or DGCL means the General Corporation Law of the State of Delaware.

Dissenting Shares means any shares of Company Capital Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time and held by a Company Stockholder who has not voted such shares in favor of the adoption of this Agreement and the Merger, has properly demanded appraisal for such shares in accordance with DGCL and has not effectively withdrawn or forfeited such demand for appraisal.

Effective Time means when the Merger becomes effective which is upon the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

Encumbrance means any lien, encumbrance, pledge, mortgage, deed of trust, security interest, equitable interest, right of first refusal, easement, servitude, transfer restriction under any stockholder or similar agreement or other similar restriction.

Entity means any corporation (including any non-profit corporation), general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability partnership, joint venture, estate, trust, company (including any company limited by shares, limited liability company, or joint stock company), firm, society or other enterprise, association, organization or entity.

Environmental Law means any applicable Legal Requirement relating to the environment, natural resources or human health or safety, including the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. 9601 *et seq.*, as amended; the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901 *et seq.*, as amended; the Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. 7401 *et seq.*, as amended; the Clean Water Act, 33 U.S.C. 1251 *et seq.*, as amended; and the Occupational Safety and Health Act, 29 U.S.C. 655 *et seq*.

Exchange Act means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended.

Exchange Agent means Parent's transfer agent, Globex Transfer, LLC.

Exchange Ratio means 1 to 3.823; or 1 share of Company Common Stock to be exchanged for 3.823 shares of Parent Common Stock.

Exchange Shares means the resulting shares after each share of Company Common Stock is exchanged for such number of shares of Parent Common Stock as is equal to the Exchange Ratio, subject to other conditions set forth in the Agreement.

GAAP means the United States generally accepted accounting principles.

Governmental Body or Entity means any: (a) nation, state, commonwealth, province, territory, county, municipality, district or other jurisdiction of any nature; (b) federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other government; or (c) governmental or quasi-governmental authority of any nature (including any governmental division, regulatory agency, department, agency, commission, instrumentality, official, ministry, fund, foundation, center, organization, unit, body or Entity and any court or other tribunal).

Insurance Policies means any insurance policies including fire, theft, casualty, general liability, workers compensation, business interruption, environmental, product liability automobile insurance policies, and bond and surety arrangements.

IP Rights mean any and all of the following in any country or region: (a) Copyrights, Patent Rights, Trademark Rights, domain name registrations, Trade Secrets, and other intellectual property rights; and (b) the right (whether at law, in equity, by Contract or otherwise) to enjoy or otherwise exploit any of the foregoing, including the rights to sue for and remedies against past, present and future infringements of any or all of the foregoing, and rights of priority and protection of interests therein under the Legal Requirements of any jurisdiction worldwide.

Knowledge of Company, and all variations thereof, will mean the actual knowledge of Stewart Kantor and Guy Simpson, after reasonable inquiry.

Knowledge of Parent, and all variations thereof, will mean the actual knowledge of Eric Brock and Back Office Consultants Inc., after reasonable inquiry.

Legal Proceeding means any action, suit, litigation, arbitration, proceeding (including any civil, criminal, administrative, investigative or appellate proceeding), hearing, inquiry, audit, examination or formal investigation commenced, brought, conducted or heard by or before, or otherwise involving, any court or other Governmental Body or any arbitrator or arbitration panel.

Legal Requirements mean any federal, state, local, municipal, foreign or other law, statute, constitution, principle of common law, resolution, ordinance, code, edict, decree, rule, regulation, ruling or requirement issued, enacted, adopted, promulgated, implemented or otherwise put into effect by or under the authority of any Governmental Body.

Line of Credit means the $10,000,000 credit line from Energy Capital, LLC to Parent to be executed at the Effective Time which documents consists of a Loan and Security Agreement, Secured Term Promissory Note and Advance Request.

Merger means the merging of the Merger Sub with and into Company with Company remaining as the Surviving Entity.

Merger Sub means Zev Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and wholly owned subsidiary of Parent.

Merger Sub Board Consent means the written consent of the board of directors of Merger Sub to adopt the Agreement, and approve the Merger and all other transactions contemplated in the Agreement.

Merger Sub Common Stock means the Common Stock, $0.01 par value per share, of Merger Sub.

Merger Sub Shareholder Written Consent means the written consent of Parent, as sole shareholder of Merger Sub, to adopt the Agreement, and approve the Merger and all other transactions contemplated in the Agreement.

Nevada Law means the Nevada Revised Statutes.

Order means any order, writ, injunction, judgment or decree of a Governmental Body.

Parent means Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation.

Parent Board Consent means the written consent of the board of directors of Parent to adopt the Agreement, and approve the Merger and all other transactions contemplated in the Agreement.

Parent Common Stock means shares of validly issued, fully paid and nonassessable shares of common stock of Parent, $0.0001 par value per share.

Parent Disclosure Schedule means the disclosure schedule that has been delivered by Parent to Company immediately prior to the date of this Agreement.

Parent Financials means the financial statements, including any related notes, contained or incorporated by reference in the Parent SEC Documents.

Parent IP Rights mean all IP Rights owned solely or co-owned by Parent, or in which Parent has any right, title or interest.

Parent Material Adverse Effect means any effect, change, event or circumstance that has a material adverse effect on: (a) the business, financial condition or results of operations of Parent taken as a whole; provided, however, that, in no event will any of the following, alone or in combination, be deemed to constitute, nor shall any of the following be taken into account in determining whether there has occurred, a Parent Material Adverse Effect: effects resulting from (i) conditions generally affecting the industries in which Parent participates or the United States or global economy or capital markets as a whole, to the extent that such conditions do not have a disproportionate impact on Parent taken as a whole; (ii) any failure by Parent to meet internal projections (it being understood, however, that any effect causing or contributing to such failures to meet projections or predictions may constitute a Parent Material Adverse Effect and may be taken into account in determining whether a Parent Material Adverse Effect has occurred); (iii) the execution, delivery, announcement or performance of the obligations under this Agreement or the announcement, pendency or anticipated consummation of the Merger; (iv) any natural disaster or any acts of terrorism, sabotage, military action or war or any escalation or worsening thereof; or (v) any changes (after the date of this Agreement) in GAAP or applicable Legal Requirements; or (b) the ability of Parent to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby.

Parent Permits means all permits, licenses, authorizations, variances, exemptions, orders and approvals from governmental authorities which are necessary to the operation of the business of Parent.

Parent Requisite Vote means the affirmative vote of the Parent Stockholders holding a majority of the voting power of the outstanding shares of Parent Common Stock on the applicable record date necessary to adopt or approve the matters set forth in the Parent Written Consent.

Parent Stockholders means the holders of Parent Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time.

Parent Stockholders' Written Consent means the written consent of the Parent Stockholders holding the majority of outstanding shares of Parent Common Stock needed to approve the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by the Agreement, including without limitation, amending and restating the Parent's articles of incorporation, adopting an incentive stock plan and changing the name of Parent to Ondas Holdings Inc.

Party means Parent, Merger Sub and Company and **Parties** refers to Parent, Merger Sub and Company collectively.

Patent Rights mean all issued patents, pending patent applications and abandoned patents and patent applications provided that they can be revived (which for purposes of this Agreement will include utility models, design patents, industrial designs, certificates of invention and applications for certificates of invention and priority rights) in any country or region, including all provisional applications, substitutions, continuations, continuations-in-part, divisions, renewals, reissues, re-examinations and extensions thereof.

Person means any person, Entity, Governmental Body, or group (as defined in Section 13(d)(3) of the Exchange Act). A Party's Representatives include each Person that is or becomes (a) a Subsidiary or other Affiliate of such Party or (b) an officer, director, employee, partner, attorney, advisor, accountant, agent or other representative of such Party or of any such Party's Subsidiaries or other Affiliates.

Pre-Closing Period means the period from the date of the Agreement until the earlier of the termination of the Agreement pursuant to its terms or the Effective Date.

SEC means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

SEC Documents mean each report, registration statement, and other documents filed by Parent with the SEC since June 26, 2015, including all amendments thereto, if any.

Securities Act means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

Subsidiary- An Entity will be deemed to be a **Subsidiary** of another Entity directly or indirectly owns, beneficially or of record, (a) an amount of voting securities of or other interests in such Entity that is sufficient to enable such Entity to elect at least a majority of the members of such Entity's board of directors or other governing body, or (b) at least 50% of the outstanding equity or financial interests of such Entity.

Surviving Corporation means Company after the Merger.

Tax and **Taxes** mean any federal, state, local, or non-U.S. income, gross receipts, license, payroll, employment, excise, escheat, severance, stamp, occupation, premium, windfall profits, customs duties, capital stock, franchise, profits, withholding, social security (or similar), unemployment, disability, real property, personal property, sales, use, transfer, registration, value added, alternative or add-on minimum, estimated, or other tax of any kind whatsoever, including any interest, penalty, or addition thereto, whether disputed or not and including any obligations to indemnify or otherwise assume or succeed to the Tax liability of any other Person.

Tax Return means any return, declaration, report, claim for refund, or information return or statement relating to Taxes, including any schedule or attachment thereto, and including any amendment thereof.

Trade Secrets mean trade secrets, know-how, proprietary information, inventions, discoveries, improvements, technology, technical data and research and development, whether patentable or not.

Trademark Rights mean all material common law trademarks, registered trademarks, applications for registration of trademarks, material common law service marks, registered service marks, applications for registration of service marks, trade names, registered trade names and applications for registration of trade names, and Internet domain name registrations; and including all filings with the applicable Governmental Body indicating an intent to use any of the foregoing if not registered or subject to a pending application.

AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER AND REORGANIZATION

THIS AGREEMENT AND PLAN OF MERGER AND REORGANIZATION is made and entered into as of September 28, 2018, by and among **ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED**, a Nevada corporation ("Parent"), **ZEV MERGER SUB, INC.**, a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub") and wholly owned subsidiary of Parent, and **ONDAS NETWORKS INC.**, a Delaware corporation ("Company").

Certain capitalized terms used in this Agreement are defined in **Exhibit A** attached hereto.

RECITALS

A. This Agreement contemplates a Merger whereby the Company Stockholders will receive Parent Common Stock in exchange for their Company Common Stock and Company will become a wholly owned Subsidiary of Parent.

B. The Parties intend, by approving resolutions authorizing this Agreement, to adopt this Agreement as a plan of reorganization within the meaning of the Code, and the regulations thereunder, and to cause the Merger to qualify as a reorganization under the provisions of Section 368(a) of the Code.

C. Pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Company Stockholders immediately prior to the Effective Time will own approximately 50.46% of the Parent Common Stock outstanding immediately following the Effective Time, and the Parent Stockholders immediately prior to the Effective Time will own approximately 49.54% of the Parent Common Stock outstanding immediately following the Effective Time.

D. The board of directors of Parent (i) has determined that the Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of, Parent and Parent stockholders, (ii) has approved this Agreement, the Merger, the issuance of shares of Parent Common Stock to the Company Stockholders pursuant to the terms of this Agreement, the change of control of Parent, and the other actions contemplated by this Agreement and has deemed this Agreement and such transactions advisable as reflected in the Parent Board Consent, and (iii) has determined to recommend that the Parent Stockholders vote to approve the Merger and the other transactions (including the issuance of Parent Common Stock) contemplated hereby.

E. The board of directors of Merger Sub (i) has determined that the Merger is fair to, and in the best interests of, Merger Sub and its sole stockholder, (ii) has approved this Agreement, the Merger, and the other actions contemplated by this Agreement, and has deemed this Agreement and such transactions advisable as reflected in the Merger Sub Board Consent, and (iii) has determined to recommend that its sole stockholder vote to adopt this Agreement and thereby approve the Merger and such other actions as contemplated by this Agreement.

F. The board of directors of Company (i) has determined that the Merger is advisable and fair to, and in the best interests of, Company and Company Stockholders, (ii) has approved this Agreement, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and has deemed this Agreement and such transactions advisable as reflected in the Company Board Consent, and (iii) has determined to recommend that the Company Stockholders vote to approve this Agreement, the Merger and the other transactions contemplated hereby.

G. Promptly following the execution and delivery of this Agreement and on the date hereof, Parent will deliver to Company the Parent Stockholders' Written Consent representing a majority of shares of Parent Common Stock, and Parent Board Consent approving the items outlined in item D hereinabove, both in the forms of **Exhibit B-1** attached hereto.

H. Promptly following the execution and delivery of this Agreement and on the date hereof, Merger Sub will deliver to Company the Merger Sub Stockholder Written Consent representing Parent as sole stockholder of Merger Sub, and Merger Sub Board Consent approving the items outlined in item E hereinabove, both in the forms of **Exhibit B-2** attached hereto.

I. Promptly following the execution and delivery of this Agreement and on the date hereof, Company will deliver to Parent the Company Stockholders' Written Consent representing Company Stockholders owning a majority of the issued and outstanding shares of Company Common Stock, and the Company Board Consent approving the items outlined in item F hereinabove, both in the forms of **Exhibit B-3** attached hereto.

J. As a condition to the willingness of, and an inducement to Company to enter into this Agreement, contemporaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Energy Capital, LLC, a Florida limited liability company that owns approximately 76% of the issued and outstanding shares of Parent Common Stock, agrees to enter into a Common Stock Repurchase Agreement, in the form of **Exhibit C** attached hereto, pursuant to which Parent will repurchase 32,600,000 shares of Parent Common Stock from Energy Capital, LLC at a purchase price of $0.0001 per share, immediately following the Effective Time.

K. As a further condition to the willingness of, and an inducement to Company to enter into this Agreement, at the Effective Time, Energy Capital, LLC and Parent will enter into a Line of Credit, in the form of **Exhibits D-1, D-2 and D-3** attached hereto, pursuant to which, Energy Capital, LLC will provide debt financing of up to $10 Million to Parent, subject to the terms and conditions stated therein.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the representations, warranties and covenants herein contained, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties, intending to be legally bound, hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1

THE MERGER

1 . 1 The Merger. Subject to and upon the terms and conditions of this Agreement and Delaware Law, Merger Sub will be merged with and into Company at the Effective Time. From and after the Effective Time, the separate corporate existence of Merger Sub will cease, and Company will continue as the Surviving Corporation.

1 . 2 Closing; Effective Time. Unless this Agreement has been terminated and the transactions herein contemplated have been abandoned pursuant to Section 7.1 of this Agreement, and subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 6 of this Agreement, the Closing will be deemed to take place at the offices of Company at 1:00 p.m. ET no later than two (2) Business Days after satisfaction or waiver of the conditions set forth in Article 6 (other than those conditions that by their nature are to be satisfied at the Closing, but subject to the satisfaction or waiver of each such condition), or at such other time, date and place as Parent and Company may mutually agree in writing. On the Closing Date, the Merger will be consummated by executing and filing a Certificate of Merger in accordance with the relevant provisions of DGCL in substantially the form of **Exhibit E** attached hereto, together with any required related certificates. The Merger will become effective at the Effective Time.

1 . 3 Effect of the Merger. At the Effective Time, the effect of the Merger will be as provided in this Agreement, the Certificate of Merger and the applicable provisions of DGCL. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and subject thereto, at the Effective Time all the property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of Company and Merger Sub will vest in the Surviving Corporation; all debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of Company and Merger Sub will become the debts, liabilities, obligations and duties of the Surviving Corporation; and the Surviving Corporation will be the wholly owned Subsidiary of Parent.

1.4 Certificate of Incorporation; Bylaws. Unless otherwise determined by Parent and Company:

(a) the certificate of incorporation of Company will be the certificate of incorporation of the Surviving Corporation; and

(b) the bylaws of Company will be the bylaws of the Surviving Corporation;

(c) the articles of incorporation of Parent will be amended and restated at the Effective Time to, among other things, (i) change the name of the corporation to Ondas Holdings Inc., (ii) increase the corporation's authorized capital to 360,000,000 shares, $0.001 par value per share, consisting of 350,000,000 shares of common stock and 10,000,000 shares of preferred stock, all in substantially the form of **Exhibit G** attached hereto, which Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation of Parent shall be the articles of incorporation of Parent thereafter until further amended as permitted by law.

1 . 5 Directors and Officers of the Surviving Corporation and Parent. Unless otherwise determined by Parent and Company, each Party will take action such that:

(a) the board of directors of the Surviving Corporation immediately after the Effective Time will consist of Eric Brock (Chair) and Stewart Kantor, until such time as their respective successors are duly elected or appointed;

(b) the officers of the Surviving Corporation immediately after the Effective Time will consist of Eric Brock (Chief Executive Officer) and Stewart Kantor (President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Secretary), until such time as their respective successors are duly elected or appointed;

(c) the board of directors of Parent immediately after the Effective Time will consist of Eric Brock (Chair), Stewart Kantor, Derek Reisfield, Richard Cohen, and Richard Silverman, until such time as their respective successors are duly elected or appointed; and

(d) the officers of Parent immediately after the Effective Time will consist of Eric Brock (Chief Executive Officer) and Stewart Kantor (President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, Secretary), until such time as their respective successors are duly elected or appointed.

1.6 Exchange of Company Securities. At the Effective Time, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of Parent, Merger Sub, Company, any Company Stockholder or any other Person:

(a) Exchange of Company Common Stock. Each share of Company Common Stock issued and outstanding immediately prior to, and contingent upon the occurrence of, the Effective Time, will be exchanged, subject to Sections 1.6(e), 1.6(f), 1.7 and 1.8, for Exchange Shares.

(b) Merger Sub Common Stock. Each share of Merger Sub Common Stock then outstanding will be converted into one share of Common Stock of the Surviving Corporation. Each stock certificate of Merger Sub Common Stock will, as of the Effective Time, evidence ownership of such share of Common Stock of the Surviving Corporation.

(c) Cancellation. Each share of Company Capital Stock held in the treasury of Company and each share of Company Capital Stock owned by Parent or by any direct or indirect wholly owned Subsidiary of Company or Parent immediately prior to the Effective Time will, by virtue of the Merger and without any action on the part of the holder thereof, cease to be outstanding, be canceled and extinguished without any conversion thereof and without payment of any consideration therefor and cease to exist.

(d) Allocation Spreadsheet. Prior to the Effective Time, Company will prepare and deliver to Parent a list of Company Stockholders and the number of shares of Company Common Stock held by each Company Stockholder as of immediately prior to the Effective Time, and the number of shares of Parent Common Stock to be exchanged therefor.

(e) Adjustments to Exchange Ratio. The Exchange Ratio will be appropriately adjusted to reflect fully the effect of any stock split, reverse split, stock dividend (including any dividend or distribution of securities convertible into Parent Common Stock or Company Capital Stock), reorganization, recapitalization or other like change with respect to Parent Common Stock or Company Capital Stock occurring after the date hereof and prior to the Effective Time.

(f) Fractional Shares. No fraction of a share of Parent Common Stock will be issued in connection with the Merger, and no certificates or scrip for any such fractional shares will be issued. All fractional share amounts shall be rounded down to the nearest whole share based on the total number of shares of Parent Common Stock to be issued to the applicable Company Stockholder. Company Stockholders will not be entitled to any voting rights, rights to receive any dividends or distributions or other rights as a stockholder of Parent with respect to any such fraction of a share that would have otherwise been issued to such Company Stockholder.

(g) Restrictions. If any shares of Company Capital Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time are unvested or are subject to a repurchase option, risk of forfeiture or other condition under any applicable restricted stock purchase agreement or other Contract with Company or under which Company has any rights, then the shares of Parent Common Stock issued in exchange for such shares of Company Capital Stock will also be unvested and subject to the same repurchase option, risk of forfeiture or other condition, and the book-entry representing such shares of Parent Common Stock may accordingly be marked with appropriate legends. Company will take all action that may be necessary to ensure that, from and after the Effective Time, Parent is entitled to exercise any such repurchase option or other right set forth in any such restricted stock purchase agreement or other Contract.

(h) Legends on Parent Common Stock Certificates. The certificates representing shares of Parent Common Stock issuable in the Merger hereunder, or any other securities issued in respect of such shares upon any stock split, stock dividend, recapitalization, merger, consolidation or similar event, shall bear the following legend (along with any other legends that may be required under applicable state and federal corporate and securities laws):

> THE SHARES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED, OR UNDER STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND HAVE BEEN ACQUIRED FOR INVESTMENT AND NOT WITH A VIEW TO, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THE SALE OR DISTRIBUTION THEREOF. NO SUCH SALE, DISTRIBUTION OR OTHER TRANSFER, PLEDGE OR HYPOTHECATION MAY BE EFFECTED WITHOUT AN EFFECTIVE REGISTRATION STATEMENT RELATED THERETO OR AN OPINION OF COUNSEL SATISFACTORY TO THE ISSUER THAT SUCH REGISTRATION IS NOT REQUIRED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933 OR APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS.

An additional restrictive legend as outlined in the Lock Up Agreement entered into between the Company Stockholder and Parent will also be placed on the Parent Common Stock issuable in the Merger hereunder as follows:

THE SALE OR TRANSFER OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A LOCK UP AGREEMENT DATED SEPTEMBER [ ], 2018, BETWEEN THE ISSUER AND THE STOCKHOLDER LISTED ON THE FACE HEREOF. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY AND WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON REQUEST. NO TRANSFER OF SUCH SECURITIES WILL BE MADE ON THE BOOKS OF THE ISSUER UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY EVIDENCE OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LOCK UP AGREEMENT.

1.7 Dissenting Shares. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, Dissenting Shares will not be converted into a right to receive the Exchange Shares unless such Common Stockholder fails to perfect or withdraws or otherwise loses its rights to appraisal, or it is determined that such Common Stockholder does not have appraisal rights in accordance with Delaware Law. If after the Effective Time, such Common Stockholder fails to perfect or withdraws or loses its right to appraisal, or if it is determined that such Common Stockholder does not have appraisal rights, such shares will be treated as if they had been converted as of the Effective Time into the right to receive the Exchange Shares set forth in this Section 1. Company will give Parent prompt notice of any demands received by Company for appraisal of shares of Company Common Stock, withdrawals of such demands, and any other instruments that relate to such demands received by Company. Parent and Company shall jointly participate in all negotiations and proceedings with respect to such demands except as limited by applicable Legal Requirements. Neither Parent nor Company will, except with prior written consent of the other, make any payment with respect to, or settle or offer to settle, any such demands, unless and to the extent required to do so under applicable Legal Requirements.

1.8 Exchange of Certificates.

(a) Exchange Agent. Exchange Agent will process the exchange of Company Common Stock for Parent Common Stock as outlined herein upon written instructions from Parent.

(b) Exchange Procedures. As a condition to Closing, Company will deliver to Parent the following items from each Company Stockholder: (i) an letter of transmittal in customary form as agreed upon by the Parties, (ii) an executed stock power (medallion guaranteed for U.S. residents) to cover the aggregate shares of Company Common Stock owned by each specific Company Stockholder, (iii) an executed Lock Up Agreement, in the form as attached hereto as **Exhibit F**, and (iv) an executed Form W-9 or W-8. Upon receipt by the Exchange Agent of such Company Stockholder documents, Parent shall cause the Exchange Agent, as promptly as reasonably practicable, to issue the Exchange Shares in certificate form or in non-certificated shares of Parent Common Stock represented by deposit into a book-entry account equal to the number of whole shares of Parent Common Stock that such Company Stockholder has the right to receive pursuant to the provisions of Section 1.6(a).

(c) Non-Accredited Investors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, any record holder of a Company Stock Certificate at the Effective Time that is unable to deliver an accredited investor certificate certifying such record holder's status as an "accredited investor" (as such term is defined in Rule 501(a) of Regulation D promulgated under the Securities Act) may receive, at Parent's election, cash instead of Exchange Shares, in an amount to be determined in good faith by the board of directors of Parent, upon payment of which the shares of Parent Common Stock otherwise deliverable to such holder will be returned by the Exchange Agent to Parent and canceled.

(d) Distributions with Respect to Unexchanged Shares. No dividends or other distributions declared or made with respect to Parent Common Stock with a record date after the Effective Time will be paid to the Company Stockholder of any unsurrendered Company Stock Certificate with respect to the shares of Parent Common Stock that such Company Stockholder has the right to receive in the Merger until such Company Stockholder complies with the terms of this Section 1.8, (at which time such Company Stockholder will be entitled, subject to the effect of applicable escheat or similar laws, to receive all such dividends and distributions, without interest).

(e) Transfers of Ownership. If any shares of Parent Common Stock are to be issued in a name other than that in which the Company Stock Certificate surrendered in exchange therefor is registered, it will be a condition of the issuance thereof that the Company Stock Certificate so surrendered will be properly endorsed and otherwise in proper form for transfer and that the Company Stockholder requesting such change will have paid to Parent, or any Person designated by it, any transfer or other taxes required by reason of the issuance of the shares of Parent Common Stock in any name other than that of the registered holder of the Company Stock Certificate surrendered, or established to the satisfaction of Parent or any agent designated by it that such tax has been paid or is not payable.

(f) Withholding Rights. Each of the Exchange Agent, Parent and the Surviving Corporation will be entitled to deduct and withhold from any consideration payable or otherwise deliverable pursuant to this Agreement to any Company Stockholder or former Company Stockholder of such amounts as may be required to be deducted or withheld therefrom under the Code or any provision of state, local or foreign tax law or under any other applicable Legal Requirement. To the extent such amounts are so deducted or withheld, such amounts will be treated for all purposes under this Agreement as having been paid to the Person to whom such amounts would otherwise have been paid.

1.9 Company Stock Transfer Books. At the Effective Time: (a) all shares of Company Capital Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will automatically be canceled and retired and cease to exist; (b) all Company Stockholders of Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time will cease to have any rights as Company Stockholders, except each such Company Stockholder's right to receive Exchange Shares; and (c) the stock transfer books of Company will be closed with respect to all shares of Company Common Stock outstanding immediately prior to the Effective Time. No further transfer of any such shares of Company Common Stock will be made on such Company stock transfer books after the Effective Time.

1.10 No Further Rights. The Exchange Shares delivered upon the surrender for exchange of Company Common Stock in accordance with the terms of this Agreement will be deemed to have been issued in full satisfaction of all rights pertaining to such shares.

1.11 Tax Consequences. For United States federal income tax purposes, the Merger is intended to constitute a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code. The Parties to this Agreement hereby adopt this Agreement as a "plan of reorganization" within the meaning of Sections 1.368-2(g) of the Treasury Regulations and intend to file the statement required by Section 1.368-3(a) of the Treasury Regulations.

1.12 **Additional Actions**. If, at any time after the Effective Time, any further action is necessary, desirable or proper to carry out the purposes of this Agreement and to vest the Surviving Corporation with full right, title and possession to all assets, property, rights, privileges, powers and franchises of Company and Merger Sub, the Parent and Surviving Corporation and their proper officers and directors or their designees are fully authorized (to the fullest extent allowed under applicable Legal Requirements) to execute and deliver, in the name and on behalf of Parent and either Company or Merger Sub, all deeds, bills of sale, assignments and assurances and do, in the name and on behalf of Parent, Company or Merger Sub, all other acts and things necessary, desirable or proper to vest, perfect or confirm its right, title or interest in, to or under any of the rights, privileges, powers, franchises, properties or assets of Parent, Company or Merger Sub, as applicable, and otherwise to carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF COMPANY

Company represents and warrants to Parent and Merger Sub as follows (it being understood that each representation and warranty contained in this Article 2 is subject to: (a) the exceptions and disclosures set forth in the part or subpart of the Company Disclosure Schedule corresponding to the particular Section or subsection in this Article 2 in which such representation and warranty appears; (b) any exceptions or disclosures explicitly cross-referenced in such part or subpart of the Company Disclosure Schedule by reference to another part or subpart of the Company Disclosure Schedule; and (c) any exception or disclosure set forth in any other part or subpart of the Company Disclosure Schedule to the extent it is reasonably apparent from the wording of such exception or disclosure that such exception or disclosure qualifies such representation and warranty):

2.1 **Organization and Qualification**. Company is a Delaware corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the Legal Requirements of Delaware, and has the requisite corporate, limited liability company or other organizational, as applicable, power and authority to own, lease and operate its assets and to carry on its business as now conducted. As set forth on Schedule 2.1 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, Company is duly qualified or licensed to do business as a foreign corporation, limited liability company or other legal entity and is in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing) in each jurisdiction where the character of the assets and properties owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of its business makes such qualification or license necessary, except where the failure to be so qualified or licensed or to be in good standing, would not reasonably be expected to have, individually or in the aggregate, a Company Material Adverse Effect. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.1 of the Company Disclosure Schedules, Company has no Subsidiaries and does not own any equity interest in any other Person.

2.2 **Capital Structure**.

(a) The authorized Company Capital Stock consists of 80,000,000 shares of Company Common Stock, of which 6,660,678 shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement, and 20,000,000 shares of Company Preferred Stock, of which zero shares are issued and outstanding as of the date of this Agreement. No shares of Company Preferred Stock have been designated into a specific series. No shares of Company Capital Stock are held in Company's treasury. All outstanding shares of Company Capital Stock are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and were issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities Legal Requirements.

(b) Except as set forth on Schedule 2.2(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules: (i) none of the outstanding shares of Company Capital Stock are entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of repurchase or forfeiture, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right; (ii) there are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other indebtedness of Company having a right to vote on any matters on which the Company Stockholders have a right to vote; and (iii) there is no Contract to which Company is a party relating to the voting or registration of, or restricting any Person from purchasing, selling, pledging or otherwise disposing of any shares of Company Capital Stock. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.2(b) of the Company Disclosure Schedules, Company is not under any obligation, and is not bound by any Contract pursuant to which it may become obligated, to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any outstanding shares of Company Capital Stock.

2.3 Authority; Non-Contravention; Approvals.

(a) Company has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Company, the performance by Company of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Company of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Company, subject only to Company Stockholders' Written Consent and the filing and recordation of the Certificate of Merger pursuant to Delaware Law. The affirmative vote of the holders of the Company Requisite Vote is the only vote of the holders of any class or series of Company Capital Stock necessary to adopt this Agreement and approve the Merger and all other transactions contemplated by this Agreement. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Company and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery by Parent and Merger Sub, constitutes the valid and binding obligation of Company, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy and other similar laws and general principles of equity.

(b) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Company does not, and the performance of this Agreement by Company will not, (i) conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of Company, (ii) subject to obtaining the Company Stockholders' Written Consent, conflict with or violate any Legal Requirement applicable to Company, except for any such conflicts or violations that would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Company Material Adverse Effect, or (iii) result in any breach of or constitute a default (or an event that with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or impair the rights of Company or alter the rights or obligations of any third party thereunder, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of a Lien on any of the assets or properties of Company pursuant to, any Company Contract other than as disclosed in Section 2.3(b) on the Company Disclosure Schedule, except, for purposes of this clause (iii), as would not, individually or in the aggregate, have a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(c) No material consent, approval, order or authorization of, or registration, declaration or filing with any Governmental Body is required by or to the Company in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware.

2.4 Company Financial Statements; No Undisclosed Liabilities.

(a) Company has made the Company Financials available to Parent. The Company Financials were prepared in accordance with GAAP consistently applied and in accordance with past practice throughout the periods involved and fairly and accurately present in all material respects the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of Company as of the dates, and for the periods, indicated therein.

(b) Company has no material liabilities, obligations or commitments, whether asserted or unasserted, known or unknown, absolute or contingent, accrued or unaccrued, matured or unmatured or otherwise, in each case of the nature that would be required to be reflected in a balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP, except (i) those which are adequately reflected or reserved against in the Company Financials as of the date of the Company Balance Sheet, and (ii) those which have been incurred in the ordinary course of business since the date of the Company Balance Sheet.

2.5 Absence of Certain Changes or Events. Since the date of the Company Balance Sheet through the date of this Agreement, Company has conducted its business only in the ordinary course of business, and there has not been a Company Material Adverse Effect.

2.6 Taxes.

(a) Each income and other material Tax Return that Company was required to file under applicable Legal Requirements: (i) has been timely filed on or before the applicable due date (including any extensions of such due date) and (ii) is true and complete in all material respects. All material Taxes due and payable by Company have been timely paid, except to the extent such amounts are being contested in good faith by Company or are properly reserved for on the books or records of Company. No extension of time with respect to any date on which a Tax Return was required to be filed by Company is in force (except routine extensions of not more than six months followed by timely filing within the extension period), and no waiver or agreement by or with respect to Company is in force for the extension of time for the payment, collection or assessment of any Taxes, and no request has been made by Company in writing for any such extension or waiver (except, in each case, in connection with any request for extension of time for filing Tax Returns). There are no liens for Taxes on any asset of Company other than liens for Taxes not yet due and payable, Taxes contested in good faith, or Taxes that are otherwise not material and are reserved against in the Company Financials. No deficiency with respect to Taxes has been proposed, asserted or assessed in writing against Company which has not been fully paid or adequately reserved or reflected in the Company Financials.

(b) All material Taxes that Company has been required to collect or withhold have been duly collected or withheld and, to the extent required by applicable Legal Requirements when due, have been duly and timely paid to the proper Governmental Body.

(c) Company will not be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction or credit from, the computation of taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date, as a result of any (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, (ii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date, (iii) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date, (iv) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date, (v) deferred intercompany gain or excess loss account described in the Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax law), or (vi) election under Section 108(i) of the Code.

(d) No closing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into by Company with any taxing authority or issued by any taxing authority to Company. There are no outstanding rulings of, or request for rulings with, any Governmental Body addressed to Company that are, or if issued would be, binding on Company.

(e) Company is not a party to any Contract with any third party relating to allocating or sharing the payment of, or liability for, Taxes or Tax benefits (other than pursuant to customary provisions included in credit agreements, leases, and agreements entered with employees, in each case, not primarily related to Taxes and entered into in the ordinary course of business). Company has no liability for the Taxes of any third party under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Legal Requirement) as a transferee or successor or otherwise by operation of Legal Requirements.

(f) Company has not been a member of an affiliated group of corporations within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code or of any group that has filed a combined, consolidated or unitary Tax return under state, local or foreign Tax Legal Requirement (other than a group the common parent of which was Company).

(g) Company does not have any direct or indirect interest in any trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or other "business entity" for United States federal income tax purposes. Company is and always has been a corporation taxable under subchapter C of the Code for United States federal income tax purposes and has had comparable status under the Legal Requirements of any state, local or non-U.S. jurisdiction in which it was required to file any Tax Return at the time it was required to file such Tax Return. Company is not a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code or "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code.

(h) Company has not participated in, or is currently participating in, a "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2). Company has disclosed on its respective United States federal income Tax Returns all positions taken therein that could give rise to a substantial understatement of United States federal income Tax within the meaning of Section 6662 of the Code.

(i) Company is not (or has not been for the five-year period ending at the Effective Time) a "United States real property holding corporation" as defined in Section 897(c)(2) of the Code and the applicable Treasury Regulations.

(j) Company has no permanent establishment in any country other than the United States, as defined in any applicable Tax treaty between the United States and such other country or is otherwise subject to the taxing jurisdiction of a country other than the United States.

(k) Company has not distributed stock of another Person, or has had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Sections 355 or 361 of the Code.

(l) Company has not taken or agreed to take any action that would prevent the Merger from constituting a reorganization qualifying under Section 368 of the Code. Company is not aware of any agreement, plan or other circumstance that would prevent the Merger from qualifying as a reorganization under Section 368 of the Code.

2.7 Intellectual Property.

(a) Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, (i) Company owns or possesses, valid, exclusive licenses to, the entire right, title and interest in and to all material IP Rights used by it in its business and (ii) Company owns or possesses, or has the right or license to use, all of the material Intellectual Property used in its business as currently conducted without any violation, misappropriation or infringement of, or other conflict with, the rights of another Person.

(b) Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, (i) there are no pending Legal Proceedings alleging that Company is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating any IP Rights of a Person or that seek to limit or challenge the validity, enforceability, ownership or use of any IP Rights owned by Company and used in its business, and (b) Company has not received any written claim from any Person alleging that Company is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating any IP Rights of any Person, or that seek to limit or challenge the validity, enforceability, ownership or Company's use of any IP Rights owned or licensed by Company and used in its business.

2.8 Compliance with Legal Requirements.

(a) To Company's knowledge, Company has not failed to comply with or is not in conflict with, or in default or in material violation of any Legal Requirement, in each case, except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect. To Company's knowledge, no material investigation or review by any Governmental Entity is pending or has been threatened against Company. There is no material judgment, injunction, Order or decree binding upon Company.

(b) Company holds, to the extent required by any applicable Legal Requirement, all Company Permits which are material and necessary to the operation of the business of Company. No suspension or cancellation of any such Company Permit is pending or, to the knowledge of Company, threatened. Each such Company Permit is valid and in full force and effect, and Company is in compliance in all material respects with the terms of such Company Permits.

2.9 Legal Proceedings. Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, to Company's knowledge, there is no pending Legal Proceeding, and no Person has threatened to commence any Legal Proceeding: (a) against or by Company affecting any of its properties or assets; or (b) against or by Company that challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

2.10 Brokers' and Finders' Fees. No broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder or other fee or commission from Company in connection with the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

2.11 Employee Benefit Plans.

(a) The Company has previously disclosed to Parent a complete and accurate list of each material plan, program, policy, practice, contract, agreement or other arrangement providing for employment, compensation, retirement, pension, deferred compensation, loans, severance, separation, relocation, repatriation, expatriation, visas, work permits, termination pay, performance awards, bonus, incentive, stock option, stock purchase, stock bonus, phantom stock, stock appreciation right, supplemental retirement, profit sharing, fringe benefits, cafeteria benefits, medical benefits, life insurance, disability benefits, accident benefits, salary continuation, accrued leave, vacation, sabbatical, sick pay, sick leave, unemployment benefits or other benefits, whether written or unwritten, including each "voluntary employees' beneficiary association", under Section 501(c)(9) of the Code and each "employee benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(3) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended ("ERISA"), in each case, for active, retired or former employees, directors or consultants, which is currently sponsored, maintained, contributed to, or required to be contributed to or with respect to which any potential liability is borne by Company or any trade or business (whether or not incorporated) that is or at any relevant time was treated as a single employer with Company within the meaning of Section 414 of the Code (an "ERISA Affiliate"), (collectively, the "Company Employee Plans").

(b) Each Company Employee Plan is being, and has been, administered substantially in accordance with its terms and in material compliance with the requirements prescribed by any and all Legal Requirements (including ERISA and the Code). Company and each ERISA Affiliate are not in material default under or material violation of and have no knowledge of any material default or material violation by any other party to, any of Company Employee Plans.

2.12 Title to Assets; Condition of Equipment. Except as set forth on Schedule 2.12 of the Company Disclosure Schedules and except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, Company owns, and has good, valid and marketable title to, all tangible assets purported to be owned by it, including, free and clear of any Encumbrances, except for (i) any lien for current taxes not yet due and payable and (ii) liens that have arisen in the ordinary course of business and that do not (in any case or in the aggregate) materially detract from the value of the assets subject thereto or materially impair the operations of Company.

2.13 Environmental Matters. Except as would not reasonably be expected to result in a Company Material Adverse Effect, (a) Company is in compliance with all applicable Environmental Laws, (b) as of the date hereof, no claims are pending or, to the knowledge of Company, threatened against Company alleging a violation of or liability under any Environmental Law, and (c) to the knowledge of Company, no conditions exist at any of Company's properties that would reasonably be expected to result in the owner or operator thereof incurring any material liability under any Environmental Law.

2.14 Labor Matters. The Company has previously provided to Parent a true, complete and correct list of all employees of Company along with their position, hire date and current base compensation. Company is not a party to or bound by any collective bargaining agreement, nor has it experienced any strikes, grievances, claims of unfair labor practices or other collective bargaining disputes.

2.15 Company Contracts. Company has previously made available to Parent an accurate and complete copy of each Company Contract. Neither Company, nor to Company's knowledge, any other party to a Company Contract, has breached or violated in any material respect or materially defaulted under, or received notice that it has breached, violated or defaulted under, any of the terms or conditions of any of the Company Contracts. To the knowledge of Company, no event has occurred, and no circumstance or condition exists, that (with or without notice or lapse of time) would reasonably be expected to: (a) result in a violation or breach in any material respect of any of the provisions of any Company Contract; (b) give any Person the right to declare a default in any material respect under any Company Contract; or (c) give any Person the right to cancel, terminate or modify any Company Contract. Each Company Contract is valid, binding, enforceable and in full force and effect, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy and other similar laws and general principles of equity.

2.16 Insurance. Company maintains such Insurance Policies as are commercially reasonable for companies of the nature of Company, which Insurance Policies are listed in the Company Disclosure Schedule. To Company's knowledge, such Insurance Policies are in full force and effect.

2.17 Exclusivity of Representations and Warranties; Reliance.

(a) Except as expressly set forth herein, neither Company nor any Person on behalf of Company has made, nor are any of them making, any representation or warranty, written or oral, express or implied, at law or in equity, including with respect to merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, in respect of Company or its business in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including any representations or warranties about the accuracy or completeness of any information or documents previously provided (including with respect to any financial or other projections therein), and any other such representations and warranties are hereby expressly disclaimed.

(b) Parent and Merger Sub acknowledge and agree that, except as set forth herein, none of Parent, Merger Sub or any of their agents, employees or representatives is relying on any other representation or warranty of Company or any other Person, including regarding the accuracy or completeness of any such other representations or warranties or the omission of any material information, whether expressed or implied, in each case with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PARENT AND MERGER SUB

Parent and Merger Sub, jointly and severally, represent and warrant to Company as follows (it being understood that each representation and warranty contained in this Article 3 is subject to: (a) the exceptions and disclosures set forth in the part or subpart of the Parent Disclosure Schedule corresponding to the particular Section or subsection in this Article 3 in which such representation and warranty appears; (b) any exceptions or disclosures explicitly cross-referenced in such part or subpart of the Parent Disclosure Schedule by reference to another part or subpart of the Parent Disclosure Schedule; and (c) any exception or disclosure set forth in any of the Parent SEC documents or other part or subpart of the Parent Disclosure Schedule to the extent it is reasonably apparent from the wording of such exception or disclosure that such exception or disclosure qualifies such representation and warranty).

3.1 Organization and Qualification.

(a) Each of the Acquiring Companies is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing) under the Legal Requirements of its jurisdiction of organization, as set forth on Schedule 3.1(a) of the Parent Disclosure Schedule, and has the power and authority to own, lease and operate its assets and to carry on its business as now conducted. Each of the Acquiring Companies is duly qualified or licensed to do business as a foreign corporation, as set forth on Schedule 3.1(a) of the Parent Disclosure Schedule, and is in good standing (with respect to jurisdictions that recognize the concept of good standing) in each jurisdiction where the character of the assets and properties owned, leased or operated by it or the nature of its business makes such qualification or license necessary.

(b) Parent does not have, and has never, had any Subsidiaries other than Merger Sub, and Parent does not own, and has never owned, any equity interest in any other Person other than Merger Sub. None of the Acquiring Companies has agreed or is obligated to make or is bound by any Contract under which it may become obligated to make, any future investment in or capital contribution to any other Entity.

(c) Parent has delivered or made available to Company a true and correct copy of the articles of incorporation (including any certificate of designations), bylaws or like organizational documents, each as amended to date, of each of the Acquiring Companies. None of the Acquiring Companies is in violation of any of the provisions of such organizational documents.

3.2 Capital Structure.

(a) Parent has 75,000,000 shares of Parent Common Stock authorized, of which 57,600,000 shares are issued and outstanding as of the close of business on the day prior to the date hereof. Parent has no authorized shares of preferred stock. No shares of Parent Common Stock are held in Parent's treasury. All outstanding shares of Parent Common Stock are duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable and were issued in compliance with all applicable federal and state securities laws.

(b) Parent Disclosure Schedule includes a list detailing every Parent Stockholder and the number of shares of Parent Common Stock owned by such holder.

(c) The shares of Parent Common Stock issuable as Exchange Shares, upon issuance on the terms and conditions contemplated in this Agreement, will be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid and non-assessable.

(d) There is no existing option, warrant, call, right or contract to which Parent is a party requiring, and there are no equity interests in Parent outstanding which upon conversion or exchange would require, the issuance, sale or transfer of any additional shares of Parent Common Stock or other equity securities in Parent or other securities convertible into, exchangeable for or evidencing the right to subscribe for or purchase shares of Parent Common Stock or other equity securities in Parent.

(e) (i) None of the outstanding shares of Parent Common Stock are entitled or subject to any preemptive right, right of repurchase or forfeiture, right of participation, right of maintenance or any similar right; (ii) none of the outstanding shares of Parent Common Stock are subject to any right of first refusal in favor of Parent; (iii) there are no outstanding bonds, debentures, notes or other indebtedness of the Acquiring Companies having a right to vote on any matters on which the Parent Stockholders have a right to vote; (iv) there is no Contract to which the Acquiring Companies are a party relating to the voting or registration of, or restricting any Person from purchasing, selling, pledging or otherwise disposing of (or from granting any option or similar right with respect to), any shares of Parent Common Stock. None of the Acquiring Companies is under any obligation or is bound by any Contract pursuant to which it may become obligated, to repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any outstanding shares of Parent Common Stock or other securities.

3.3 Authority; Non-Contravention; Approvals.

(a) Parent has the requisite corporate power and authority to enter into this Agreement and, subject to the Parent Stockholders' Written Consent, to perform its obligations hereunder and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby. The execution and delivery by Parent of this Agreement, the performance by Parent of its obligations hereunder and the consummation by Parent of the transactions contemplated hereby have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action on the part of Parent and Merger Sub, subject only to the Parent Stockholders' Written Consent, the adoption of this Agreement by Parent as sole stockholder of Merger Sub immediately following the execution hereof, and the filing and recordation of the Certificate of Merger pursuant to Delaware Law. The Parent Requisite Vote is the only vote necessary to adopt or approve the matters set forth in the Parent Stockholders' Written Consent. This Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by Parent and Merger Sub and, assuming the due authorization, execution and delivery of this Agreement by Company and the Company Stockholders, this Agreement constitutes the valid and binding obligation of Parent and Merger Sub, enforceable in accordance with its terms, except as enforceability may be limited by bankruptcy and other similar laws and general principles of equity.

(b) Parent's board of directors, by resolutions duly adopted by the Written Consent of Parent's sole director and, as of the date of this Agreement, not subsequently rescinded or modified in any way, has, as of the date of this Agreement (i) approved this Agreement and the Merger, and determined that this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, including the Merger, are fair to, and in the best interests of Parent Stockholders, and (ii) resolved to recommend that Parent Stockholders approve the Parent Stockholders' Written Consent. The board of directors of Merger Sub, by resolutions duly adopted by the Written Consent of Merger Sub's sole director and, as of the date of this Agreement, not subsequently rescinded or modified in any way, has approved and declared advisable this Agreement and the Merger and submitted this Agreement to Parent, as its sole stockholder for adoption thereby. Immediately following the execution of this Agreement, Parent, in its capacity as the sole stockholder of Merger Sub, shall execute a written consent adopting this Agreement.

(c) The execution and delivery of this Agreement by Parent and Merger Sub does not, and the performance of this Agreement by Parent or Merger Sub will not, (i) conflict with or violate the certificate of incorporation or bylaws of Parent or Merger Sub, (ii) subject to obtaining Parent Stockholders' Written Consent and compliance with the requirements set forth herein below, conflict with or violate any Legal Requirement, order, judgment or decree applicable to Parent or Merger Sub, or (iii) require an Acquiring Company to make any filing with or give any notice to or obtain any Consent from a Person pursuant to any Parent Contract, result in any breach of or constitute a default (or an event that with notice or lapse of time or both would become a default) under, or impair Parent's rights or alter the rights or obligations of any third party under, or give to others any rights of termination, amendment, acceleration or cancellation of, or result in the creation of a lien or encumbrance on any of the properties or assets of Parent pursuant to, any Parent Contract.

(d) No consent, approval, order or authorization of, or registration, declaration or filing with any Governmental Body is required by or with respect to Parent in connection with the execution and delivery of this Agreement or the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby, except for (i) the filing with the SEC of any outstanding periodic reports due under the Exchange Act, (ii) the filing of the Certificate of Merger with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, (iii) the filing of Current Reports on Form 8-K with the SEC within four business days after the execution of this Agreement and the Closing Date, (iv) the filing of the Certificate to Accompany Restated Articles or Amended and Restated Articles and Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation as set forth in **Exhibit G**, (v) such approvals as may be required under the rules and regulations of the OTC Pink Market, and (vi) the filings contemplated by Section 3.5.

3.4 Anti-Takeover Statutes Not Applicable. The board of directors of Parent has taken all actions so that no state takeover statute or similar Legal Requirement applies or purports to apply to the execution, delivery or performance of this Agreement or to the consummation of the Merger or the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Sections 78.378 through 78.3793 of Nevada Law are inapplicable to this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby.

3.5 SEC Filings; Parent Financial Statements; No Undisclosed Liabilities.

(a) All Parent SEC Documents have been timely filed and, as of the time a Parent SEC Document was filed with the SEC (or, if amended or superseded by a filing prior to the date of this Agreement, then on the date of such filing): (i) each of the Parent SEC Documents complied in all material respects with the applicable requirements of the Exchange Act and (ii) none of the Parent SEC Documents contained any untrue statement of a material fact or omitted to state a material fact required to be stated therein or necessary in order to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were made, not misleading. Each of the certifications and statements relating to Parent SEC Documents required by: (1) the SEC's Order dated June 27, 2002 pursuant to Section 21(a)(1) of the Exchange Act (File No. 4-460); (2) Rule 13a-14 or 15d-14 under the Exchange Act; or (3) 18 U.S.C. §1350 (Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act) is accurate and complete, and complied as to form and content with all applicable Legal Requirements in effect at the time such Parent Certification was filed with or furnished to the SEC. As used in this Section 3.5, the term "file" and variations thereof will be broadly construed to include any manner in which a document or information is furnished, supplied or otherwise made available to the SEC.

(b) Parent maintains disclosure controls and procedures required by Rule 13a-15 or 15d-15 under the Exchange Act. In Parent's most recently filed Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for period ended June 30, 2018, Parent's management, concluded that as of June 30, 2018, Parent's disclosure controls and procedures were not effective to provide reasonable assurance that information it is required to disclose in reports that it files under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to Parent's management, including its CEO and CFO, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding disclosure. Known material weaknesses in Parent's internal control over financial reporting are summarized as follows: As of June 30, 2018, Parent had limited employees and our CEO and CFO was responsible for initiating transactions, had custody of assets, recorded and reconciled transactions and prepared the quarterly financial reports without the sufficient segregation of conflicting duties normally required for effective internal control. Parent believes that the lack of segregation of duties is a material weakness in internal controls at June 30, 2018 affecting management's ability to conclude that Parent's disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level. While Parent plans to attempt to remediate the noted material weaknesses in the future, there is no assurance that it can remediate any control deficiencies in a timely manner.

(c) The Parent Financials: (i) complied as to form in all material respects with the published rules and regulations of the SEC applicable thereto; (ii) were prepared in accordance with GAAP (except as may be indicated in the notes to such financial statements or, in the case of unaudited financial statements, as permitted the SEC, and except that the unaudited financial statements may not contain footnotes and are subject to normal and recurring year-end adjustments that are not reasonably expected to be material in amount) applied on a consistent basis unless otherwise noted therein throughout the periods indicated; and (iii) fairly present the financial position of Parent as of the respective dates thereof and the results of operations and cash flows of Parent for the periods covered thereby.

(d) Undisclosed Liabilities. Except as set forth in the Parent Disclosure Schedules, neither Parent nor Merger Sub has any liability or obligation, secured or unsecured, whether accrued, absolute, contingent, unasserted or otherwise. Other than as disclosed in the Parent Disclosure Schedule, since June 30, 2018, there has not been: (i) any change by Parent in its accounting methods, principles or practices (other than as required after the date hereof by concurrent changes in GAAP), (ii) any revaluation by Parent of any of its assets, including, without limitation, any write-down of the value of any assets exceeding $500, or (iii) any other action or event that would have required the consent of any other party hereto pursuant to this Agreement had such action or event occurred after the date of this Agreement.

3.6 Taxes.

(a) Each of the income and other material Tax Returns that either Acquiring Company was required to file under applicable Legal Requirements: (i) have been timely filed on or before the applicable due date (including any extensions of such due date) and (ii) is true and complete in all material respects. All material Taxes due and payable by Parent have been timely paid, except to the extent such amounts are being contested in good faith by Parent or are properly reserved for on the books or records of Parent. No extension of time with respect to any date on which a Tax Return was required to be filed by an Acquiring Company is in force (except routine extensions of not more than six months followed by timely filing within the extension period), and no waiver or agreement by or with respect to an Acquiring Company is in force for the extension of time for the payment, collection or assessment of any Taxes, and no request has been made by an Acquiring Company in writing for any such extension or waiver (except, in each case, in connection with any request for extension of time for filing Tax Returns). There are no liens for Taxes on any asset of an Acquiring Company other than liens for Taxes not yet due and payable, Taxes contested in good faith or Taxes that are otherwise not material and reserved against or reflected in the Parent SEC Documents. No deficiency with respect to Taxes has been proposed, asserted or assessed in writing against Parent which has not been fully paid or adequately reserved or reflected in the SEC Documents.

(b) All material Taxes that an Acquiring Company has been required to collect or withhold have been duly collected or withheld and, to the extent required by applicable Legal Requirements when due, have been duly and timely paid to the proper Governmental Body.

(c) No Acquiring Company will be required to include any material item of income in, or exclude any material item of deduction or credit from, the computation of taxable income for any taxable period (or portion thereof) ending after the Closing Date, as a result of any (i) change in method of accounting for a taxable period ending on or prior to the Closing Date, (ii) "closing agreement" as described in Section 7121 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign income Tax law) executed on or prior to the Closing Date, (iii) installment sale or open transaction disposition made on or prior to the Closing Date, (iv) prepaid amount received on or prior to the Closing Date, (v) deferred intercompany gain or excess loss account described in the Treasury Regulations under Section 1502 of the Code (or any corresponding or similar provision of state, local or foreign Tax law), or (vi) election under Section 108(i) of the Code.

(d) No closing agreements, private letter rulings, technical advice memoranda or similar agreements or rulings have been entered into by any Acquiring Company with any taxing authority or issued by any taxing authority to an Acquiring Company. There are no outstanding rulings of, or request for rulings with, any Governmental Body addressed to an Acquiring Company that are, or if issued would be, binding on any Acquiring Company.

(e) No Acquiring Company is a party to any Contract with any third party relating to allocating or sharing the payment of, or liability for, Taxes or Tax benefits (other than pursuant to customary provisions included in credit agreements, leases, and agreements entered with employees, in each case, not primarily related to Taxes and entered into in the ordinary course of business). No Acquiring Company has any liability for the Taxes of any third party under Treasury Regulation Section 1.1502-6 (or any similar provision of state, local or foreign Legal Requirement) as a transferee or successor or otherwise by operation of Legal Requirements.

(f) Neither Acquiring Company has been a member of an affiliated group of corporations within the meaning of Section 1504 of the Code or of any group that has filed a combined, consolidated or unitary Tax return under state, local or foreign Tax Legal Requirement (other than a group the common parent of which was Parent).

(g) Other than its direct interest in Merger Sub, Parent does not have any direct or indirect interest in any trust, partnership, corporation, limited liability company, or other "business entity" for United States federal income tax purposes. Each Acquiring Company is and always has been a corporation taxable under subchapter C of the Code for United States federal income tax purposes and has had comparable status under the Legal Requirements of any state, local or non-U.S. jurisdiction in which it was required to file any Tax Return at the time it was required to file such Tax Return. None of the Acquiring Companies is a "controlled foreign corporation" within the meaning of Section 957 of the Code or a "passive foreign investment company" within the meaning of Section 1297 of the Code.

(h) Neither Acquiring Company has participated in, or is currently participating in, a "listed transaction" within the meaning of Treasury Regulation Section 1.6011-4(b)(2). Parent has disclosed on its respective United States federal income Tax Returns all positions taken therein that could give rise to a substantial understatement of United States federal income Tax within the meaning of Section 6662 of the Code.

(i) Each Acquiring Company is not (and has not been for the five-year period ending at the Effective Time) a "United States real property holding corporation" as defined in Section 897(c)(2) of the Code and the applicable Treasury Regulations.

(j) Neither Acquiring Company has a permanent establishment, as defined in any applicable Tax treaty between the United States and such other country or is otherwise subject to the taxing jurisdiction of a country other than the United States.

(k) Neither Acquiring Company has distributed stock of another Person, or has had its stock distributed by another Person, in a transaction that was purported or intended to be governed in whole or in part by Sections 355 or 361 of the Code.

(l) Neither Acquiring Company has taken or agreed to take any action that would prevent the Merger from constituting a reorganization qualifying under Section 368 of the Code. Neither Acquiring Company is aware of any agreement, plan or other circumstance that would prevent the Merger from qualifying as a reorganization under Section 368 of the Code.

3.7 Intellectual Property.

(a) (i) The Acquiring Companies exclusively own or possesses, valid, exclusive licenses to, the entire right, title and interest in and to all material IP Rights used by them in their business and (ii) the Acquiring Companies own or possess, or have the right or license to use, all of the material Intellectual Property used in their business as currently conducted without any violation, misappropriation or infringement of, or other conflict with, the rights of another Person.

(b) (i) There are no pending Legal Proceedings alleging that an Acquiring Company is infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating any IP Rights of a Person or that seek to limit or challenge the validity, enforceability, ownership or use of any IP Rights owned by the Acquiring Companies and used in their business, and (ii) the Acquiring Companies have not received any written claim from any Person alleging that they are infringing, misappropriating or otherwise violating any IP Rights of any Person, or that seek to limit or challenge the validity, enforceability, ownership or their use of any IP Rights owned or licensed by them and used in their business.

3.8 Compliance with Legal Requirements.

(a) Each of the Acquiring Companies has not failed to comply in any material respect with or is not in conflict with, or in default or in material violation of any Legal Requirement, including any applicable Environmental Law. No investigation or review by any Governmental Entity is pending, or to the Knowledge of Parent, has been threatened, against any of the Acquiring Companies. There is no judgment, injunction, order or decree binding upon Parent.

(b) Each of the Acquiring Companies holds, to the extent required by any applicable Legal Requirement, all Parent Permits which are necessary to the operation of the business of Parent. No suspension or cancellation of any such Parent Permit is pending or, to the Knowledge of Parent, threatened. Each such Parent Permit is valid and in full force and effect, and each Acquiring Company is in compliance in all material respects with the terms of such Parent Permits.

3.9 Legal Proceedings; Orders.

(a) There is no pending Legal Proceeding, nor has there ever been any Legal Proceeding, and (to the Knowledge of Parent) no Person has ever threatened to commence any Legal Proceeding: (i) against or by any Acquiring Company affecting any of its properties or assets; or (ii) that challenges or seeks to prevent, enjoin or otherwise delay the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. To the Knowledge of Parent, no event has occurred, and no claim, dispute or other condition or circumstance exists, that would reasonably be expected to give rise to or serve as a basis for the commencement of any Legal Proceeding.

(b) There is no Order to which either of the Acquiring Companies, or any of the assets owned or used by either of the Acquiring Companies, is subject. To the Knowledge of Parent, no officer or other key employee of either of the Acquiring Companies is subject to any Order that prohibits such officer or other employee from engaging in or continuing any conduct, activity or practice relating to the business of either of the Acquiring Companies.

3.10 Brokers' and Finders' Fees. No broker, finder or investment banker is entitled to any brokerage, finder's or other fee or commission payable by an Acquiring Company in connection with the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement based upon arrangements made by or on behalf of either of the Acquiring Companies.

3.11 Employee Benefit Plans. The Acquiring Companies do not administer, and have never administered, any plan, program, policy, practice, contract, agreement or other arrangement providing for employment, compensation, retirement, pension, deferred compensation, loans, severance, separation, relocation, repatriation, expatriation, visas, work permits, termination pay, performance awards, bonus, incentive, stock option, stock purchase, stock bonus, phantom stock, stock appreciation right, supplemental retirement, profit sharing, fringe benefits, cafeteria benefits, medical benefits, life insurance, disability benefits, accident benefits, salary continuation, accrued leave, vacation, sabbatical, sick pay, sick leave, unemployment benefits or other benefits, whether written or unwritten, including each "voluntary employees' beneficiary association" under Section 501(c)(9) of the Code and each "employee benefit plan" within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA, in each case, for active, retired or former employees, directors or consultants, which is currently sponsored, maintained, contributed to, or required to be contributed to or with respect to which any potential liability is borne by Parent or any ERISA Affiliate of Parent.

3.12 Labor Matters. Neither of the Acquiring Companies have any employees. Neither Acquiring Company is a party to or bound by any collective bargaining agreement, nor has it experienced any strikes, grievances, claims of unfair labor practices or other collective bargaining disputes.

3.13 Real Property. The Acquiring Companies do not own or hold, and have never owned or held, any real property or any interest in real property, including any leasehold.

3.14 Parent Contracts. Except as set forth on Schedule 3.14 in Parent Disclosure Schedules, neither Acquiring Company is a party to or is or has ever been bound by:

(a) any employment agreement or Contract with an independent contractor or consultant (or similar arrangement) which is not cancellable without material penalty or without more than 90 days' notice;

(b) any agreement or plan, including, without limitation, any stock option plan, stock appreciation right plan or stock purchase plan, any of the benefits of which will be increased, or the vesting of benefits of which will be accelerated, by the occurrence of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or the value of any of the benefits of which will be calculated on the basis of any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(c) any Contract incorporating or relating to any guaranty, any warranty, any sharing of liabilities or any indemnity not entered into in the ordinary course of business, including any indemnification agreements between any Acquiring Company and any of its officers or directors;

(d) any Contract limiting or purporting to limit the ability of Parent to compete in any line of business or with any Person or in any geographic area or during any period of time;

(e) any agreement, Contract or commitment currently in force relating to the disposition or acquisition of assets not in the ordinary course of business or any ownership interest in any corporation, partnership, joint venture or other business enterprise;

(f) any mortgages, indentures, loans, credit agreements, security agreements or any other Contract or instrument relating to the borrowing of money or extension of credit;

(g) any Contract that would reasonably be expected to have a material effect on the ability of Parent to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, or to consummate any of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement;

(h) any Contract that provides for: (A) any right of first refusal, right of first negotiation, right of first notification or similar right with respect to any securities or assets of any Acquiring Company; or (B) any "no shop" provision or similar exclusivity provision with respect to any securities or assets of any Acquiring Company;

(i) any Contract that contemplates or involves the payment or delivery of cash or other consideration in an amount or having a value in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate, or contemplates or involves the performance of services having a value in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate; or

(j) any Contract that does not allow any Acquiring Company to terminate the Contract for convenience with no more than thirty (30) days' prior notice to the other party and without the payment of any rebate, chargeback, penalty or other amount to such third party in connection with any such termination.

3.15 Insurance. No Acquiring Party is, or has ever been, a party to any Insurance Policy.

3.16 Interested Party Transactions. Except as set forth in the SEC Documents, no event has occurred during the past three (3) years that would be required to be reported by Parent as a Certain Relationship or Related Transaction pursuant to Item 404 of Regulation S-K.

3.17 Disclosure. None of the representations or warranties of Parent contained herein, none of the information contained in the Parent Disclosure Schedule and none of the other information or documents furnished or to be furnished to Company by Parent or pursuant to the terms of this Agreement is false or misleading in any material respect or omits to state a fact herein or therein necessary to make the statements herein or therein, in light of the circumstance in which they were made, not misleading in any material respect.

3.18 Exchange Act Matters, Emerging Growth Company. Parent is an issuer identified in Rule 144(i)(1) of the Securities Act. Parent does not currently have, and has never had, any class of securities registered under the Exchange Act, nor has Parent ever been required to register a class of securities under the Exchange Act. Parent is an "emerging growth company" as that term is defined in the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012. The date of the first sale of common equity securities of Parent pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933 occurred in June 2017.

3.19 No Prior Merger Sub Operations. Merger Sub was formed solely for the purpose of effecting the Merger and has not engaged in any business activities or conducted any operations, nor does it have any assets or liabilities, other than in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby.

3.20 Exclusivity of Representations and Warranties; Reliance.

(a) Except as expressly set forth in this Article 3, no Acquiring Company or any Person on behalf of any Acquiring Company has made, nor are any of them making, any representation or warranty, written or oral, express or implied, at law or in equity, including with respect to merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose, in respect of any Acquiring Company or its business in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby, including any representations or warranties about the accuracy or completeness of any information or documents previously provided (including with respect to any financial or other projections therein), and any other such representations and warranties are hereby expressly disclaimed.

(b) Company acknowledges and agrees that, except as set forth in this Article 3, none of Company or any of its agents, employees or representatives is relying on any other representation or warranty of any Acquiring Company or any other Person, including regarding the accuracy or completeness of any such other representations or warranties or the omission of any material information, whether express or implied, in each case with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby.

ARTICLE 4

CONDUCT OF BUSINESS PENDING THE MERGER

4 . 1 Conduct of Company Business. During the Pre-Closing Period, Company agrees, except to the extent that Parent consents in writing, which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, and except to the extent as necessary to effect the transactions contemplated by the Company Stockholders' Written Consent, to carry on its business in the ordinary course of business. In addition, without limiting the foregoing, other than as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, without obtaining the Parent Stockholders' Written Consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, Company will not do any of the following:

(a) amend or otherwise change its certificate of incorporation or bylaws, or otherwise alter its corporate structure through merger, liquidation, reorganization or otherwise;

(b) issue, sell, pledge, dispose of or encumber, or authorize the issuance, sale, pledge, disposition or encumbrance of, any shares of Company Capital Stock;

(c) redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, any shares of Company Capital Stock (other than pursuant to a repurchase right in favor of Company with respect to unvested shares at no more than cost);

(d) incur any indebtedness or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money or issue or sell any debt securities or guarantee any debt securities or other obligations of others or sell, pledge, dispose of or create an Encumbrance over any assets (except for (i) sales of assets in the ordinary course of business and (ii) dispositions of obsolete or worthless assets);

(e) declare, set aside, make or pay any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, stock or property or any combination thereof) in respect of any of its Company Common Stock, (ii) split, combine or reclassify any of its Company Capital Stock or issue or authorize or propose the issuance of any other securities in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for shares of its Company Capital Stock or (iii) amend the terms of, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any of its securities, or propose to do any of the foregoing;

(f) acquire (by merger, consolidation, or acquisition of stock or assets) any corporation, partnership or other business organization or division thereof or any other material property or assets;

(g) take any action, other than as required by applicable Legal Requirements or GAAP, to change accounting policies or procedures;

(h) make or change any material tax election inconsistent with past practices, adopt or change any Tax accounting method, or settle or compromise any material federal, state, local or foreign tax liability or agree to an extension of a statute of limitations for any assessment of any tax;

(i) pay, discharge or satisfy any claims, liabilities or obligations (absolute, accrued, asserted or unasserted, contingent or otherwise), other than the payment, discharge or satisfaction in the ordinary course of business of liabilities reflected or reserved against in the financial statements of Company, or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(j) initiate any litigation, action, suit, proceeding, claim or arbitration or settle or agree to settle any litigation, action, suit, proceeding, claim or arbitration (in each case, except in connection with this Agreement); and

(k) take, or agree in writing or otherwise to take, any of the actions described in this Section 4.1.

The Parties acknowledge and agree that (i) nothing contained in this Agreement shall give Parent, directly or indirectly, the right to control or direct Company's operations prior to the Effective Time; (ii) prior to the Effective Time, Company shall exercise, consistent with the terms and conditions of this Agreement, complete control and supervision over its operations; and (iii) notwithstanding anything contrary set forth in this Agreement, no consent of Parent will be required with respect to any matter set forth in the Agreement to the extent the requirement of such consent would violate any applicable Legal Requirements.

4.2 Conduct of Parent Business. During the Pre-Closing Period, Parent agrees, except to the extent that Company consents in writing, which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, to carry on its business in the ordinary course of business. In addition, without limiting the foregoing, other than as expressly contemplated by this Agreement, without obtaining the Company Stockholders' Written Consent, which will not be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed, none of the Acquiring Companies will do any of the following:

(a) amend or otherwise change its certificate of incorporation or bylaws, or otherwise alter its corporate structure through merger, liquidation, reorganization or otherwise;

(b) issue, sell, pledge, dispose of or encumber, or authorize the issuance, sale, pledge, disposition or encumbrance of, any shares of Parent Common Stock, or any options, warrants, convertible securities or other rights of any kind to acquire any shares of Parent Common Stock, or any other ownership interest (including, without limitation, any phantom interest);

(c) redeem, repurchase or otherwise acquire, directly or indirectly, any shares of Parent Common Stock (except pursuant to the Common Stock Repurchase Agreement);

(d) incur any indebtedness or guarantee any indebtedness for borrowed money or issue or sell any debt securities or guarantee any debt securities or other obligations of others or sell, pledge, dispose of or create an Encumbrance over any assets (except for (i) sales of assets in the ordinary course of business and (ii) dispositions of obsolete or worthless assets;

(e) (i) declare, set aside, make or pay any dividend or other distribution (whether in cash, stock or property or any combination thereof) in respect of any Parent Common Stock, (ii) split, combine or reclassify any Parent Common Stock or issue or authorize or propose the issuance of any other securities in respect of, in lieu of or in substitution for shares of Parent Common Stock or (iii) amend the terms of, repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any of its securities, or propose to do any of the foregoing;

(f) (i) acquire (by merger, consolidation, or acquisition of stock or assets) any corporation, partnership or other business organization or division thereof or any other material property or assets; (ii) enter into or amend any Parent Contract; or (iii) authorize any capital expenditures or purchase of fixed assets;

(g) take any action, other than as required by applicable Legal Requirements or GAAP, to change accounting policies or procedures;

(h) make or change any material tax election inconsistent with past practices, adopt or change any Tax accounting method, or settle or compromise any material federal, state, local or foreign tax liability or agree to an extension of a statute of limitations for any assessment of any tax;

(i) pay, discharge or satisfy any claims, liabilities or obligations (absolute, accrued, asserted or unasserted, contingent or otherwise), other than the payment, discharge or satisfaction of liabilities reflected or reserved against in the financial statements of Company, or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(j) enter into discharge or satisfy any claims, liabilities or obligations (absolute, accrued, asserted or unasserted, contingent or otherwise), other than the payment, discharge or satisfaction of liabilities reflected or reserved against in the financial statements of Company, or incurred in the ordinary course of business;

(k) initiate any litigation, action, suit, proceeding, claim or arbitration or settle or agree to settle any litigation, action, suit, proceeding, claim or arbitration (in each case, except in connection with this Agreement); or

(l) take, or agree in writing or otherwise to take, any of the actions described in this Section 4.2(a)-(k) above, or any action which would make any of the representations or warranties of such Party contained in this Agreement untrue or incorrect or prevent such Party from performing or cause such Party not to perform its covenants hereunder or result in any of the conditions to the Merger set forth herein not being satisfied.

ARTICLE 5

ADDITIONAL AGREEMENTS

5.1 Information Letter:

(a) Promptly following Company Board Consent, Company shall deliver to Company Stockholders a mailing (the "**Information Letter**") which shall contain, among other things, a notice of the Company Stockholder's Written Consent pursuant to Section 228(e) of Delaware Law and applicable notices pursuant to Section 262 of Delaware Law.

(b) In addition, the Information Letter shall constitute a disclosure document for the exchange and issuance of the shares of Parent Common Stock pursuant to this Agreement. Company and Parent shall each use commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Information Letter to comply with federal and state securities laws requirements. Each of Parent and Company agree to provide promptly to the other such information concerning its business and financial statements and affairs as, in the reasonable judgment of the providing party or its counsel, may be required or appropriate for inclusion in the Information Letter, or in any amendments or supplements thereto, and to cause its counsel and auditors to cooperate with the other's counsel and auditors in the preparation of the Information Letter.

5.2 [Reserved.]

5.3 Access to Information; Confidentiality. From the date of this Agreement until the earlier of the Effective Time, or the termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article 7, Company and Parent will each afford to the officers, employees, accountants, counsel and other Representatives of the other Party, reasonable access, during the Pre-Closing Period, to all its properties, books, contracts, commitments and records (including, without limitation, Tax records) and, during such period, Company and Parent each will furnish promptly to the other all information concerning its business, properties and personnel as such other Party may reasonably request, and each will make available to the other the appropriate individuals (including attorneys, accountants and other professionals) for discussion of the other's business, properties and personnel as either Party may reasonably request; provided, that each of Company and Parent reserves the right to withhold any information if access to such information could adversely affect the attorney-client privilege between it and its counsel. Each Party will not, and shall cause its Affiliates and Representatives not to, disclose to any third party, and shall keep confidential, such information and any other information in its possession regarding any of the Parties hereto, in each case, except to the extent (a) such information is generally available to the public through no fault of such Party or any of its Representatives or (b) disclosure is required by applicable Legal Requirements.

5.4 Regulatory Approvals and Related Matters.

(a) As promptly as practicable, each Party will file all notices, reports and other documents required to be filed by such Party with any Governmental Body with respect to the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, and to submit promptly any additional information requested by any such Governmental Body. Each of Parent and Company will notify the other Party promptly upon the receipt of (and, if in writing, share a copy of) any communication received by such Party from, or given by such Party to, any Governmental Bodies and of any material communication received or given in connection with any proceeding by a private party, in each case in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement. Each of Parent and Company will give the other Party prompt notice of the commencement or known threat of commencement of any Legal Proceeding by or before any Governmental Body with respect to the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement, will keep the other Party reasonably informed as to the status of any such Legal Proceeding or threat, and, in connection with any such Legal Proceeding, will permit authorized representatives of the other Party to be present at each meeting or conference relating to any such Legal Proceeding and to have access to and be consulted in connection with any document, opinion or proposal made or submitted to any Governmental Body in connection with any such Legal Proceeding.

(b) Upon the terms and subject to the conditions set forth in this Agreement and subject to this Section 5.4(b), each of the Parties agrees to use its reasonable best efforts to take, or cause to be taken, all actions necessary or advisable to satisfy each of the conditions set forth in Article 6, consummate the Merger and make effective the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement (provided that no party will be required to waive any of the conditions set forth in Article 6, as applicable, to its obligations to consummate the Merger and the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement).

5.5 Director Indemnification and Insurance.

(a) From and after the Effective Time, Parent will fulfill and honor in all respects the obligations of Company and Parent which exist prior to the date hereof to indemnify the present and former directors and officers of Company and Parent and their heirs, executors and assigns; provided, however, that Company directors and officers who become directors and officers of the Surviving Corporation will enter into the Surviving Corporation's standard indemnification agreement which will supersede any other contractual rights to indemnification. The certificate of incorporation and/or bylaws of the Surviving Corporation will contain provisions relating to the indemnification and elimination of liability for monetary damages at least as favorable as the provisions set forth in the articles of incorporation of Company.

(b) This Section 5.5 will survive any termination of this Agreement, and the consummation of the Merger at the Effective Time is intended to benefit Company, the Surviving Corporation and the Parties indemnified hereby (each of whom is a third-party beneficiary of this Agreement with respect to this Section 5.5). and will be binding on all successors and assigns of the Surviving Corporation.

5.6 Notification of Certain Matters. To the extent any of the following would reasonably be expected to result in the failure to be satisfied of any condition set forth in Article 6, Company will give prompt notice to Parent, and Parent will give prompt notice to Company, of (i) the occurrence, or non-occurrence, of any event the occurrence, or non-occurrence, of which would be likely to cause any representation or warranty contained in this Agreement to be untrue or inaccurate, and (ii) any failure of Company or Parent, as the case may be, materially to comply with or satisfy any covenant, condition or agreement to be complied with or satisfied by it hereunder; provided, however, that the delivery of any notice pursuant to this Section 5.6 will not limit or otherwise affect the remedies available hereunder to the Party receiving such notice; and provided, further, that failure to give such notice will not be treated as a breach of covenant for the purposes of Sections 4.2(a) and 4.3(a) unless the failure to give such notice results in material prejudice to the other Party.

5.7 Public Announcements. Parent and Company will consult with each other before issuing any press release or otherwise making any public statements with respect to the Merger or this Agreement and will not issue any such press release or make any such public statement without the prior consent of the other party, which will not be unreasonably withheld or delayed.

5.8 Conveyance Taxes. Parent and Company will cooperate in the preparation, execution and filing of all returns, questionnaires, applications or other documents regarding any real property transfer or gains, sales, use, transfer, value added, stock transfer and stamp taxes, any transfer, recording, registration and other fees, and any similar taxes which become payable in connection with the transactions contemplated hereby that are required or permitted to be filed on or before the Effective Time.

5.9 Exclusive Dealing. From the date hereof until the Effective Time or termination of this Agreement in accordance with Article 7, neither Parent nor Company shall, nor shall either of them authorize or permit any of its officers, directors, employees, attorneys, accountants, consultants or other agents or advisors to, directly or indirectly, take any action to solicit, initiate, knowingly facilitate or encourage the submission of any Acquisition Proposal, engage in any discussions or negotiations with any third party regarding an Acquisition Proposal or enter into any agreement with respect to an Acquisition Proposal.

5.10 Company and Parent Disclosure Schedules. Each of Company and Parent may in its discretion, for informational purposes only, supplement the information set forth on the Company Disclosure Schedule or Parent Disclosure Schedule, as applicable, with respect to any matter hereafter arising that, if existing or occurring at or prior to the date of this Agreement, would have been required to be set forth or described in the Company Disclosure Schedule or Parent Disclosure Schedule, as applicable, on the date of this Agreement or that is necessary to correct any information in the Company Disclosure Schedule or Parent Disclosure Schedule, as applicable, which has been hereafter rendered inaccurate thereby promptly following discovery thereof. Any such amended or supplemented disclosure shall not be deemed to modify the representations and warranties of Company, Parent or Merger Sub for any purpose. Provided that such information (i) will not be deemed to have amended or supplemented the applicable Disclosure Schedules for purposes of the conditions to Closing set forth in Section 6 or a Party's ability to terminate this Agreement pursuant to Article 7, (ii) cannot amend or supplement a Disclosure Schedule so as to cure a breach in effect as of the date of this Agreement, but may update for current or new matters, but not for matters that were known, or should reasonably have been known, prior to the date of this Agreement.

5.11 Tax Matters.

(a) Parent, Merger Sub and Company shall use their respective reasonable efforts to cause the Merger to qualify, and agree not to, and not to permit or cause any affiliate or subsidiary to, take any actions or cause any action to be taken which would reasonably be expected to prevent the Merger from qualifying, as a "reorganization" under Section 368(a) of the Code.

(b) Parent, Merger Sub and Company shall treat, and shall not take any Tax reporting position inconsistent with the treatment of, the Merger as a reorganization within the meaning of Section 368(a) of the Code for U.S. federal, state and other relevant Tax purposes, unless otherwise required pursuant to a "determination" within the meaning of Section 1313(a) of the Code.

5.12 Expenses. All fees and expenses incurred in connection with this Agreement and the transactions contemplated by this Agreement will be paid by the Party incurring such expenses, whether or not the Merger is consummated (provided, however, that if the Merger is consummated, such fees and expenses will be paid by such Party out of its own cash on hand prior to the Effective Time).

ARTICLE 6

CONDITIONS TO THE MERGER

6.1 Conditions to Obligation of Each Party to Effect the Merger. The respective obligations of each Party to effect the Merger and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby will be subject to the satisfaction at or prior to the Effective Time of the following conditions:

(a) No Injunctions or Restraints; Illegality. No temporary restraining order, preliminary or permanent injunction or other order (whether temporary, preliminary or permanent) issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or other legal restraint or prohibition preventing the consummation of the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated hereby, will be in effect, nor will any proceeding brought by any administrative agency or commission or other Governmental Body or instrumentality, domestic or foreign, seeking any of the foregoing be pending; and there will not be any action taken, or any statute, rule, regulation or order enacted, entered, enforced or deemed applicable to the Merger, which makes the consummation of the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated hereby illegal.

(b) Stockholder Approvals. Each of the Company Stockholders' Written Consent, Merger Sub Stockholder Written Consent, and Parent Stockholders' Written Consent shall have been obtained.

6.2 Additional Conditions to Obligations of Parent. The obligations of Parent to effect the Merger and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby are also subject to the following conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Company contained in this Agreement will be true and correct as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, with the same force and effect as if made as of the Closing Date (except for those representations and warranties which address matters only as of a particular date, which will remain true and correct as of such date), except for such failures to be true and correct as would not reasonably be expected to constitute a Company Material Adverse Effect. Parent will have received a certificate to such effect signed by an officer of Company.

(b) Agreements and Covenants. Company will have performed or complied in all material respects with all agreements and covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with on or prior to the Closing. Parent will have received a certificate to such effect signed by an officer of Company.

(c) Company Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of this Agreement, there will have been no change, occurrence or circumstance in the business, results of operations or financial condition of Company having caused a Company Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Other Deliveries. Parent shall have received (i) a certificate dated as of the Closing Date, duly executed by the Secretary of Company on behalf of Company, certifying as to (A) an attached copy of Company's certificate of incorporation and stating that it has not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded, (B) an attached copy of Company's bylaws and stating that they have not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded and (C) the Company Board Consent resolutions have not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded, (ii) a good standing certificate of Company from the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware, dated as of a date not more than five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date, and (iii) all documents required by the Company Stockholder Exchange Letter.

6 . 3 Additional Conditions to Obligations of Company. The obligation of Company to effect the Merger and to consummate the other transactions contemplated hereby is also subject to the following conditions:

(a) Representations and Warranties. The representations and warranties of Parent and Merger Sub contained in this Agreement will be true and correct as of the date hereof and as of the Closing Date, with the same force and effect as if made as of the Closing Date (except for those representations and warranties which address matters only as of a particular date, which will remain true and correct as of such date), except for such failures to be true and correct as would not reasonably be expected to constitute a Parent Material Adverse Effect. Company will have received a certificate to such effect signed by an officer of each of Parent and Merger Sub.

(b) Agreements and Covenants. Parent and Merger Sub will have performed or complied with in all material respects all agreements and covenants required by this Agreement to be performed or complied with by it on or prior to the Effective Time. Company will have received a certificate to such effect signed by an officer of Parent.

(c) Parent Material Adverse Effect. Since the date of this Agreement, there will have been no change, occurrence or circumstance in the business, results of operations or financial condition of any Acquiring Company having caused a Parent Material Adverse Effect.

(d) Company Appointees. (i) Each of Eric Brock (Chair), Stewart Kantor, Derek Reisfield, Richard Cohen, and Richard Silverman shall have been elected to the board of directors of Parent, and (ii) Eric Brock shall have been appointed as Chief Executive Officer and Stewart Kantor shall have been appointed as President and Chief Financial Officer of Parent.

(e) Common Stock Repurchase Agreement. The Common Stock Repurchase Agreement will be in full force and effect, and the Parties thereto will be ready, willing and able to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, immediately after the Effective Time.

(f) Line of Credit. The Line of Credit will be in full force and effect, and the Parties thereto will be ready, willing and able to consummate the transactions contemplated thereby, immediately after the Effective Time.

(g) Other Deliveries. Company shall have received (i) a certificate dated as of the Closing Date, duly executed by the Secretary of Parent on behalf of Parent, certifying as to (A) an attached copy of Parent's articles of incorporation and stating that it has not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded, (B) an attached copy of Parent's bylaws and stating that they have not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded and (C) the Parent Board Consent have not been amended, modified, revoked or rescinded, and (ii) a good standing certificate of Parent from the Secretary of State of the State of Nevada, dated as of a date not more than five (5) Business Days prior to the Closing Date.

ARTICLE 7

TERMINATION

7.1 Termination. This Agreement may be terminated and the Merger may be abandoned, at any time prior to the Effective Time, notwithstanding approval thereof by the Company Stockholders and Parent Stockholders:

(a) by mutual written consent of Company and Parent duly authorized by each of their respective boards of directors;

(b) by either Parent or Company if a court of competent jurisdiction or governmental, regulatory or administrative agency or commission will have issued a non-appealable final order, decree or ruling or taken any other action, in each case having the effect of permanently restraining, enjoining or otherwise prohibiting the Merger or any of the other transactions contemplated hereby;

(c) by Company if the Company has not received the Parent Board Consent, Parent Shareholder Written Consent, Merger Sub Board Consent and Merger Sub Shareholder Written Consent within one business day following the execution of this Agreement and has not been obtained by the time that Company delivers a written notice of termination pursuant to this Section 7.1.

7.2 Effect of Termination. In the event of the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 7.1, this Agreement will forthwith become void, except that Section 5.3 (with respect to confidentiality provisions only), 5.7, and 5.12, this Section 7.2 and Article 8 shall survive such termination; provided that nothing herein shall relieve Parent, Merger Sub or Company of any liability for any willful breach of this Agreement prior to the effective date of termination.

ARTICLE 8

GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.1 **Notices.** All notices, requests and other communications to any Party hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given (a) when delivered or sent if delivered in person, (b) on the third (3rd) Business Day after dispatch by registered certified mail, (c) on the next Business Day if transmitted by national overnight courier or (d) on the date delivered if sent by email (provided confirmation of email receipt is obtained other than by an automatically-generated reply), in each case as follows:

(a) If, prior to the Effective Time, to Parent or Merger Sub:

Zev Ventures Incorporated
Attn: Eric Brock, President and CEO
396 Washington Street, Suite 272
Wellesley, MA 02481-6209
303-229-8538-phone
ebrockpm@gmail.com

With a copy to:

Jody M. Walker, Esq.
J.M. Walker & Associates
Attorneys At Law
7841 South Garfield Way
Centennial, CO 80122
Phone: (303) 850-7637
Fax: (303) 482-2731
Email: jmwlkr85@gmail.com

(b) If to Company, or, after the Effective Time, to Parent or the Surviving Corporation:

Ondas Networks Inc.
687 N. Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Attn: Stewart Kantor, President and CEO
Phone: (888) 350-9994
Fax: (408) 300-5750
Email: stewart.kantor@ondas.com

With a copy to:

Gerald Brounstein, Esq.

Phone:
Fax:
Email:

8.2 **Amendment.** This Agreement may be amended by a written instrument executed by Parent and Company pursuant to action taken by or on behalf of their respective boards of directors at any time prior to the Effective Time; provided, however, that, after approval of the Merger by the Company Stockholders' Written Consent or the Parent Stockholders' Written Consent, as applicable, no amendment may be made which by Legal Requirements requires further approval by such stockholders without such further approval.

8.3 **Headings.** The headings contained in this Agreement are for reference purposes only and will not affect in any way the meaning or interpretation of this Agreement.

8.4 **Severability**. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law, or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement will nevertheless remain in full force and effect so long as the economic or legal substance of the transactions contemplated hereby is not affected in any manner adverse to any Party. Upon such determination that any term or other provision is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced, the parties hereto will negotiate in good faith to modify this Agreement so as to effect the original intent of the parties as closely as possible in an acceptable manner to the end that transactions contemplated hereby are fulfilled to the extent possible.

8.5 **Entire Agreement.** This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement and supersedes all prior agreements and undertakings, both written and oral, among the parties, or any of them, with respect to the subject matter hereof and, except as otherwise expressly provided herein, are not intended to confer upon any other person any rights or remedies hereunder.

8.6 **Successors and Assigns.** This Agreement will be binding upon: (a) Company and its successors and assigns (if any); (b) Parent and its successors and assigns (if any); (c) Merger Sub and its successors and assigns (if any); and (d) the Company Stockholders. This Agreement will inure to the benefit of: (i) Company; (ii) Parent; (iii) Merger Sub; and (iv) the respective successors and assigns (if any) of the foregoing. No Party may assign this Agreement or any of its rights, interests or obligations hereunder without the prior written approval of the other Parties hereto.

8.7 **Parties in Interest.** This Agreement will be binding upon and inure solely to the benefit of each party hereto, and nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to or will confer upon any other person any right, benefit or remedy of any nature whatsoever under or by reason of this Agreement, other than Section 5.5 (which is intended to be for the benefit of the Parties indemnified thereby and may be enforced by such Parties).

8.8 **Waiver.** No failure or delay on the part of any Party hereto in the exercise of any right hereunder will impair such right or be construed to be a waiver of, or acquiescence in, any breach of any representation, warranty or agreement herein, nor will any single or partial exercise of any such right preclude other or further exercise thereof or of any other right. At any time prior to the Effective Time, any Party hereto may, with respect to any other Party hereto, (a) extend the time for the performance of any of the obligations or other acts, (b) waive any inaccuracies in the representations and warranties contained herein or in any document delivered pursuant hereto and (c) waive compliance with any of the agreements or conditions contained herein. Any such extension or waiver will be valid if set forth in an instrument in writing signed by the Party or Parties to be bound.

8.9 **Remedies Cumulative; Specific Performance.** All rights and remedies existing under this Agreement are cumulative to, and not exclusive of, any rights or remedies otherwise available. Each Party to this Agreement agree that, in the event of any breach or threatened breach by the other Party of any covenant, obligation or other provision set forth in this Agreement: (a) such Party will be entitled, without any proof of actual damages (and in addition to any other remedy that may be available to it) to: (i) a decree or order of specific performance or mandamus to enforce the observance and performance of such covenant, obligation or other provision; and (ii) an injunction restraining such breach or threatened breach; and (b) such Party will not be required to provide any bond or other security in connection with any such decree, order or injunction or in connection with any related action or Legal Proceeding.

8.10 Governing Law; Venue; Waiver of Jury Trial.

(a) This Agreement will be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Nevada, regardless of the laws that might otherwise govern under applicable principles of conflicts of laws thereof.

(b) Any action, suit or other Legal Proceeding relating to this Agreement or the enforcement of any provision of this Agreement will be brought or otherwise commenced exclusively in the State of Nevada. Each party to this Agreement: (i) expressly and irrevocably consents and submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of Nevada in connection with any such action, suit or Legal Proceeding; (ii) agrees that Nevada will be deemed to be a convenient forum; and (iii) agrees not to assert (by way of motion, as a defense or otherwise), in any such action, suit or Legal Proceeding commenced in any such court, any claim that such party is not subject personally to the jurisdiction of Nevada, that such action, suit or Legal Proceeding has been brought in an inconvenient forum, that the venue of such action, suit or other Legal Proceeding is improper or that this Agreement or the subject matter of this Agreement may not be enforced in or by a Nevada court.

(c) EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LEGAL REQUIREMENTS, ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION, SUIT OR OTHER LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

8.11 Nonsurvival of Representations and Warranties. None of the representations and warranties in this Agreement or in any instrument delivered pursuant to this Agreement shall survive the Effective Time. This Section 8.11 shall not limit any covenant or agreement of the Parties which by its terms contemplates performance after the Effective Time.

8.12 Counterparts and Exchanges by Electronic Transmission or Facsimile. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, and by the different Parties hereto in separate counterparts and by facsimile or electronic (i.e, PDF) transmission, each of which when executed will be deemed to be an original but all of which taken together will constitute one and the same agreement.

8.13 Cooperation. Each Party hereto agrees to cooperate fully with the other Parties hereto and to execute and deliver such further documents, certificates, agreements and instruments and to take such other actions as may be reasonably requested by the other Parties hereto to evidence or reflect the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and to carry out the intent and purposes of this Agreement.

8.14 Construction.

(a) For purposes of this Agreement, whenever the context requires: the singular number will include the plural, and vice versa; the masculine gender will include the feminine and neuter genders; the feminine gender will include the masculine and neuter genders; and the neuter gender will include masculine and feminine genders.

(b) The Parties hereto agree that any rule of construction to the effect that ambiguities are to be resolved against the drafting party will not be applied in the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

(c) As used in this Agreement, the words "include" and "including" and variations thereof, will not be deemed to be terms of limitation, but rather will be deemed to be followed by the words "without limitation."

(d) Except as otherwise indicated, all references in this Agreement to "Sections," "Exhibits" and "Schedules" are intended to refer to Sections of this Agreement and Exhibits or Schedules to this Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned Parties have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first written above.

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Eric Brock
Eric Brock
Chief Executive Officer

ZEV MERGER SUB, INC.

By: /s/ Eric Brock
Eric Brock
Chief Executive Officer

ONDAS NETWORKS INC.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor
Stewart Kantor
Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 3.1

090503

BARBARA K. CEGAVSKE
Secretary of State
202 North Carson Street
Carson City, Nevada 89701-4201
(775) 684-5708
Website: www.nvsos.gov

Filed in the office of	Document Number
Barbara K. Cegavske	20180425261-41
Barbara K. Cegavske Secretary of State State of Nevada	Filing Date and Time 09/28/2018 9:19 AM
	Entity Number E0640082014-2

Certificate to Accompany Restated Articles or Amended and Restated Articles

(PURSUANT TO NRS)

USE BLACK INK ONLY - DO NOT HIGHLIGHT

ABOVE SPACE IS FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

This Form is to Accompany Restated Articles or Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation

(Pursuant to NRS 78.403, 82.371, 86.221, 87A, 88.355 or 88A.250)

(This form is also to be used to accompany Restated Articles or Amended and Restated Articles for Limited-Liability Companies, Certificates of Limited Partnership, Limited-Liability Limited Partnerships and Business Trusts)

1. Name of Nevada entity as last recorded in this office:

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

2. The articles are: (mark only one box) ☐ **Restated** ☒ **Amended and Restated**

Please entitle your attached articles "Restated" or "Amended and Restated," accordingly.

3. Indicate what changes have been made by checking the appropriate box:*

☐ No amendments; articles are restated only and are signed by an officer of the corporation who has been authorized to execute the certificate by resolution of the board of directors adopted on:

The certificate correctly sets forth the text of the articles or certificate as amended to the date of the certificate.

☒ The entity name has been amended.

☐ The registered agent has been changed. (attach Certificate of Acceptance from new registered agent)

☐ The purpose of the entity has been amended.

☒ The authorized shares have been amended.

☐ The directors, managers or general partners have been amended.

☐ IRS tax language has been added.

☒ Articles have been added.

☐ Articles have been deleted.

☐ Other. The articles or certificate have been amended as follows: (provide article numbers, if available)

4. Effective date and time of filing: (optional) Date: 09/28/2018 Time:

(must not be later than 90 days after the certificate is filed)

* This form is to accompany Restated Articles or Amended and Restated Articles which contain newly altered or amended articles. The Restated Articles must contain all of the requirements as set forth in the statutes for amending or altering the articles for certificates.

IMPORTANT: Failure to include any of the above information and submit with the proper fees may cause this filing to be rejected.

This form must be accompanied by appropriate fees.

Nevada Secretary of State Restated Articles
Revised: 1-5-15

AMENDED AND RESTATED
ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
OF ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

Pursuant to the provisions of Nevada Revised Statutes 78.385, 78.390 and 78.403, the undersigned officer of Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation, does hereby certify as follows:

A. The board of directors of the corporation has duly adopted resolutions proposing to amend and restate the articles of incorporation of the corporation as set forth below, declaring such amendment and restatement to be advisable and in the best interests of the corporation.

B. The amendment and restatement of the articles of incorporation as set forth below has been approved the holders of a majority of the voting power of the stockholders of the corporation, which is sufficient for approval thereof.

This certificate sets forth the text of the articles of incorporation of the corporation as amended and restated in their entirety to this date as follows:

ARTICLE I
NAME

The name of the corporation is Ondas Holdings Inc.

ARTICLE II
REGISTERED AGENT

The principal office in the State of Nevada is 317 N. Carson Street, Suite 208, Carson City, NV 89701. The name of its registered agent at that address is Paracorp Incorporated.

ARTICLE III
PURPOSE

The purpose of the corporation is to engage in any lawful act or activity for which corporations may be organized under the Chapter 78 of the Nevada Revised Statutes (together with any successor statutes "NCL"). In addition to the powers and privileges conferred upon the corporation by law and those incidental thereto, the corporation shall possess and may exercise all the powers and privileges that are necessary or convenient to the conduct, promotion or attainment of the business or purposes of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV
AUTHORIZED STOCK

4.1. Authorized Shares. The corporation is authorized to issue two classes of shares, designated "Common Stock" and "Preferred Stock." The total number of shares of Common Stock authorized to be issued is 350,000,000 shares, with a par value of $0.0001 per share. The total number of shares of Preferred Stock authorized to be issued is 10,000,000 shares, with a par value of $0.0001 per share.

4.2. Preferred Stock. The Preferred Stock may be issued from time to time in one or more series. The board of directors of the corporation (the "Board") is hereby expressly authorized to provide for the issue of all or any of the shares of the Preferred Stock in one or more series, and to fix the number of shares and to determine or alter for each such series, such voting powers, full or limited, or no voting powers, and such designation, preferences, and relative, participating, optional, or other rights and such qualifications, limitations, or restrictions thereof, as shall be stated and expressed in the resolution or resolutions adopted by the Board providing for the issuance of such shares and as may be permitted by the NCL. The Board is also expressly authorized to increase or decrease the number of shares of any series of Preferred Stock subsequent to the issuance of shares of that series of Preferred Stock, but not below the number of shares of such series of Preferred Stock then outstanding. In case the number of shares of any series of Preferred Stock shall be decreased in accordance with the foregoing sentence, the shares constituting such decrease shall resume the status that they had prior to the adoption of the resolution originally fixing the number of shares of such series of Preferred Stock. The number of authorized shares of Preferred Stock may be increased or decreased (but not below the number of shares thereof then outstanding) by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the voting power of the stock of the corporation entitled to vote thereon, without a separate vote of the holders of the Preferred Stock, or of any series thereof, unless a vote of any such holders is required pursuant to the terms of any certificate of designation filed with respect to any series of Preferred Stock.

ARTICLE V
CERTAIN RIGHTS OF COMMON STOCK

5.1. Voting Rights. Each share of Common Stock shall be entitled to one vote per share.

5.2. No Cumulative Voting. No stockholder will be permitted to cumulate votes at any election of directors.

5.3. Election of Directors. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, subject to any rights of the holders of any series of Preferred Stock to elect additional directors under specified circumstances, the holders of Common Stock, voting together as a single class, shall be entitled to elect, remove and replace all directors of the corporation.

5.4. No Preemptive Rights. No stockholder of the corporation shall have a right to purchase shares of capital stock of the corporation sold or issued by the corporation except to the extent that such a right may from time to time be set forth in a written agreement between the corporation and a stockholder.

ARTICLE VI
AMENDMENT OF BYLAWS

The Board shall have the power to adopt, amend or repeal the bylaws of the corporation, except as otherwise may be specifically provided in the bylaws.

ARTICLE VII
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The number of directors of the Corporation shall be as determined from time to time pursuant to the provisions of the Corporation's Bylaws, except that at no time shall there be less than one director.

ARTICLE VIII
DIRECTOR AND OFFICER LIABILITY

8.1. Limitation of Liability. A director or officer of the corporation shall have no personal liability to the corporation or its stockholders for damages for breach of fiduciary duty as a director or officer, except for (a) acts or omissions which involve intentional misconduct, fraud or a knowing violation of law; or (b) the payment of dividends in violation of the applicable statutes of Nevada. If the NCL is amended after approval by the stockholders of this Article VII to authorize corporate action further eliminating or limiting the personal liability of directors or officers, the liability of a director or officer of the corporation shall be eliminated or limited to the fullest extent permitted by the NCL, as so amended from time to time. No repeal or modification of this Article VII by the stockholders shall adversely affect any right or protection of a director or officer of the corporation existing by virtue of this Article VII at the time of such repeal or modification.

8.2. Director and Officer Indemnity. The corporation shall indemnify and hold harmless any person who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any threatened, pending or completed action, suit or proceeding, whether civil, criminal, administrative or investigative ("Proceeding"), by reason of the fact that he or she is or was or has agreed to become a director or officer of the corporation or is serving at the request of the corporation as a director or officer of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust, employee benefit plan or other enterprise or by reason of actions alleged to have been taken or omitted in such capacity or in any other capacity while serving as a director or officer. The indemnification of directors and officers by the corporation shall be to the fullest extent authorized or permitted by applicable law, as such law exists or may hereafter be amended (but only to the extent that such amendment permits the corporation to provide broader indemnification rights than permitted prior to the amendment). The indemnification of directors and officers shall be against all loss, liability and expense (including attorneys' fees, costs, damages, judgments, fines, amounts paid in settlement and ERISA excise taxes or penalties) actually and reasonably incurred by or on behalf of a director or officer in connection with such Proceeding, including any appeal; provided, however, that with respect to any Proceeding initiated by a director or officer, the corporation shall indemnify such director or officer only if the Proceeding was authorized by the board of directors of the corporation, except with respect to a suit for the enforcement of rights to indemnification or advancement of expenses in accordance with Section 8.5 below.

8.3. Agent Limitation of Liability. The corporation shall have the power to indemnify, to the extent permitted by the NCL, as it presently exists or may hereafter be amended from time to time, any employee or agent of the corporation who was or is a party or is threatened to be made a party to any Proceeding by reason of the fact that he or she is or was a director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation or is or was serving at the request of the corporation as a director, officer, employee or agent of another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise, including service with respect to employee benefit plans, against expenses (including attorneys' fees), judgments, fines and amounts paid in settlement actually and reasonably incurred by such person in connection with any such Proceeding.

8.4. Expenses. The expenses of directors and officers incurred as a party to any threatened, pending or completed Proceeding shall be paid by the corporation as they are incurred and in advance of the final disposition of the Proceeding; provided, however, that if applicable law so requires, the advance payment of expenses shall be made only upon receipt by the corporation of an undertaking by or on behalf of the director or officer to repay all amounts so advanced in the event that it is ultimately determined by a final decision, order or decree of a court of competent jurisdiction that the director or officer is not entitled to be indemnified for such expenses under this Article VII.

8.5. Enforcement. Any director or officer may enforce his or her rights to indemnification or advance payments for expenses in a suit brought against the corporation if his or her request for indemnification or advance payments for expenses is wholly or partially refused by the corporation or if there is no determination with respect to such request within 60 days from receipt by the corporation of a written notice from the director or officer for such a determination. If a director or officer is successful in establishing in a suit his or her entitlement to receive or recover an advancement of expenses or a right to indemnification, in whole or in part, he or she shall also be indemnified by the corporation for costs and expenses incurred in such suit. It shall be a defense to any such suit (other than a suit brought to enforce a claim for the advancement of expenses under Section 8.4 of this Article VIII where the required undertaking, if any, has been received by the corporation) that the claimant has not met the standard of conduct set forth in the NCL. Neither the failure of the corporation to have made a determination prior to the commencement of such suit that indemnification of the director or officer is proper in the circumstances because the director or officer has met the applicable standard of conduct nor a determination by the corporation that the director or officer has not met such applicable standard of conduct shall be a defense to the suit or create a presumption that the director or officer has not met the applicable standard of conduct. In a suit brought by a director or officer to enforce a right under this Section 8.5 or by the corporation to recover an advancement of expenses pursuant to the terms of an undertaking, the burden of proving that a director or officer is not entitled to be indemnified or is not entitled to an advancement of expenses under this Section 8.5 or otherwise, shall be on the corporation.

8.6. Non-Exclusivity. The right to indemnification and to the payment of expenses as they are incurred and in advance of the final disposition of the Proceeding shall not be exclusive of any other right to which a person may be entitled under these articles of incorporation or any bylaw, agreement, statute, vote of stockholders or disinterested directors or otherwise. The right to indemnification under Section 8.2 of this Article VIII shall continue for a person who has ceased to be a director or officer and shall inure to the benefit of his or her heirs, next of kin, executors, administrators and legal representatives.

8.7. Insurance. The corporation may maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any director, officer, employee or agent of the corporation or another corporation, partnership, joint venture, trust or other enterprise against any loss, liability or expense, whether or not the corporation would have the power to indemnify such person against such loss, liability or expense under the NCL.

8.8. Settlement. The corporation shall not be obligated to reimburse the amount of any settlement unless it has agreed to such settlement. If any person shall unreasonably fail to enter into a settlement of any Proceeding within the scope of Section 8.2 of this Article VIII, offered or assented to by the opposing party or parties and which is acceptable to the corporation, then, notwithstanding any other provision of this Article VIII, the indemnification obligation of the corporation in connection with such Proceeding shall be limited to the total of the amount at which settlement could have been made and the expenses incurred by such person prior to the time the settlement could reasonably have been effected.

8.9. Additional Rights. Except as provided by law or expressly limited by an executed and enforceable written agreement between the corporation or a subsidiary thereof and a beneficiary of this Article VIII, any indemnifications, releases, insurance or other statutory, common law, contractual, regulatory or other rights in favor of the beneficiaries of this Article VIII are in addition to, and not in derogation of, this Article VIII.

8.10. Change in Rights. A right to indemnification, release, waiver, or to advancement of expenses arising under a provision of these articles of incorporation or a by-law of the corporation shall not be eliminated or impaired by an amendment to these articles of incorporation or the by-laws of the corporation after the occurrence of the act or omission that is the subject of the Proceeding for which indemnification or advancement of expenses is sought, unless the provision in effect at the time of such act or omission explicitly authorizes such elimination or impairment after such action or omission has occurred.

ARTICLE IX
TRANSACTIONS WITH STOCKHOLDERS, DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

9.1. Control Share Acquisition Exemption. The Corporation elects to be governed by the control share acquisition provisions of Nevada law, namely Sections 78.378 through 78.3793 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

9.2. Combinations With Interested Stockholders. The Corporation elects not to be governed by the provisions of Section 78.411 through Section 78.444 of the Nevada Revised Statutes.

ARTICLE X
AMENDMENTS

10.1. General Amendments. The corporation reserves the right at any time and from time to time to amend, alter, change or repeal any provision contained in these articles of incorporation (including any Preferred Stock designation), and other provisions authorized by the laws of the State of Nevada at the time in force may be added or inserted, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed by these articles of incorporation and the NCL; and, except as set forth in Article VIII and this Article X, all rights, preferences and privileges of whatever nature herein conferred upon stockholders, directors or any other persons by and pursuant to these articles of incorporation in its present form or as hereafter amended are granted subject to the foregoing right.

10.2. Conflict. In the event of any inconsistency between an amendment to these articles of incorporation and the rights of any beneficiary of Article VIII with respect to the subject matter of Article VIII pursuant to a written contract entered into and delivered prior to the amendment of these articles of incorporation, the beneficiary of Article VIII shall be entitled to rely upon the more favorable contractual protections accorded by the applicable contract, as amended from time-to-time and as a matter of contract, the corporation shall be bound thereby.

ARTICLE XI
JURISDICTION

Unless the Corporation consents in writing to the selection of an alternative forum, the Eighth Judicial District Court of Clark County of the State of Nevada (the "Court") shall be the sole and exclusive forum for any stockholder (including a beneficial owner) to bring (i) any derivative action or proceeding brought on behalf of the Corporation, (ii) any action asserting a claim of breach of a fiduciary duty owed by any Director, officer or other employee of the Corporation to the Corporation or the Corporation's stockholders, (iii) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation, any Director or the Corporation's officers or employees arising pursuant to any provision of the NRS, Section 92A of the Nevada Revised Statutes or these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation or the Bylaws, or (iv) any action asserting a claim against the Corporation, any Director or the Corporation's officers or employees governed by the internal affairs doctrine, except, as to each of clauses (i) through (iv) above, for any claim as to which the Court determines that there is an indispensable party not subject to the jurisdiction of the Court (and the indispensable party does not consent to the personal jurisdiction of the Court within ten (10) days following such determination), which is vested in the exclusive jurisdiction of a court or forum other than the Court, or for which the Court does not have subject matter jurisdiction.

These Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation have been approved by a majority vote of the stockholders of the corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Corporation has caused its Chief Executive Officer to execute these Amended and Restated Articles of Incorporation on this 28th day of September, 2018.

/s/ Eric Brock
Eric Brock
Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 3.2

BYLAWS
OF
ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED
(a Nevada corporation)

ARTICLE I

Meetings of Stockholders and Other Stockholder Matters

SECTION 1. Annual Meeting. An annual meeting of the stockholders of Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation (hereinafter, the "Corporation") shall be held for the election of directors and for the transaction of such other proper business at such time, date and place, either within or without the State of Nevada, as shall be designated by resolution of the Board of Directors from time to time. If no Annual Meeting has been held during any fiscal year, a special meeting in lieu thereof may be held, and such special meeting shall have, for the purposes of these bylaws or otherwise, all the force and effect of an annual meeting.

SECTION 2. Special Meetings. Special meetings of stockholders for any purpose or purposes may be called by the Board of Directors acting pursuant to a resolution approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Directors then in office. Only those matters set forth in the notice of the special meeting may be considered or acted upon at a special meeting of stockholders of the Corporation. No other person(s) may call a meeting of the stockholders.

SECTION 3. Notice of Meetings. Written notice of each meeting of the stockholders, which shall state the time, date and place of the meeting and in the case of a special meeting, the purpose or purposes for which it is called, shall, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws, be given not less than ten (10) nor more than sixty (60) days before the date of such meeting to each stockholder entitled to vote at such meeting, and, if mailed, it shall be deposited in the United States mail, postage prepaid, directed to the stockholder at such stockholder's address as it appears on the records of the Corporation. Whenever notice is required to be given, a written waiver thereof signed by the person entitled thereto, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Attendance of a person at a meeting shall constitute a waiver of notice of such meeting, except when the person attends a meeting for the express purpose of objecting, at the beginning of the meeting, to the transaction of any business because the meeting is not lawfully called or convened.

SECTION 4. Adjournments. Any meeting of the stockholders may adjourn from time to time to reconvene at the same or some other place, and notice need not be given of any such adjourned meeting if the time and place thereof are announced at the meeting at which the adjournment is taken. At any such adjourned meeting at which a quorum may be present, the Corporation may transact any business which might have been transacted at the original meeting. If the adjournment is for more than thirty days, or if after the adjournment a new record date is fixed for the adjourned meeting, a notice of the adjourned meeting shall be given to each stockholder of record entitled to vote at the meeting.

SECTION 5. Quorum. Except as otherwise provided by Nevada law, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws, at any meeting of the stockholders the holders of a majority of the shares of stock, issued and outstanding and entitled to vote, shall be present in person or represented by proxy in order to constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business. In the absence of a quorum, the holders of a majority of the shares present in person or represented by proxy and entitled to vote may adjourn the meeting from time to time in the manner described in Section 4 of this Article I.

SECTION 6. Organization. At each meeting of the stockholders, the Chairman of the Board, or in his absence or inability to act, the President or, in his absence or inability to act, a Vice President or, in the absence or inability to act of such persons, any person designated by the Board of Directors, or in the absence of such designation, any person chosen by a majority of those stockholders present in person or represented by proxy, shall act as chairman of the meeting. The Secretary or, in his absence or inability to act, any person appointed by the chairman of the meeting shall act as secretary of the meeting and keep the minutes thereof.

SECTION 7. Notice of Business. At any annual meeting of the stockholders of the Corporation, only such business shall be conducted as shall have been brought before the meeting. To be properly brought before an annual meeting, such business must be (i) specified in the notice of meeting (or any supplement thereto) given by or at the direction of the Board of Directors; (ii) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by or at the direction of the Board of Directors; or (iii) otherwise properly brought before the meeting by any stockholder of the Corporation who is a stockholder of record at the time of giving of the notice provided for in this Section 7, who shall be entitled to vote at such meeting and who complies with the notice procedures set forth in this Section 7. For business to be properly brought before an annual meeting of the stockholders by a stockholder, the stockholder shall have given timely notice thereof in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation. To be timely, a stockholder's notice shall be delivered to or mailed and received by the Secretary at the principal executive office of the Corporation lesson later than the 90th day nor earlier than 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the preceding year's annual meeting; provided, however, that in the event that the date of the annual meeting is advanced by more than 30 days before or delayed by more than 60 days after such anniversary date, notice by the stockholder to be timely must be so delivered not earlier than the close of business on the 120th day prior to such annual meeting and not later than the close of business on the later of the 90th day prior to such annual meeting or the 10th day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such meeting is first made. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary provided herein, for the first annual meeting following the listing on a national securities exchange of common stock of the Corporation, a stockholder's notice shall be timely if delivered to the Secretary at the principal executive offices of the Corporation not later than the close of business on the later of the 90th day prior to the scheduled date of such annual meeting or the 10th day following the day on which public announcement of the date of such annual meeting is first made or sent by the Corporation. Such stockholder's notice to the Secretary of the Corporation shall set forth as to each matter the stockholder proposes to bring before the annual meeting (a) a brief description of the business desired to be brought before the annual meeting, the reasons for conducting such business at the annual meeting and, in the event that such business includes a proposal to amend any document, including these bylaws, the language of the proposed amendment, (b) the name and address, as they appear on the Corporation's books, of the stockholder proposing such business, (c) the class and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation which are beneficially owned by such stockholder and (d) any material interest of such stockholder in such business. Notwithstanding anything in these bylaws to the contrary, no business shall be conducted at any annual meeting of the stockholders except in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 7. The chairman of the annual meeting of the stockholders shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that business was not properly brought before the meeting in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and any such business not properly brought before the meeting shall not be transacted. Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 7, a stockholder shall also comply with all applicable requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder with respect to matters set forth in this Section 7.

SECTION 8. Order of Business; Conduct of Meetings. The order of business at all meetings of the stockholders shall be as determined by the chairman of the meeting.

SECTION 9. Voting; Proxies. Unless otherwise provided by Nevada law or in the Articles of Incorporation, each stockholder entitled to vote at any meeting of stockholders shall be entitled to one vote for each share of capital stock which has voting power upon the matter in question held by such stockholder either (i) on the date fixed pursuant to the provisions of Section 10 of Article I of these bylaws as the record date for the determination of the stockholders to be entitled to notice of or to vote at such meeting; or (ii) if no record date is fixed, then at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given. Each stockholder entitled to vote at any meeting of the stockholders may authorize another person or persons to act for him by proxy. Any such proxy shall be delivered to the secretary of such meeting at or prior to the time designated in the order of business for so delivering such proxies. At all meetings of the stockholders for the election of directors, a plurality of the votes cast shall be sufficient to elect. On all other matters, except as otherwise required by Nevada law or the Articles of Incorporation, a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the stockholders shall be necessary to authorize any corporate action to be taken by vote of the stockholders. Unless required by Nevada law, or determined by the chairman of the meeting to be advisable, the vote on any question other than the election of directors need not be by written ballot. On a vote by written ballot, each written ballot shall be signed by the stockholder voting, or by his proxy if there be such proxy, and shall state the number of shares voted.

SECTION 10. Fixing of Record Date for Stockholder Meetings. In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at any meeting of stockholders or any adjournment thereof, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted by the Board of Directors, and which record date shall not be more than 60 nor less than 10 days before the date of such meeting. If no record date is fixed by the Board of Directors, the record date for determining stockholders entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall be the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which notice is given, or if notice is waived, at the close of business on the day next preceding the day on which the meeting is held. A determination of stockholders of record entitled to notice of or to vote at a meeting of stockholders shall apply to any adjournment of the meeting; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may fix a new record date for the adjourned meeting.

SECTION 11. Fixing a Record Date for Other Purposes. In order that the Corporation may determine the stockholders entitled to receive payment of any dividend or other distribution or allotment of any rights or the stockholders entitled to exercise any rights in respect of any change, conversion or exchange of stock, or for the purposes of any other lawful action, the Board of Directors may fix a record date, which record date shall not precede the date upon which the resolution fixing the record date is adopted, and which record date shall not be more than 60 days prior to such action. If no record date is fixed, the record date for determining stockholders for any such purpose shall be at the close of business on the day on which the Board of Directors adopts the resolution relating thereto.

SECTION 12. List of Stockholders Entitled to Vote. The officer of the Corporation who has charge of the stock ledger of the Corporation shall prepare and make, at least 10 days before every meeting of the stockholders, a complete list of the stockholders entitled to vote at the meeting, arranged in alphabetical order, and showing the address of each stockholder and the number of shares registered in the name of each stockholder. Such list shall be open to the examination of any stockholder, for any purpose germane to the meeting, during ordinary business hours, for a period of at least ten days prior to the meeting, either at a place within the city where the meeting is to be held, which place shall be specified in the notice of the meeting, or, if not so specified, at the place where the meeting is to be held. The list shall also be produced and kept at the time and place of the meeting during the whole time thereof, and may be inspected by any stockholder of the Corporation who is present.

SECTION 13. Inspectors. The Board of Directors may, in advance of any meeting of stockholders, appoint one or more inspectors to act at such meeting or any adjournment thereof. If the inspectors shall not be so appointed or if any of them shall fail to appear or act, the chairman of the meeting shall appoint inspectors. Each inspector, before entering upon the discharge of his or her duties, shall take and sign an oath faithfully to execute the duties of inspector at such meeting with strict impartiality and according to the best of his or her ability. The inspectors shall determine the number of shares outstanding and the voting power of each, the number of shares represented at the meeting, the existence of a quorum, the validity and effect of proxies, and shall receive votes, ballots or consents, hear and determine all challenges and questions arising in connection with the right to vote, count and tabulate all votes, ballots or consents, determine the result, and do such acts as are proper to conduct the election or vote with fairness to all stockholders. On request of the chairman of the meeting or any stockholder entitled to vote thereat, the inspectors shall make a report in writing of any challenge, question or matter determined by them and shall execute a certificate of any fact found by them. No director or candidate for the office of director shall act as an inspector of an election of directors. Inspectors need not be stockholders.

SECTION 14. Action Without Meeting. Any action required by statute to be taken at a meeting of the shareholders, or any action which may be taken at a meeting of the stockholders, may be taken without a meeting if a consent in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by stockholders representing a majority of shares entitled to vote with respect to the subject matter thereof and such consent shall have the same force and effect as a unanimous vote of the stockholders. The consent may be in more than one counterpart so long as each stockholder signs one of the counterparts. The signed consent, or a signed copy shall be placed in the minute book.

SECTION 15. Stock Ledger. The stock ledger of the Corporation shall be the only evidence as to who are the stockholders entitled to examine the stock ledger, the list required by Section 12 of this Article I, the books of the Corporation, or to vote in person or by proxy at any meeting of the stockholders.

ARTICLE II

Board of Directors

SECTION 1. General Powers. The business and affairs of the Corporation shall be managed by or under the direction of a Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may exercise all such authority and powers of the Corporation and do all such lawful acts and things as are not, by Nevada law or the Articles of Incorporation, directed or required to be exercised or done by the stockholders.

SECTION 2. Number, Qualification. The number of directors of the Corporation shall be fixed solely and exclusively from time to time by affirmative vote of a majority of the directors then in office.

SECTION 3. Elections and Terms. The Board of Directors shall be elected for a term ending at the next following Annual Meeting of Stockholders and until their successors have been duly elected and qualified.

SECTION 4. Newly Created Directorships and Vacancies. Except as otherwise fixed by or pursuant to provisions of the Articles of Incorporation relating to the rights of the holders of any class or series of stock having a preference over common stock as to dividends or upon liquidation to elect additional directors under specified circumstances, newly created directorships resulting from any increase in the number of directors and any vacancies on the Board of Directors resulting from death, resignation, disqualification, removal or other cause shall be filled by the affirmative vote of a majority of the remaining directors then in office, even though less than a quorum of the Board of Directors. Any director elected in accordance with the preceding sentence shall hold office for the remainder of the full term and until such director's successor shall have been duly elected and qualified. No decrease in the number of directors constituting the Board of Directors shall shorten the term of any director then in office.

SECTION 5. Removal and Resignation. A director may be removed pursuant to provisions of the Articles of Incorporation. Any director may resign at any time upon written notice to the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if the time when it shall become effective shall not be specified therein, immediately upon its receipt; and, unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

SECTION 6. Nomination of Directors. Only persons who are nominated in accordance with the following procedures shall be eligible for election by the stockholders as directors of the Corporation. Nominations of persons for election as directors of the Corporation may be made at an annual meeting of stockholders (i) by or at the direction of the Board of Directors; (ii) by any nominating committee or persons appointed by the Board of Directors; or (iii) by any stockholder of the Corporation entitled to vote for the election of directors at the meeting who complies with the notice procedures set forth in Article I, Section 6. Such nominations, other than those made by or at the direction of the Board of Directors, shall be made pursuant to timely notice in writing to the Secretary of the Corporation. Such stockholder's notice to the Secretary of the Corporation shall set forth (a) as to each person whom the stockholder proposes to nominate for election or reelection as a director, (i) the name, age, business address and residence address of the person, (ii) the principal occupation or employment of the person, (iii) the class and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation which are beneficially owned by the person and (iv) any other information relating to the person that is required to be disclosed in solicitations for proxies for election of directors pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as now or hereafter amended; and (b) as to the stockholder giving the notice, (i) the name and record address of such stockholder and (ii) the class and number of shares of capital stock of the Corporation which are beneficially owned by such stockholder. The Corporation may require any proposed nominee to furnish such other information as may reasonably be required by the Corporation to determine the eligibility of such proposed nominee to serve as a director of the Corporation. No person shall be eligible for election by the stockholders as a director of the Corporation unless nominated in accordance with the procedures set forth herein. The chairman of the annual meeting of the stockholders shall, if the facts warrant, determine and declare to the meeting that nomination was not made in accordance with the foregoing procedure, and if he should so determine, he shall so declare to the meeting and the defective nomination shall be disregarded

SECTION 7. Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at such places within or without the State of Nevada and at such times as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. Notice of regular meetings of the Board of Directors need not be given except as otherwise required by Nevada law or these bylaws.

SECTION 8. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Directors may be held at any time or place within or without the State of Nevada whenever called by the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President or by a majority of the entire Board of Directors.

SECTION 9. Notice of Meetings. Notice of each special meeting of the Board of Directors (and of each regular meeting for which notice shall be required) shall be given by the Secretary as hereinafter provided in this Section 9, in which notice shall be stated the time and place of the meeting. Except as otherwise required by Nevada law or these bylaws, such notice need not state the purpose(s) of such meeting. Notice of each such meeting shall be mailed, postage prepaid, to each director, addressed to such director at such director's residence or usual place of business, by registered mail, return receipt requested delivered at least two (2) days before the day on which such meeting is to be held, or shall be sent addressed to such director at such place by electronic mail, telegraph, telex, cable or wireless, or be delivered to such director personally, by facsimile or by telephone, at least 24 hours before the time at which such meeting is to be held. A written waiver of notice, signed by the director entitled to notice, whether before or after the time stated therein, shall be deemed equivalent to notice. Notice of any such meeting need not be given to any director who shall, either before or after the meeting, submit a signed waiver of notice or who shall attend such meeting without protesting, prior to or at its commencement, the lack of notice to him.

SECTION 10. Quorum and Manner of Acting. Except as hereinafter provided, a majority of the whole Board of Directors shall be present in person or by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment which allows all persons participating in the meeting to hear each other at the same time at any meeting of the Board of Directors in order to constitute a quorum for the transaction of business at such meeting; and, except as otherwise required by Nevada law, the Articles of Incorporation or these bylaws, the act of a majority of the directors present at any meeting at which a quorum is present shall be the act of the Board of Directors. In the absence of a quorum at any meeting of the Board of Directors, a majority of the directors present thereat may adjourn such meeting to another time and place. Notice of the time and place of any such adjourned meeting shall be given to the directors who were not present at the time of the adjournment and, unless such time and place were announced at the meeting at which the adjournment was taken, to the other directors. At any adjourned meeting at which a quorum is present, any business may be transacted which might have been transacted at the meeting as originally called. The directors shall act only as a Board and the individual directors shall have no power as such.

SECTION 11. Action Without a Meeting. Any action required or permitted to be taken at any meeting of the Board of Directors may be taken without a meeting if all members of the Board consent thereto in writing, and the writing or writings are filed with the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 12. Telephonic Participation. Members of the Board of Directors may participate in a meeting of the Board by means of a conference telephone or similar communications equipment allowing all persons participating in the meeting to hear each other at the same time. Participation in such a meeting shall constitute presence in person at such meeting.

SECTION 13. Organization. At each meeting of the Board, the Chairman of the Board or, in his absence or inability to act, the Chief Executive Officer or, in his absence or inability to act, another director chosen by a majority of the directors present shall act as chairman of the meeting and preside thereat. The Secretary or, in his absence or inability to act, any person appointed by the chairman shall act as secretary of the meeting and keep the minutes thereof.

SECTION 14. Compensation. The Board of Directors or any designated committee shall have authority to fix the compensation, including fees and reimbursement of expenses, of directors for services to the Corporation in any capacity, provided that directors who are serving the Corporation as employees and who receive compensation for their services as such, shall not receive any salary or other compensation for their services as directors of the Corporation.

SECTION 15. Committees. The Board of Directors, by vote of a majority of the directors then in office, may elect from its number one or more committees, including, without limitation, a an Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and a Corporate Governance and Nominating Committee, and may delegate thereto some or all of its powers except those which by law, by the Articles of Incorporation or by these bylaws may not be delegated. Except as the Board of Directors may otherwise determine, any such committee may make rules for the conduct of its business, but unless otherwise provided by the Board of Directors or in such rules, its business shall be conducted so far as possible in the same manner as is provided by these bylaws for the Board of Directors. All members of such committees shall hold such offices at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may abolish any such committee at any time. Any committee to which the Board of Directors delegates any of its powers or duties shall keep records of its meetings and shall report its action to the Board of Directors.

ARTICLE III

Officers

SECTION 1. Number. The officers of the Corporation shall be elected by the Board of Directors and shall consist of a Chairman of the Board, a Chief Executive Officer, a President, one or more Vice Presidents, a Secretary, a Treasurer, and such other officers and assistant officers as may be deemed necessary or desirable by the Board of Directors. Any number of offices may be held by the same person. In its discretion, the Board of Directors may choose not to fill any office for any period that it may deem advisable unless otherwise required by Nevada law.

SECTION 2. Election and Term of Office. The officers of the Corporation shall be elected annually by the Board of Directors at its first meeting held after each annual meeting of stockholders or as soon thereafter as conveniently may be. The Chief Executive Officer shall appoint persons to other officers as he or she deems desirable and such appointments, if any, shall serve at the pleasure of the Board of Directors. Each officer shall hold office until a successor is duly elected and qualified or until his or her earlier death, resignation or removal as hereinafter provided.

SECTION 3. Resignations. Any officer may resign at any time upon written notice to the Corporation. Any such resignation shall take effect at the time specified therein or, if the time when it shall become effective shall not be specified therein, immediately upon its receipt; and, unless otherwise specified therein, the acceptance of such resignation shall not be necessary to make it effective.

SECTION 4. Removal. Any officer or agent of the Corporation may be removed, either with or without cause, at any time, by the Board of Directors at any meeting of the Board of Directors or, except in the case of an officer or agent elected or appointed by the Board of Directors, by the Chief Executive Officer, but any such removal shall be without prejudice to the contract rights, if any, of the person so removed.

SECTION 5. Vacancies. Any vacancy occurring in any office of the Corporation by death, resignation, removal or otherwise, may be filled for the unexpired portion of the term of the office which shall be vacant by the Board of Directors at any special or regular meeting.

SECTION 6. Powers and Duties of Executive Officers. The officers of the Corporation shall have such powers and duties in the management of the Corporation as may be prescribed in a resolution by the Board of Directors and, to the extent not so provided, as generally pertain to their respective offices, subject to the control of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors may require any officer, agent or employee to give security for the faithful performance of his or her duties.

SECTION 7. The Chairman of the Board. The Chairman of the Board shall, if present, preside at each meeting of the stockholders and of the Board of Directors and shall be an ex-officio member of all committees of the Board of Directors. Such person shall perform all duties incident to the office of Chairman of the Board and such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to such person by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 8. The Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer shall have the general and active supervision and direction over the business operations and affairs of the Corporation and over the other officers, agents and employees and shall see that their duties are properly performed. At the request of the Chairman of the Board, or in the case of his absence or inability to act, the Chief Executive Officer shall perform the duties of the Chairman of the Board and when so acting shall have all the powers of, and be subject to all the restrictions upon the Chairman of the Board. Such person shall perform all duties incident to the office of Chief Executive Officer and such other duties as may from time to time be assigned to such person by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 9. The President. The President shall be the Chief Operating Officer of the Corporation and shall have general and active supervision and direction over the business operations and affairs of the Corporation and over its several officers, agents and employees, subject, however, to the direction of the Chief Executive Officer and the control of the Board of Directors. In general, the President shall have such other powers and shall perform such other duties as usually pertain to the office of President or as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer.

SECTION 10. Vice Presidents. Each Vice President shall have such powers and perform such duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer.

SECTION 11. The Treasurer. The Treasurer shall (a) have charge and custody of, and be responsible for, all the funds and securities of the Corporation; (b) keep full and accurate accounts of receipts and disbursements in books belonging to the Corporation; (c) cause all monies and other valuables to be deposited to the credit of the Corporation in such depositories as may be designated by the Board; (d) receive, and give receipts for, monies due and payable to the Corporation from any source whatsoever; (e) disburse the funds of the Corporation and supervise the investment of its funds as ordered or authorized by the Board, taking proper vouchers therefor; and (f) in general, have all the powers and perform all the duties incident to the office of Treasurer and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer.

SECTION 12. The Secretary. The Secretary shall (a) record the proceedings of the meetings of the stockholders and directors in a minute book to be kept for that purpose; (b) see that all notices are duly given in accordance with the provisions of these bylaws and as required by law; (c) be custodian of the records and the seal of the Corporation and affix and attest the seal to all stock certificates of the Corporation (unless the seal of the Corporation on such certificates shall be a facsimile, as hereinafter provided) and affix and attest the seal to all other documents to be executed on behalf of the Corporation under its seal; (d) see that the books, reports, statements, certificates and other documents and records required by law to be kept and filed are properly kept and filed; and (e) in general, have all the powers and perform all the duties incident to the office of Secretary and such other duties as from time to time may be assigned to him by the Board of Directors or the Chief Executive Officer.

SECTION 13. Officers' Bonds or Other Security. The Board of Directors may secure the fidelity of any or all of its officers or agents by bond or otherwise, in such amount and with such surety or sureties as the Board of Directors may require.

SECTION 14. Compensation. The compensation of the officers of the Corporation for their services as such officers shall be fixed from time to time by the Board of Directors; provided, however, that the Board of Directors may delegate to the Chief Executive Officer or the President the power to fix the compensation of officers and agents appointed by the Chairman of the Board or the President, as the case may be. An officer of the Corporation shall not be prevented from receiving compensation by reason of the fact that such person is also a director of the Corporation.

ARTICLE IV

Shares of Stock

SECTION 1. Stock Certificates. Every holder of stock in the Corporation shall be entitled to have a certificate signed by or in the name of the Corporation by the Chairman of the Board or the President or a Vice President, and by the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer, or the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary, certifying the number of shares owned by such holder in the Corporation. Any of or all the signatures on the certificate may be a facsimile. In case any officer, transfer agent or registrar who has signed or whose facsimile signature has been placed upon such certificate shall have ceased to be such officer, transfer agent or registrar before such certificate is issued, it may nevertheless be issued by the Corporation with the same effect as if he were such officer, transfer agent or registrar at the date of issue.

SECTION 2. Books of Account and Record of Stockholders . The books and records of the Corporation may be kept at such places, within or without the State of Nevada, as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine. The stock record books and the blank stock certificate books shall be kept by the Secretary or by any other officer or agent designated by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 3. Transfer of Shares. Transfers of shares of stock of the Corporation shall be made on the stock records of the Corporation only upon authorization by the registered holder thereof, or by his attorney hereunto authorized by power of attorney duly executed and filed with the Secretary or with a transfer agent or transfer clerk, and on surrender of the certificate or certificates for such shares properly endorsed or accompanied by a duly executed stock transfer power and the payment of all taxes thereon. Except as otherwise provided by Nevada law, the Corporation shall be entitled to recognize the exclusive right of a person in whose name any share or shares stand on the record of stockholders as the owner of such share or shares for all purposes, including, without limitation, the rights to receive dividends or other distributions, and to vote as such owner, and the Corporation may hold any such stockholder of record liable for calls and assessments and the Corporation shall not be bound to recognize any equitable or legal claim to or interest in any such share or shares on the part of any other person whether or not it shall have express or other notice thereof. Whenever any transfers of shares shall be made for collateral security and not absolutely, and both the transferor and transferee request the Corporation to do so, such fact shall be stated in the entry of the transfer.

SECTION 4. Regulations. The Board of Directors may make such additional rules and regulations, not inconsistent with these bylaws, as it may deem expedient concerning the issue, transfer and registration of certificates for shares of stock of the Corporation. It may appoint, or authorize any officer or officers to appoint, one or more transfer agents or one or more transfer clerks and one or more registrars and may require all certificates for shares of stock to bear the signature or signatures of any of them.

SECTION 5. Lost, Stolen or Destroyed Stock Certificates. The holder of any certificate representing shares of stock of the Corporation shall immediately notify the Corporation of any loss, destruction or mutilation of such certificate, and the Corporation may issue a new certificate of stock in the place of any certificate theretofore issued by it, alleged to have been lost, stolen or destroyed, and the Board of Directors may, in its discretion, require the owner of the lost, stolen or destroyed certificate, or his legal representative, to give the Corporation a bond sufficient, as the Board in its absolute discretion shall determine, to indemnify the Corporation against any claim that may be made against it on account of the alleged loss, theft or destruction of any such certificate or the issuance of such new certificate. Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding, the Board of Directors, in its absolute discretion, may refuse to issue any such new certificate, except pursuant to judicial proceedings under the laws of the State of Nevada.

ARTICLE V

General Provisions

SECTION 1. Registered Office . The registered office and registered agent of the Corporation will be as specified in the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation.

SECTION 2. Other Offices. The Corporation may also have such offices, both within or without the State of Nevada, as the Board of Directors may from time to time determine or the business of the Corporation may require.

SECTION 3. Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of the Corporation shall be so determined by the Board of Directors.

SECTION 4. Voting Securities Owned By Corporation . Voting securities in any other corporation held by the Corporation shall be voted by the Chief Executive Officer, unless the Board of Directors specifically confers authority to vote with respect thereto, which authority may be general or confined to specific instances, upon some other person or officer. Any person authorized to vote securities shall have the power to appoint proxies, with general power of substitution.

SECTION 5. Inspection of Books and Records. Any stockholder of record, in person or by attorney or other agent, shall, upon written demand under oath stating the purpose thereof, have the right during the usual hours for business to inspect for any proper purpose the Corporation's stock ledger, a list of its stockholders, and its other books and records, and to make copies or extracts therefrom. A proper purpose shall mean any purpose reasonably related to such person's interest as a stockholder. In every instance where an attorney or other agent shall be the person who seeks the right to inspection, the demand under oath shall be accompanied by a power of attorney or such other writing which authorizes the attorney or other agent to so act on behalf of the stockholder. The demand under oath shall be directed to the Corporation at its registered office in the State of Nevada or at its principal place of business.

SECTION 6. Section Headings. Section headings in these bylaws are for convenience of reference only and shall not be given any substantive effect in limiting or otherwise construing any provision herein.

SECTION 7. Inconsistent Provisions. In the event that any provision of these bylaws is or becomes inconsistent with any provision of the Articles of Incorporation, the general corporation law of the State of Nevada or any other applicable law, the provision of these bylaws shall not be given any effect to the extent of such inconsistency but shall otherwise be given full force and effect.

ARTICLE VI

Amendments

These bylaws, may be adopted, amended or repealed, and new bylaws made, by the Board of Directors of the Corporation, but the stockholders of the Corporation may make additional bylaws and may alter and repeal any bylaws, whether adopted by them or otherwise, by affirmative vote of the holders of two-thirds of the outstanding shares of stock entitled to vote upon the election of directors.

I, the undersigned, being the Secretary of Zev Ventures Incorporated, DO HEREBY CERTIFY the foregoing to be the bylaws of the Corporation, as adopted by consent to action in lieu of a special meeting of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, dated September 28, 2018.

/s/ Stewart Kantor

Stewart Kantor, Secretary

Exhibit 4.1

NOT VALID UNLESS COUNTERSIGNED BY TRANSFER AGENT
INCORPORATED UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

ZEV VENTURES INC

CUSIP NO- 989493 10 1

NUMBER

SHARES

AUTHORIZED COMMON STOCK: 75,000,000 SHARES
PAR VALUE: $0.0001

THIS CERTIFIES THAT

IS THE RECORD HOLDER OF

— Shares of **Zev Ventures Inc** Common Stock —

transferable on the books of the Corporation in person or by duly authorized attorney upon surrender of this Certificate properly endorsed. This Certificate is not valid until countersigned by the Transfer Agent and registered by the Registrar.

Witness the facsimile seal of the Corporation and the facsimile signatures of its duly authorized officers.

Dated:

CFO

ZEV VENTURES INC CORPORATE Seal NEVADA

CEO

Countersigned & Registered: Globex Transfer, LLC
(813) 344-4400

By_____
Authorized Signature

Exhibit 10.1

LOCK-UP AGREEMENT

THIS LOCK-UP AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is entered into as of September ___, 2018, by and between the undersigned Shareholder and Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation (the "Company"), with a corporate address of 396 Washington Street, Suite 272, Wellesley, MA 02481;

WHEREAS, the Company intends to enter into an Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization ("Merger Agreement") with Ondas Networks Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Ondas") whereby the Company will acquire 100% of the issued and outstanding shares of common stock of Ondas in exchange for the issuance of shares of the Company's common stock, $0.0001 par value ("Common Stock") equaling approximately 25,000,000 shares in the aggregate (the "Transaction"); and

WHEREAS, upon the Effective Date of the Transaction, the Company will change its name to Ondas Holdings Inc. and Ondas will be its wholly owned subsidiary.

WHEREAS, the Merger Agreement will provide for the approval of the 2018 Stock Incentive Plan (the "Plan") to provide a means through which the Company may attract and retain key personnel and provide a means whereby current and prospective directors, officers, employees, consultants and advisors of the Company can acquire and maintain an equity interest in the Company; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Merger Agreement, and as a condition to closing the transactions contemplated thereby, the Shareholder will enter into this Agreement, which, among other things, will restrict the sale, assignment, transfer, encumbrance or other disposition of the shares of Common Stock to be issued pursuant to the Merger Agreement, or Common Stock to be issued in the future upon the exercise of any equity interest under the Plan (the "Company Securities"); and

WHEREAS, the parties hereto desire to restrict the sale, assignment, transfer, encumbrance or other disposition of the Company Securities and obligations in respect thereof as hereinafter provided.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and of the terms and conditions contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. LOCK-UP OF SECURITIES.

(a) Shareholder agrees that from the date of the Closing of the Merger Agreement (the "Effective Date") until twelve (12) months after the Effective Date (the "Lock-Up Period"), the Shareholder will not make or cause any sale, assignment, transfer, or encumbrance, or establish a short position or other transaction with a purpose to hedge or dispose of the Company Securities that the Shareholder owns or has the power to control the disposition of, either of record or beneficially. After the completion of the Lock-Up Period, the Shareholder agrees to not sell, assign, transfer, encumber, or establish a short position or otherwise hedge or dispose of more than five percent (5%) of the respective Company Securities owned by Shareholder per each rolling ninety (90) day period beginning with the Shareholder's first transfer of Company Securities after the termination of the Lock-Up Period and continuing until the date that is twenty-four (24) months from the Effective Date (the "Dribble Out Period"). Upon the completion of the Dribble Out Period, this Agreement will terminate and Shareholder will be free to transfer or dispose of the Company Securities without limitation, except that all such transfers or dispositions shall be in compliance with applicable Securities Laws as described in Section 3 below. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 1(a), the Shareholder may assign, distribute or transfer the Company Securities to any of the Shareholder's affiliates, any entity that is controlled by, controls or is under common control with the Shareholder and any investment fund or other entity controlled or managed by the Shareholder; provided, that in the case of any such assignment, distribution or transfer, the assignee, distributee and transferee shall execute and deliver to the Company a lock−up agreement in the form of this Agreement.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the restrictions set forth in Section 1(a) above shall not apply (A) in the event that a change of control of the Company occurs after the Effective Date or (B) to transfers or dispositions (i) if the undersigned is not a natural person, to its equity holders, (ii) to the immediate family members of the undersigned or its equity holders, (iii) a family trust, foundation or partnership created for the exclusive benefit of the undersigned, its equity holders or any of their respective immediate family members, (iv) a charitable foundation controlled by the undersigned, its equity holders or their respective immediate family members as a *bona fide* gift or gifts, (v) to any trust for the direct or indirect benefit of the undersigned or the immediate family of the undersigned, (vi) transfers or dispositions of shares of Common Stock by will, other testamentary document or intestate succession to the legal representative, heir, beneficiary or a member of the immediate family of the undersigned, (vii) consummated in a private transaction among the Shareholder and the transferee wherein the Company Securities transferred are not sold or otherwise disposed on the market or exchange in which the Company's Common Stock is listed, or (viii) approved in writing by the Company's Board of Directors (a "Release") prior to such transfer or disposition, which such approval shall be in the sole discretion of the Board of Directors except that such approval will not be unreasonably withheld so long as the Board of Directors determines that such transfer or disposition will not significantly harm or damage the Company's trading or market value, provided that in each such case that the transferee thereof agrees to be bound by the restrictions set forth herein. For purposes of this Agreement, a "change of control" shall mean any event whereby any person or entity gains or purchases more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting securities of the Company and "immediate family" shall mean any relationship by blood, marriage or adoption, not more remote than first cousin. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event of a Release, in full or in part, of an officer, director or beneficial owner of 5% or more of the Company Securities (a "Triggering Release"), then the undersigned shall be automatically released to the same extent with respect to the same percentage of the Company Securities of the undersigned as the percentage of Company Securities being released in the Triggering Release. In the event of a Triggering Release, the Company shall notify the undersigned within two (2) business days of such Triggering Release.

(c) During the Lock-Up Period, Shareholder hereby authorizes the Company to cause any transfer agent for the Company Securities subject to this Lock-Up Agreement to decline to transfer, and to note stop transfer restrictions on the stock register and other records relating to the Company Securities, subject to this Agreement for which the Shareholder is the record holder and, in the case of Company Securities subject to this Lock-Up Agreement for which the Shareholder is the beneficial owner but not the record holder, agrees during the Lock-Up Period to cause the record holder to cause the relevant transfer agent to decline to transfer, and to note stop transfer restrictions on the stock register and other records relating to the Company Securities subject to this Lock-Up Agreement, if such transfer would constitute a violation or breach of this Agreement.

2. TRANSFER; SUCCESSOR AND ASSIGNS.

The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the respective successors and assigns of the parties. As provided above, any transfer (not limited to, but including any hypothecation) of stock shall require the transferee to execute a Lock-Up Agreement in accordance with the same terms set forth herein. Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, is intended to confer upon any party other than the parties hereto or their respective successors and assigns, any rights, remedies, obligations, or liabilities under or by reason of this Agreement, except as expressly provided in this Agreement.

3. COMPLIANCE WITH SECURITIES LAWS.

Shareholder shall not at any time during or following the Dribble Out Period make any transfer, except (i) transfers pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act, (ii) transfers pursuant to the provisions of Rule 144, or (iii) if such Shareholder shall have furnished the Company with an opinion of counsel, if reasonably requested by the Company, which opinion and counsel shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Company, to the effect that the transfer is otherwise exempt from registration under the Securities Act and that the transfer otherwise complies with the terms of this Agreement.

4. OTHER RESTRICTIONS.

(a) Legends. The Shareholder hereby agrees that each outstanding certificate representing shares of Common Stock issued to Shareholder during the Lock-Up Period and Dribble Out Period, and all shares issued in book entry form, shall bear legends reading substantially as follows:

(i) THE SHARES OF COMMON STOCK REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE HAVE NOT BEEN REGISTERED UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1933, AS AMENDED (THE "SECURITIES ACT"), OR ANY STATE SECURITIES LAWS AND NEITHER SUCH SHARES NOR ANY INTEREST THEREIN MAY BE OFFERED, SOLD, PLEDGED, ASSIGNED OR OTHERWISE TRANSFERRED UNLESS A REGISTRATION STATEMENT WITH RESPECT THERETO IS EFFECTIVE UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT AND ANY APPLICABLE STATE SECURITIES LAWS, OR PURSUANT TO AN EXEMPTION FROM REGISTRATION UNDER THE SECURITIES ACT.

(ii) THE SALE OR TRANSFER OF THE SECURITIES REPRESENTED BY THIS CERTIFICATE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF A LOCK-UP AGREEMENT DATED [____], 2018, BETWEEN THE COMPANY AND THE STOCKHOLDER LISTED ON THE FACE HEREOF. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT IS ON FILE AT THE PRINCIPAL OFFICE OF THE COMPANY AND WILL BE PROVIDED TO THE HOLDER HEREOF UPON REQUEST. NO TRANSFER OF SUCH SECURITIES WILL BE MADE ON THE BOOKS OF THE ISSUER UNLESS ACCOMPANIED BY EVIDENCE OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LOCK-UP AGREEMENT.

(b) Termination of Restrictive Legends. The restrictions referred to in Section 4(a)(i) shall cease and terminate as to any particular shares (i) when, in the opinion of counsel for the Company, such restriction is no longer required in order to assure compliance with the Securities Act or (ii) when such shares shall have been transferred in a Rule 144 transfer or effectively registered under the Securities Act. The restrictions referred to in Section 4(a)(ii) shall cease and terminate at the end of the Dribble Out Period. Whenever such restrictions shall cease and terminate as to any shares, Shareholder shall be entitled to receive from the Company, in exchange for such legended certificates, without expense (other than applicable transfer fees and taxes, if any, if such unlegended shares are being delivered and transferred to any person other than the registered holder thereof), new certificates for a like number of shares not bearing the relevant legend(s) set forth in Section 4(a). The Company may request from Shareholder a certificate or an opinion of counsel of Shareholder with respect to any relevant matters in connection with the removal of the legend(s) set forth in Section 4(a)(i) from Shareholder's stock certificates, which certificate or opinion of counsel will be reasonably satisfactory to the Company.

(c) Copy of Agreement. A copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the corporate secretary of the Company, shall be kept with the records of the Company and shall be made available for inspection by any shareholder of the Company. In addition, a copy of this Agreement shall be filed with the Company's transfer agent of record.

(d) Recordation. The Company shall not record upon its books any transfer to any person except transfers in accordance with this Agreement.

5. NO OTHER RIGHTS

The Shareholder understands and agrees that the Company is under no obligation to register the sale, transfer or other disposition of Shareholder's Company Securities under the Securities Act or to take any other action necessary in order to make compliance with an exemption from such registration available.

6. SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Shareholder acknowledges that there would be no adequate remedy at law if the Shareholder fails to perform any of its obligations hereunder, and accordingly agrees that the Company, in addition to any other remedy to which it may be entitled at law or in equity, shall be entitled to compel specific performance of the obligations of the Shareholder under this Agreement in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement. Any remedy under this Section 6 is subject to certain equitable defenses and to the discretion of the court before which any proceedings therefor may be brought.

7. NOTICES.

All notices, statements, instructions or other documents required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and shall be given either personally or by mailing the same in a sealed envelope, first-class mail, postage prepaid and either certified or registered, return receipt requested, or by telecopy, and shall be addressed to the Company at its principal offices and to Shareholder at the respective addresses furnished to the Company by Shareholder.

8. SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS.

This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns.

9. RECAPITALIZATIONS AND EXCHANGES AFFECTING SHARES.

Except as otherwise provided in Section 1(b)(A) above, the provisions of this Agreement shall apply, to the full extent set forth herein with respect to the Company Securities, and to any and all shares of capital stock or equity securities of the Company which may be issued by reason of any stock dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, combination, recapitalization, reclassification or otherwise.

10. GOVERNING LAW.

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Nevada.

11. COUNTERPARTS.

This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

12. ATTORNEYS' FEES.

If any action at law or in equity (including arbitration) is necessary to enforce or interpret the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees, costs and necessary disbursements in addition to any other relief to which such party may be entitled as determined by such court, equity or arbitration proceeding.

13. AMENDMENTS AND WAIVERS.

Any term of this Agreement may be amended with the written consent of the Company and the Shareholder. No delay or failure on the part of the Company in exercising any power or right under this Agreement shall operate as a waiver of any power or right. The Board of Directors of the Company may amend the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the term of the Lock-Up Period. In such event, the Company shall amend the terms and conditions of this Agreement or the term of the Lock-Up Period or Dribble Out Period on a pro-rata basis for each Shareholder that is subject to this Agreement at any time so long as the Board reasonably determines that any such Amendment is in the best interests of the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any amendment to this Agreement or the Lock-Up Period shall in no way mean or be construed as the amendment, modification or waiver of any other lock-up agreement to which the Company is a party.

14. SEVERABILITY.

If one or more provisions of this Agreement are held to be unenforceable under applicable law, portions of such provisions, or such provisions in their entirety, to the extent necessary, shall be severed from this Agreement and the balance of the Agreement shall be interpreted as if such provision were so excluded and shall be enforceable in accordance with its terms.

15. DELAYS OR OMISSIONS.

No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party to this Agreement, upon any breach or default of the other party to this Agreement shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such holder nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of any similar breach or default thereafter occurring; nor shall any waiver of any breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party to this Agreement of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party of any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, must be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing. All remedies, either under this Agreement or by law or otherwise afforded to any holder shall be cumulative and not alternative.

16. ENTIRE AGREEMENT.

This Agreement and the documents referred to herein constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto pertaining to the subject matter hereof, and any and all other written or oral agreements existing between the parties hereto are expressly canceled.

(Signature page follows.)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written.

COMPANY:

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

By: _____
Eric Brock
Chief Executive Officer

SHAREHOLDER:

_____

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____

Exhibit 10.2

COMMON STOCK REPURCHASE AGREEMENT

This COMMON STOCK REPURCHASE AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made as of September 28, 2018, by and between Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation ("Parent"), and the undersigned shareholder, Energy Capital, LLC, a Florida limited liability company (the "Shareholder").

WHEREAS, simultaneously with the execution and delivery of this Agreement, Parent entered into that certain Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization (the "Merger Agreement"), among Parent, Zev Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Merger Sub"), and Ondas Networks Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Ondas"), pursuant to which, among other things, Merger Sub will merge with and into Ondas and Ondas will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Parent (the "Merger").

WHEREAS, the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby are required in connection with the Merger Agreement.

WHEREAS, the Shareholder desires to sell to Parent, and Parent desires to repurchase from the Shareholder, an aggregate of 32,600,000 shares of common stock, par value of $0.0001 per share, of Parent (the "Shares").

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth herein and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and adequacy of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE 1
REPURCHASE OF SHARES

1 . 1 Purchase and Sale. At the Closing, the Shareholder shall sell, convey and deliver to Parent the Shares, free and clear of any and all claims, liens, pledges, options, charges, security interests, encumbrances or other rights of third parties, and Parent shall purchase and accept such Shares from the Shareholder for $0.0001 per share, or an aggregate purchase price of Three thousand two hundred sixty dollars ($3,260.00) (the "Purchase Price").

1 . 2 Closing; Delivery. The closing of the purchase and sale of the Shares pursuant to this Agreement (the "Closing") shall occur immediately after the Effective Time (as defined in the Merger Agreement) (i.e., immediately after the time of the closing of the Merger). At the Closing, (i) the Shareholder shall deliver to Parent the Shares in non-certificated, book entry form, and (ii) Parent shall deliver the Purchase Price to the Shareholder, by check or wire transfer, as designated by the Shareholder. Each of Parent's and the Shareholder's obligation to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby at the Closing is independent, absolute and irrevocable and not subject to any condition precedent. Upon the consummation of the Closing, the Shares shall be canceled and returned to the authorized but unissued shares of the Parent.

ARTICLE 2

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE SHAREHOLDER

In connection with the purchase and sale of the Shares, the Shareholder makes the following representations and warranties for the benefit of Parent:

2.1 Authorization. The Shareholder has the legal capacity and full power and authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and to perform the Shareholder's obligations hereunder, and has taken or shall take, as applicable, all actions necessary in order to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

2.2 Due Execution and Delivery. The Shareholder represents that this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Shareholder enforceable in accordance with the terms hereof (subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles).

2.3 Title to Shares. The Shareholder owns all right, title and interest (legal and beneficial) in and to the Shares, free and clear of all Liens other than restrictions under federal and state securities laws; provided that none of such restrictions under federal or state securities laws in any manner restrict or otherwise impede the Shareholder's ability to sell the Shares to Parent as contemplated hereby. Upon delivery of the Shares to Parent and payment to the Shareholder of the Purchase Price, Parent will acquire good, valid and marketable title to such Shares free and clear of all Liens other than (i) restrictions under federal and state securities laws, and (ii) any Liens created by Parent. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Lien" shall mean any lien, pledge, claim, security interest, encumbrance, charge, restriction or limitation of any kind, whether arising by agreement, operation of law or otherwise. The Shares represent approximately 57% of the outstanding shares of capital stock in Parent, as calculated immediately prior to the closing of the Merger Agreement.

2.4 No Conflicts. The execution and delivery of this Agreement and the performance by the Shareholder hereunder does not and will not result in the breach or violation of any of the terms or provisions of, or constitute a default under, or accelerate the performance required by the terms of any indenture, mortgage, deed of trust, loan agreement or any other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, nor will any such action result in any violation of the provisions of, or in any way conflict with, any law, statute or other legal requirement or any order, rule or regulation of any court or governmental agency or body having jurisdiction over the Shareholder or its property.

2.5 Litigation. There is not pending, threatened in writing or, to the Shareholder's knowledge, otherwise threatened against the Shareholder (or any affiliate or related person thereof) any action, suit or proceeding at law or in equity before any court, tribunal, governmental body, agency or official or any arbitrator relating to the Shares or that might affect the legality, validity or enforceability against the Shareholder of this Agreement or the Shareholder's ability to perform its obligations hereunder. There is no lawsuit, proceeding or investigation pending or threatened against the Shareholder that would, if adversely determined, prevent or delay the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby.

2.6 Information Regarding the Shares. The Shareholder has been furnished with such documents, materials and information as the Shareholder deems necessary or appropriate for evaluating the financial condition of Parent, including information regarding the Merger and a copy of the Merger Agreement, and has had the opportunity to ask questions of, and receive answers from, the officers of Parent, concerning Parent and the terms and conditions of the Merger. The Shareholder acknowledges and explicitly agrees that although it has received certain information from Parent as to its financial condition and other matters and the Merger, the Shareholder understands that, upon completion of the Merger, the Shares will be worth more than the Purchase Price to be paid to the Shareholder but that the Shareholder is desirous for its own reasons to pursue the sale of the Shares at the Purchase Price to be paid to Shareholder by Parent. Further, the Shareholder acknowledges that, in the months following the Merger, Parent may attempt to consummate a public offering, which public offering may be at a price substantially higher than the price per share of the Shares.

2.7 No Broker. The Shareholder has not, directly or indirectly, dealt with anyone acting in the capacity of a finder or broker, nor has the Shareholder incurred any obligations for any finder's or broker's fee or commission, in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF PARENT

In connection with the purchase and sale of the Shares, Parent makes the following representations and warranties for the benefit of the Shareholder:

3.1 Authorization. Parent represents that, as of the date hereof, it is duly incorporated, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of Nevada and has all necessary power and authority to enter into this Agreement and to carry out the transactions contemplated by this Agreement, without the consent, waiver, approval or authorization of, or filing with, any other person or entity or under any applicable law, and has taken all actions necessary in order to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

3.2 Due Execution and Delivery. Parent represents that this Agreement has been duly executed and delivered by it and constitutes the legal, valid and binding obligation of Parent enforceable in accordance with the terms hereof (subject to bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent transfer, reorganization, moratorium and similar laws of general applicability relating to or affecting creditors' rights and to general equity principles).

ARTICLE 4

MISCELLANEOUS

4.1 Release. As a material inducement to Parent to enter into this Agreement, and in consideration of the Purchase Price and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Shareholder, on behalf of itself and its current and former affiliates, related persons, fiduciaries, heirs, agents, representatives, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under or in concert with any of them, hereby irrevocably and unconditionally release, acquit, and forever discharge Parent, Ondas, Merger Sub and each of their respective current, present and future predecessors, parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, divisions, any related entity, successors and assigns, and all of their past, current and former agents, officers, directors, equity holders, partners, employees, members, trustees, fiduciaries, representatives, attorneys and all persons acting by, through, under or in concert with any of them (collectively, the "Released Parties") from any and all claims, suits, charges, complaints, liabilities, obligations, promises, agreements, damages, causes of action, demands, losses, debts, attorney's fees and expenses of any nature whatsoever, known or unknown which the Shareholder has, had, claims to have or ever may have against any Released Party up to and including the date the Shareholder signs this Agreement, or any other matter related to the Shareholder's ownership of the Shares or otherwise related to the Shareholder being a stakeholder of Parent, except for obligations of Parent arising hereunder to pay the Purchase Price, and the Shareholder shall reimburse, indemnify and hold harmless each Released Party in connection with the foregoing or any breach of this Agreement by the Shareholder. At the Closing, the Shareholder shall be deemed to have reaffirmed this Section 4.1 as of the Closing.

4.2 Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the successors and permitted assigns of the parties hereto. No person or entity other than the parties hereto and their successors and permitted assigns is intended to be a beneficiary of this Agreement, except as set forth in Section 4.1. No party hereto may assign any of its rights or delegate any of its obligations under this Agreement without the prior written consent of the other party hereto.

4.3 Notices. All notices, requests and other communications to any party hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given (a) when delivered or sent if delivered in person, (b) on the third (3rd) Business Day after dispatch by registered certified mail, (c) on the next Business Day if transmitted by national overnight courier or (d) on the date delivered if sent by email (provided confirmation of email receipt is obtained other than by an automatically-generated reply), in each case as follows:

(a) If, after the Closing, to Parent:

Zev Ventures Incorporated
687 N. Pastoria Avenue
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Attn: Eric Brock, CEO

(b) If to the Shareholder:

Energy Capital, LLC
13650 Fiddlesticks Blvd.
Suite 202-324
Ft. Myers, FL 33912
Attn: Robert J. Smith, Managing Member

4.4 Amendment and Waiver. No failure or delay on the part of Parent or the Shareholder in exercising any right, power or remedy hereunder shall operate as a waiver thereof, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any such right, power or remedy preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or remedy. The remedies provided for herein are cumulative and are not exclusive of any remedies that may be available to Parent or the Shareholder at law, in equity or otherwise (including that each party hereto shall be entitled to specific performance in the event the other party fails to perform any of its obligations hereunder). Any amendment, supplement or modification of or to any provision of this Agreement and any waiver of any provision of this Agreement shall be effective only if it is made or given in writing and signed by Parent and the Shareholder.

4.5 Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties hereto and supersedes any and all prior negotiations, correspondence, understandings and agreements between the parties hereto with respect to the subject matter hereof.

4.6 Governing Law; Jurisdiction and Venue. This agreement, and any matter or dispute arising hereunder or in connection with this Agreement, will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Nevada without giving effect to conflict of laws or principles thereof. Each party hereto irrevocably consents to the exclusive jurisdiction of any state courts of the state of Nevada and any federal court located in Nevada, as well as to the jurisdiction of all courts to which an appeal may be taken from such courts, for the purpose of any suit, action or other proceeding arising out of, or in connection with, this agreement or any of the transactions contemplated hereby. Each party hereby expressly waives any and all rights to bring any suit, action or other proceeding in or before any court or tribunal other than those located in Nevada. In addition, each party consents to the service of process by personal service or any other manner in which notices may be delivered hereunder in accordance with this agreement.

4.7 Severability. If any term or other provision of this Agreement is invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any rule of law or public policy, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement will nevertheless remain in full force and effect and such term or other provision shall be adjusted rather than voided, if possible, in order to achieve the intent of the parties to the extent possible. If any event, all other provisions of this Agreement shall be deemed valid and enforceable to the fullest extent practicable.

4.8 Headings. The headings appearing at the beginning of sections contained herein have been inserted for the convenience of the parties hereto and shall not be used to determine the construction or interpretation of this Agreement.

4.9 Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed and delivered (including by facsimile or other electronic transmission) in counterparts, all of which will be considered one and the same agreement.

4.10 Further Assurances. Each of the parties shall execute such documents and perform such further acts (including, without limitation, obtaining any consents, exemptions, authorizations, or other actions by, or giving any notices to, or making any filings with, any governmental authority or any other person or entity) as may be reasonably required or desirable to carry out or to perform the provisions of this Agreement.

[*Signature Page Follows*]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed as of the date first set forth above.

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Eric Brock
Eric Brock
Chief Executive Officer

SHAREHOLDER:

ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC

By: /s/ Robert J. Smith
Robert J. Smith
Sole Managing Member

This Agreement is hereby ratified and confirmed as of September 28, 2018:

ONDAS NETWORKS INC.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor
Stewart Kantor
Chief Executive Officer and President

[Signature Page to Common Stock Repurchase Agreement]

Exhibit 10.3

LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE, made this **11th** day of **November, 2013**, between **SCP-1, LP a California Limited Partnership**, hereinafter called **Landlord**, and **Full Spectrum, Inc., a Delaware Corporation, d.b.a. in California as Full Spectrum Networks**, hereinafter called **Tenant**.

WITNESSETH:

Landlord hereby leases to Tenant and Tenant hereby hires and takes from Landlord those certain premises (the "Premises") outlined in red on Exhibit "A", attached hereto and incorporated herein by this reference thereto more particularly described as follows:

A portion of that certain 11,716 square foot building located at 685-687 North Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, County of Santa Clara, California, leased on an "as-is," "where-is" basis, and consisting of 5,858 square feet of space. Said Premises, 687 North Pastoria Avenue, leased hereunder include the interior, shown in Exhibit B, and those parking spaces surrounding said Premises shown in Exhibit A, attached hereto and by reference made a part hereof

The word "Premises" as used throughout this Lease is hereby defined to include the nonexclusive use of sidewalks and driveways. The leased area of the Premises shall be measured from outside of exterior walls to outside of exterior walls, and shall include any atriums, covered entrances or egresses and covered loading areas. Said letting and hiring is upon and subject to the terms, covenants and conditions and restrictions hereinafter set forth and Tenant covenants as a material part of the consideration for this Lease to perform and observe each and all of said terms, covenants and conditions. This Lease is made upon the conditions of such performance or observance.

1. USE: Tenant shall use the Premises only in conformance with applicable governmental laws, regulations, rules and ordinances and only for the purpose of: **software and hardware design, assembly of RF products, operating a general office and for the directly related legal uses thereof and for no other purpose.------**
Tenant shall not do or permit to be done in or about the Premises nor bring or keep or permit to be brought or kept in or about the Premises anything which is prohibited by or will in any way increase the existing rate of (or otherwise affect) fire or any insurance covering the Premises or any part thereof, or any of its contents, or will cause a cancellation of any insurance covering the Premises or any part thereof, or any of its contents. Tenant shall not do or permit to be done anything in, on or about the Premises which will in any way obstruct or interfere with the rights of other tenants or occupants of the Premises or neighboring premises or injure or annoy them, or use or allow the Premises to be used for any improper, immoral, unlawful or objectionable purpose, nor shall Tenant cause, maintain or permit any nuisance in, on or about the Premises. No sale by auction shall be permitted on the Premises. Tenant shall not place any loads upon the floors, walls, or ceiling which endanger the structure, or place any harmful fluids or other materials in the drainage system of the building, or overload existing electrical or other mechanical systems. No waste materials or refuse shall be dumped upon or permitted to remain upon any part of the Premises or outside of the building in which the Premises are a part, except in trash containers placed inside exterior enclosures designated by Landlord for that purpose or inside of the building proper where designated by Landlord. No materials, supplies, equipment, finished products or semi-finished products, raw materials or articles of any nature shall be stored upon or permitted to remain outside the Premises. Tenant shall not place anything or allow anything to be placed near the glass of any window, door partition or wall that may appear unsightly from outside the Premises. No loudspeaker or other device, system or apparatus which can be heard outside the Premises shall be used in or at the Premises without the prior written consent of Landlord. Tenant shall not commit or suffer to be committed any waste in or upon the Premises. Tenant shall indemnify, defend and hold Landlord harmless against any loss, expense, damage, reasonable attorneys' fees, or liability arising out of failure to comply with any applicable law. Tenant shall comply with any term, covenant, condition, or restriction ("TCC&R's") affecting the Premises. The provisions of this paragraph are for the benefit of Landlord only and shall not be construed to be for the benefit of any tenant or occupant of the Premises.

2. TERM:

A. The term of this Lease shall be for a period of **forty-eight (48) months** (unless sooner terminated as hereinafter provided) and, subject to Paragraphs 2B and 3, shall commence on the **1st** day of **January, 2014** and end on the **31st** day of **December, 2017**.

A.1 Tenant may occupy the Premises upon execution of this Lease Agreement and payment of Security Deposit and all other amounts due in Paragraph 4A pertaining to execution. Prior to January 1, 2014, no Basic Rent will be due; however, Tenant will be One hundred percent (100%) responsible for all additional rent expenses as outlined in Paragraph 4(D), for its entire occupancy of the Premises.

B. Possession of the Premises shall be deemed tendered and the term of the Lease shall commence when the first of the following occurs:

(a) One day after a Certificate of Occupancy is granted by the proper governmental agency, or if the governmental agency having jurisdiction over the area in which the Premises are situated does not issue certificates of occupancy, then the same number of days after certification by Landlord's architect or contractor that Landlord's construction work has been completed; or,

(b) Upon the occupancy of the Premises by any of Tenant's operating personnel.

3. POSSESSION: If Landlord, for any reason whatsoever, cannot deliver possession of said Premises to Tenant at the commencement of said term, as hereinbefore specified, the Lease shall not be void or voidable; no obligation of Tenant shall be affected thereby; nor shall Landlord or Landlord's agents be liable to Tenant for any loss or damage resulting therefrom; but in that event the commencement and termination dates of the Lease, and all other dates affected thereby shall be revised to conform to the date of Landlord's delivery of possession, as specified in Paragraph 2B, above. The above is, however, subject to the provision that the period of delay and delivery of the Premises shall not exceed **thirty (30) days** from the commencement date herein (except those delays caused by Acts of God, strikes, war, utilities, governmental bodies, weather, unavailable materials, and delays beyond Landlord's control shall be excluded in calculating such period) in which instance Tenant, at its option, may, by written notice to Landlord, terminate this Lease.

4. RENT:

A. Basic Rent. Tenant agrees to pay to Landlord at such place as Landlord may designate without deduction, offset, prior notice, or demand, and Landlord agrees to accept as **Basic Rent** for the leased Premises the total sum of **Four hundred twenty-six thousand four hundred sixty-two and 40/100 Dollars ($426,462.40)** in lawful money of the United States of America, payable as follows:

Tenant may occupy the Premises prior to January 1, 2014 ("Early Occupancy") providing the following: (i) the Lease Agreement is fully executed, (ii) all sums due with Lease execution (stated herein below) have been received by Landlord, (iii) Tenant understands and agrees that while no Basic Rent will be due for the Early Occupancy, Tenant will be One hundred percent (100%) responsible for all additional rent expenses as outlined in Paragraph 4(D), for the its Early Occupancy of the Premises.

Upon execution of this Lease Agreement, a check for the Security Deposit in the amount of Twenty thousand and 00/100 Dollars ($20,000.00) shall be due, *in addition* to the monthly rent for March, 2014, in the sum of Two thousand nine hundred twenty-nine and 00/100 Dollars ($2,929.00) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Eighty-seven and 87/100 Dollars ($87.87) for a total due of Twenty-three thousand sixteen and 87/100 Dollars ($23,016.87). Please see Paragraph 4(F). All Additional Rent, as listed in Paragraph 4(D), will be due during the early occupancy commencing December 1, 2013 or when Lease Agreement is executed.

On April 1, 2014, the Basic Rent amount of Two thousand nine hundred twenty-nine and 00/100 Dollars ($2,929.00) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Eighty-seven and 87/100 Dollars ($87.87) for a total due of Three thousand sixteen and 87/100 ($3,016.87) through and including April 30, 2014.

On May 1, 2014, the Basic Rent amount of Nine thousand nine seventy-nine and 90/100 Dollars ($9,079.90) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Two hundred seventy-two and 40/100 Dollars ($272.40) for a total due of Nine thousand three hundred fifty-two and 30/100 ($9,352.30) through and including December 31, 2014.

On January 1, 2015, the Basic Rent amount of Nine thousand nine three hundred seventy-two and 80/100 Dollars ($9,372.80) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Two hundred eighty-one and 19/100 Dollars ($281.19) for a total due of Nine thousand six hundred fifty-three and 99/100 Dollars) through and including December 31, 2015.

On January 1, 2016, the Basic Rent amount of Nine thousand nine six hundred sixty-five and 70/100 Dollars ($9,665.70) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Two hundred eighty-nine and 98/100 Dollars ($289.98) for a total due of Nine thousand six hundred fifty-three and 99/100 Dollars) through and including December 31, 2015.

On January 1, 2017, the Basic Rent amount of Nine thousand nine hundred fifty-eight and 60/100 Dollars ($9,958.60) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Two hundred ninety-eight and 76/100 Dollars ($298.76) for a total due of Ten thousand two hundred fifty-seven and 36/100 Dollars) through and including December 31, 2017.

B. Time for Payment. Full monthly rent is due in advance on the first day of each calendar month. In the event that the term of this Lease commences on a date other than the first day of a calendar month, on the date of commencement of the term hereof Tenant shall pay to Landlord as rent for the period from such date of commencement to the first day of the next succeeding calendar month that proportion of the monthly rent hereunder which the number of days between such date of commencement and the first day of the next succeeding calendar month bears to **thirty (30)**. In the event that the term of this Lease for any reason ends on a date other than the last day of a calendar month, on the first day of the last calendar month of the term hereof Tenant shall pay to Landlord as rent for the period from said first day of said last calendar month to and including the last day of the term hereof that proportion of the monthly rent hereunder which the number of days between said first day of said last calendar month and the last day of the term hereof bears to **thirty (30)**.

C. Late Charge. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Lease, if Tenant is in default in the payment of rental as set forth in this Paragraph 4 when due, or any part thereof, Tenant agrees to pay Landlord, in addition to the delinquent rental due, a late charge for each rental payment in default **ten (10) days**. Said late charge shall equal **ten percent (10%)** of each rental payment so in default.

D. Additional Rent: Beginning with the commencement date of the term of this Lease, or any earlier occupancy by Tenant, Tenant shall pay to Landlord or to Landlord's designated agent in addition to the Basic Rent and as Additional Rent the following:

a) All Taxes relating to the Premises as set forth in Paragraph 9, and
b) All insurance premiums relating to the Premises, as set forth in Paragraph 12, and
c) All charges, costs and expenses, which Tenant is required to pay hereunder, together with all interest and penalties, costs and expenses including reasonable attorneys' fees and legal expenses, that may accrue thereto in the event of Tenant's failure to pay such amounts, and all damages, reasonable costs and expenses which Landlord may incur by reason of default of Tenant or failure on Tenant's part to comply with the terms of this Lease. In the event of nonpayment by Tenant of Additional Rent, Landlord shall have all the rights and remedies with respect thereto as Landlord has for nonpayment of rent.
d) **MANAGEMENT FEE EQUAL TO 3% OF THE BASIC RENT** (as stated in Paragraph 4A, above):

The Additional Rent due hereunder shall be paid to Landlord or Landlord's agent (i) within **five (5) days** after presentation of invoice from Landlord or Landlord's agent setting forth such Additional Rent and/or (ii) at the option of Landlord, Tenant shall pay to Landlord monthly, in advance, Tenant's pro-rata share of an amount estimated by Landlord to be Landlord's approximate average monthly expenditure for such Additional Rent items, which estimated amount shall be reconciled at the end of each calendar year as compared to Landlord's actual expenditure for said Additional Rent items, with Tenant paying to Landlord, upon demand, any amount of actual expenses expended by Landlord in excess of said estimated amount, or Landlord refunding to Tenant (providing Tenant is not in default in the performance of any of the terms, covenants and conditions of this Lease) any amount of estimated payments made by Tenant in excess

of Landlord’s actual expenditures for said Additional Rent items.

The respective obligations of Landlord and Tenant under this paragraph shall survive the expiration or other termination of the term of this Lease, and if the term hereof shall expire or shall otherwise terminate on a day other than the last day of a calendar year, the actual Additional Rent incurred for the calendar year in which the term hereof expires or otherwise terminates shall be determined and settled on the basis of the statement of Additional Rent for such calendar year and shall be prorated in the proportion which the number of days in such calendar year preceding such expiration or termination bears to **365**.

E. Place of Payment of Rent and Additional Rent. All Basic Rent hereunder and all payments hereunder for Additional Rent shall be paid to Landlord at the office of Landlord at:

SCP-1, LP, 2100 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301-3906 Telephone: (650) 329-9182 Facsimile: (650) 329-8410

or to such other person or to such other place as Landlord may from time to time designate in writing.

F. Security Deposit. Concurrently with Tenant's execution of this Lease, Tenant shall deposit with Landlord the sum of Twenty thousand and 00/100 ($20,000.00). ***[In addition to the check for the Security Deposit, a check for the monthly rent for March 2014, in the amount of Two thousand nine hundred twenty-nine and 00/100 Dollars ($2,929.00) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Eighty-seven and 87/100 Dollars ($87.87) for a total due of Twenty-three thousand sixteen and 87/100 Dollars ($23,016.87).]*** Said sum shall be held by Landlord as a Security Deposit for the faithful performance by Tenant of all the terms, covenants and conditions of this Lease to be kept and performed by Tenant during the term hereof. If Tenant defaults with respect to any provision of this Lease, including, but not limited to, the provisions relating to the payment of rent and any of the monetary sums due herewith, Landlord may (but shall not be required to) use, apply or retain all or any part of this Security Deposit for the payment of any other amount which Landlord may spend by reason of Tenant's default or to compensate Landlord for any other loss or damage which Landlord may suffer by reason of Tenant's default. If any portion of said Deposit is so used or applied, Tenant shall, within **ten (10) days** after written demand therefor, deposit cash with Landlord in the amount sufficient to restore the Security Deposit to its original amount. Tenant's failure to do so shall be a material breach of this Lease. Should alterations be made to the Premises or the Agreed Use be amended to accommodate a material change in the business of Tenant or to accommodate a sub-tenant or assignee, Landlord shall have the right to increase the Security Deposit to the extent necessary, in Landlord's reasonable judgment, to account for any increased wear and tear that the Premises may suffer as a result thereof. If a change in control of Tenant occurs during this Lease and following such change the financial condition of Tenant is, in Landlord's reasonable judgment, significantly reduced, Tenant shall deposit such additional monies with Landlord as shall be sufficient to cause the Security Deposit to be at a commercially reasonable level based on such change in financial condition. Landlord shall not be required to keep this Security Deposit separate from its general funds, and Tenant shall not be entitled to interest on such Deposit. If Tenant fully and faithfully performs every provision of this Lease to be performed by it, the Security Deposit or any balance thereof shall be returned to Tenant (or at Landlord's option, to the last assignee of Tenant's interest hereunder) at the expiration of the Lease term and after Tenant has vacated the Premises. In the event of termination of Landlord's interest in this Lease, Landlord shall transfer said Deposit to Landlord's successor in interest whereupon Tenant agrees to release Landlord from liability for the return of such Deposit or the accounting therefor.

5. ACCEPTANCE ANDSURRENDER OF THEPREMISES : By entry hereunder, Tenant accepts the Premises as being in good and sanitary order, condition and repair and accepts the building and improvements included in the Premises in their present condition and without representation or warranty by Landlord as to the condition of such building or as to the use or occupancy which may be made thereof. Any exceptions to the foregoing must be by written agreement executed by Landlord and Tenant. Tenant agrees on the last day of the Lease term, or on the sooner termination of this Lease, to surrender the Premises promptly and peaceably to Landlord in good condition and repair (damage by Acts of God, fire, normal wear and tear excepted), with all interior walls painted, or cleaned so that they appear freshly painted, and repaired and replaced, if damaged; all floors cleaned and waxed; all carpets cleaned and shampooed; all broken, marred or nonconforming ceiling tiles replaced; all windows washed; the air conditioning and heating systems serviced by a reputable and licensed service firm and in good operating condition and repair; the plumbing and electrical systems and lighting in good order and repair, including replacement of any burned out or broken light bulbs or ballasts; the lawn and shrubs in good condition including the replacement of any dead or damaged plantings; the sidewalk, driveways and parking areas in good order, condition and repair; together with all alterations, additions and improvements which may have been made in, to or on the Premises (except moveable trade fixtures installed at the expense of Tenant) except that Tenant shall ascertain from Landlord within **thirty (30) days** before the end of the term of this Lease whether Landlord desires to have the Premises or any part or parts thereof restored to their condition and configuration as when the Premises were delivered to Tenant and if Landlord shall so desire, then Tenant shall restore said Premises or such part or parts thereof before the end of this Lease at Tenant's sole cost and expense. Tenant, on or before the end of the term or sooner termination of this Lease, shall remove all of the Tenant's personal property and trade fixtures from the Premises, and all property not so removed on or before the end of the term or sooner termination of this Lease shall be deemed abandoned by Tenant and title to same shall thereupon pass to Landlord without compensation to Tenant. Landlord may, upon termination of this Lease, remove all moveable furniture and equipment so abandoned by Tenant, at Tenant's sole cost, and repair any damage caused by such removal at Tenant's sole cost. If the Premises are not surrendered at the end of the term or sooner termination of this Lease, Tenant shall indemnify Landlord against loss or liability resulting from the delay by Tenant in so surrendering the Premises including, without limitation, any claims made by any succeeding tenant founded on such delay. Nothing contained herein shall be construed as an extension of the term hereof or as a consent of Landlord to any holding over by Tenant. The voluntary or other surrender of this Lease or the Premises by Tenant or a mutual cancellation of this Lease shall not work as a merger and, at the option of Landlord, shall either terminate all or any existing subleases or sub-tenancies or operate as an assignment to Landlord of all or any such subleases or sub-tenancies.

6. ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS : Tenant shall not make, or suffer to be made, any alteration or addition to the Premises, or any part thereof, without the written consent of Landlord first had and obtained by Tenant (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld), but at the cost of Tenant, and any addition to, or alteration of, the Premises, except moveable furniture and trade fixtures, shall at once become a part of the Premises and belong to Landlord. Landlord reserves the right to approve all contractors and mechanics proposed by Tenant to make such alterations and additions. Tenant shall retain title to all moveable furniture and trade fixtures placed in the Premises. All heating, lighting, electrical, air conditioning, partitioning, drapery, carpeting, and floor installations made by Tenant, together with all property that has become an integral part of the Premises, shall not be deemed trade fixtures. Tenant agrees that it will not proceed to make such alterations or additions, without having obtained consent from Landlord to do so, and until **five (5) days** from the receipt of such consent,

in order that Landlord may post appropriate notices to avoid any liability to contractors or material suppliers for payment for Tenant's improvements. Tenant will at all times permit such notices to be posted and to remain posted until the completion of work. Tenant shall, if required by Landlord, secure at Tenant's own cost and expense, a completion and lien indemnity bond, satisfactory to Landlord, for such work. Tenant further covenants and agrees that any mechanic's lien filed against the Premises for work claimed to have been done for, or materials claimed to have been furnished to Tenant, will be discharged by Tenant, by bond or otherwise, within **ten (10) days** after the filing thereof, at the cost and expense of Tenant. Any exceptions to the foregoing must be made in writing and executed by both Landlord and Tenant.

7. TENANT MAINTENANCE: Tenant shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep and maintain the Premises (including appurtenances) and every part thereof in a high standard of maintenance and repair, or replacement, and in good and sanitary condition. Tenant's maintenance and repair responsibilities herein referred to include, but are not limited to, janitorization, all windows (interior and exterior), window frames, plate glass and glazing (destroyed by accident or act of third parties), truck doors, plumbing systems (such as water and drain lines, sinks, toilets, faucets, drains showers and water fountains), electrical systems (such as panels, conduits, outlets, lighting fixtures, lamps, bulbs, tubes and ballasts), heating and air conditioning systems (such as compressors, fans, air handlers, ducts, mixing boxes, thermostats, time clocks, boilers, heaters, supply and return grills), structural elements and exterior surfaces of the building, store fronts, roofs, downspouts, all interior improvements within the premises including but not limited to wall coverings, window coverings, carpet, floor coverings, partitioning, ceilings, doors (both interior and exterior), including closing mechanisms, latches, locks, skylights (if any), automatic fire extinguishing systems, and elevators and all other interior improvements of any nature whatsoever, and all exterior improvements including but not limited to landscaping, sidewalks, driveways, parking lots including striping and sealing, sprinkler systems, lighting, ponds, fountains, waterways, and drains. Tenant agrees to provide carpet shields under all rolling chairs or to otherwise be responsible for wear and tear of the carpet caused by such rolling chairs if such wear and tear exceeds that caused by normal foot traffic in surrounding areas. Areas of excessive wear and tear shall be replaced at Tenant's sole expense upon Lease termination. Tenant hereby waives all rights under, and benefits of, Subsection 1 of Section 1932 and Section 1941 and 1942 of the California Civil Code and under any similar law, statute or ordinance now or hereafter in effect. In the event any of the above maintenance responsibilities apply to any other tenant(s) of Landlord where there is common usage with other tenant(s), such maintenance responsibilities and charges shall be allocated to the leased Premises by square footage or other equitable basis as calculated and determined by Landlord.

8. UTILITIES: Tenant shall pay promptly, as the same become due, all charges for water, gas, electricity, telephone, telex and other electronic communication service, sewer service, waste pick-up and any other utilities, materials or services furnished directly to or used by Tenant on or about the Premises during the term of this Lease, including, without limitation, any temporary or permanent utility surcharge or other exactions whether or not hereinafter imposed. In the event the above charges may apply to any other tenant(s) of Landlord where there is common usage with other tenant(s), such charges shall be allocated to the leased Premises by square footage or other equitable basis as calculated and determined by Landlord. Landlord shall not be liable for and Tenant shall not be entitled to any abatement or reduction of rent by reason of any interruption or failure of utility services to the Premises when such interruption or failure is caused by accident, breakage, repair, strikes, lockouts, or other labor disturbances or labor disputes of any nature, or by any other cause, similar or dissimilar, beyond the reasonable control of Landlord. Tenant shall indemnify Landlord for any payment for any utilities, which Landlord pays on Tenant's behalf.

9. TAXES:

A. As Additional Rent and in accordance with Paragraph 4D of this Lease, Tenant shall pay to Landlord, or if Landlord so directs, directly to the Tax Collector, all Real Property Taxes relating to the Premises. In the event the Premises leased hereunder consist of only a portion of the entire tax parcel, Tenant shall pay to Landlord Tenant's proportionate share of such real estate taxes allocated to the leased Premises by square footage or other reasonable basis as is calculated and determined by Landlord. If the tax billing pertains 100% to the leased Premises, and Landlord chooses to have Tenant pay said real estate taxes directly to the Tax Collector, then in such event it shall be the responsibility of Tenant to obtain the tax and assessment bills and pay, prior to delinquency, the applicable real property taxes and assessments pertaining to the leased Premises, and failure to receive a bill for taxes and/or assessments shall not provide a basis for cancellation of or non-responsibility for payment of penalties for nonpayment or late payment by Tenant. The term "Real Property Taxes", as used herein, shall mean (i) all taxes, assessments, levies and other charges of any kind or nature whatsoever, general and special, foreseen and unforeseen (including all installments of principal and interest required to pay any general or special assessments for public improvements and any increases resulting from reassessments caused by any change in ownership of the Premises) now or hereafter imposed by any governmental or quasi-governmental authority or special district having the direct or indirect power to tax or levy assessments, which are levied against, or with respect to the value, occupancy or use of, all or any portion of the Premises (as now constructed or as may at any time hereafter be constructed, altered, or otherwise changed) or Landlord's interest therein; any improvements located within the Premises (regardless of ownership); the fixtures, equipment and other property of Landlord, real or personal, that are an integral part of and located in the Premises; or parking areas, public utilities, or energy within the Premises; (ii) all charges, levies or fees imposed by reason of environmental regulation or other governmental control of the Premises; and (iii) all costs and fees (including reasonable attorneys' fees) incurred by Landlord in reasonably contesting any Real Property Tax and in negotiating with public authorities as to any Real Property Tax. If at any time during the term of this Lease the taxation or assessment of the Premises prevailing as of the commencement date of this Lease shall be altered so that in lieu of or in addition to any Real Property Tax described above there shall be levied, assessed or imposed (whether by reason of a change in the method of taxation or assessment, creation of a new tax or charge, or any other cause) an alternate or additional tax or charge (i) on the value, use or occupancy of the Premises or Landlord's interest therein or (ii) on or measured by the gross receipts, income or rentals from the Premises, on Landlord's business of leasing the Premises, or computed in any manner with respect to the operation of the Premises, then any such tax or charge, however designated, shall be included within the meaning of the term "Real Property Taxes" for purposes of this Lease. If any Real Property Tax is based upon property or rents unrelated to the Premises, then only that part of such Real Property tax that is fairly allocable to the Premises shall be included within the meaning of the term "Real Property Taxes". Notwithstanding the foregoing, the term "Real Property Taxes" shall not include estate, inheritance, gift or franchise taxes of Landlord or the federal or state net income tax imposed on Landlord's income from all sources.

B. Taxes on Tenant's Property. Tenant shall be liable for and shall pay **ten (10) days** before delinquency, taxes levied against any personal property or trade fixtures placed by Tenant in or about the Premises. If any such taxes on Tenant's personal property or trade fixtures are levied against Landlord or Landlord's property or if the assessed value of the Premises is increased by the inclusion therein of a value placed upon such personal property or trade fixtures of Tenant and if Landlord, after written notice to Tenant, pays the taxes based on such increased assessment, which Landlord shall have the right to do regardless of the validity thereof, but only under proper protest if requested by Tenant, Tenant shall upon demand, as the case may be, repay to Landlord the taxes so levied against Landlord, or the proportion of such taxes resulting from such increase in the assessment; provided that in any such event Tenant shall have the right, in the name of Landlord and with Landlord's full cooperation, to bring suit in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover the amount of such taxes so paid under protest, and any amount so recovered shall belong to Tenant.

10. LIABILITY INSURANCE: Tenant, at Tenant's expense, agrees to keep in force during the term of this Lease a policy of

comprehensive general liability insurance for bodily injury and property damage occurring in, or about the Premises, including parking and landscaped areas, in the amount of **two million dollars** (**$2,000,000.00)** combined single limit. Such insurance shall be primary and noncontributory as respects any insurance carried by Landlord. The policy or policies effecting such insurance shall name Landlord as additional insureds, and shall insure any liability of Landlord, contingent or otherwise, as respects acts or omissions of Tenant, its agents, employees or invitees or otherwise by any conduct or transactions of any of said persons in or about or concerning the Premises, including any failure of Tenant to observe or perform any of its obligations hereunder; shall be issued by an insurance company admitted to transact business in the State of California; and shall provide that the insurance effected thereby shall not be canceled, except upon **thirty (30) days'** prior written notice to Landlord. A copy of said policy should be delivered to Landlord. If, during the term of this Lease, in the considered opinion of Landlord's Lender, insurance advisor, or counsel, the amount of insurance described in this Paragraph 10 is not adequate, Tenant agrees to increase said coverage to such reasonable amount as Landlord's Lender, insurance advisor, or counsel shall deem adequate.

11. TENANT'S PERSONAL PROPERTY INSURANCE ANDWORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE : Tenant shall maintain a policy or policies of fire and property damage insurance in "all risk" form with a sprinkler leakage endorsement insuring the personal property, inventory, trade fixtures, and leasehold improvements within the leased Premises for the full replacement value thereof. The proceeds from any of such policies shall be used for the repair or replacement of such items so insured. Tenant shall also maintain a policy or policies of workers' compensation insurance and any other employee benefit insurance sufficient to comply with all laws.

12. PROPERTY INSURANCE: Landlord shall purchase and keep in force, and as Additional Rent and in accordance with Paragraph 4D of this Lease, Tenant shall pay to Landlord Tenant's proportionate share (allocated to the leased Premises by square footage or other equitable basis as calculated and determined by Landlord) of the cost of, policy or policies of insurance covering loss or damage to the Premises (excluding routine maintenance and repairs and incidental damage or destruction caused by accidents or vandalism for which Tenant is responsible under Paragraph 7) in the amount of the full replacement value thereof, providing protection against those perils included within the classification of "all risks" insurance and flood and/or earthquake insurance, if available, plus a policy of rental income insurance in the amount of **one hundred percent (100%) percent** of **twelve (12) months**' Basic Rent, plus sums paid as Additional Rent. If such insurance cost is increased due to Tenant's use of the Premises, Tenant agrees to pay Landlord the full cost of such increase. Tenant shall have no interest in or any right to the proceeds of any insurance procured by Landlord for the Premises. Landlord and Tenant do each hereby respectively release the other, to the extent of insurance coverage of the releasing party, from any liability for loss or damage caused by fire or any of the extended coverage casualties included in the releasing party's insurance policies, irrespective of the cause of such fire or casualty; provided, however, that if the insurance policy of either releasing party prohibits such waiver, then this waiver shall not take effect until consent to such waiver is obtained. If such waiver is so prohibited, the insured party affected shall promptly notify the other party thereof.

13. INDEMNIFICATION: Landlord shall not be liable to Tenant and Tenant hereby waives all claims against Landlord for any injury to or death of any person or damage to or destruction of property in or about the Premises by or from any cause whatsoever, including, without limitation, gas, fire, oil, electricity or leakage of any character from the roof, walls, basement or other portion of the Premises but excluding, however, the negligence of Landlord, its agents, servants, employees, invitees, or contractors of which negligence Landlord has knowledge and reasonable time to correct. Except as to injury to persons or damage to property the principal cause of which is the negligence of Landlord, Tenant shall hold Landlord harmless from and defend Landlord against any and all expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, in connection therewith, arising out of any injury to or death of any person or damage to or destruction of property occurring in, on or about the Premises, or any part thereof, from any cause whatsoever.

14. COMPLIANCE: Tenant at its sole cost and expense, shall promptly comply with all laws, statutes, ordinances and governmental rules, regulations or requirements now or hereafter in effect; with the requirements of any board of fire underwriters or other similar body now or hereafter constituted; and with any direction or occupancy certificate issued pursuant to law by any public office; provided, however, that no such failure shall be deemed a breach of the provisions if Tenant, immediately upon notification, commences to remedy or rectify said failure. The judgment of any court of competent jurisdiction or the admission of Tenant in any action against Tenant, whether by Landlord be a party thereto or not, that Tenant has violated any such law, statute, ordinance or governmental rule, regulation, requirement, direction or provision, shall be conclusive of that fact as between Landlord and Tenant. Tenant shall, at its own cost and expense, comply with any and all requirements pertaining to said Premises, of any insurance organization or company, necessary for the maintenance of reasonable fire and public liability insurance covering requirements pertaining to said Premises, of any insurance organization or company, necessary for the maintenance of reasonable fire and public liability insurance covering the Premises. Tenant will be responsible for complying with any and all applicable laws governing its use and operation on the Premises.

15. LIENS: Tenant shall keep the Premises free from any liens arising out of work performed, materials furnished or obligation incurred by Tenant. In the event that Tenant shall not, within **ten (10) days** following the imposition of such lien, cause the same to be released of record, Landlord shall have, in addition to all other remedies provided herein and by law, the right, but not obligation, to cause the same to be released by such means as it shall deem proper, including payment of the claim giving rise to such lien. All sums paid by Landlord for such purpose, and all expenses incurred by it in connection therewith, shall be payable to Landlord by Tenant on demand with interest at the prime rate of interest as quoted by the Bank of America.

16. ASSIGNMENT AND SUBLETTING : Tenant shall not assign, transfer, or hypothecate the leasehold estate under this Lease, or any interest therein, and shall not sublet the Premises, or any part thereof, or any right or privilege appurtenant thereto, or suffer any other person or entity to occupy or use the Premises, or any portion thereof, without, in each case, the prior written consent of Landlord which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. As a condition for granting this consent to any assignment, transfer, or subletting, Landlord may require that Tenant agrees to pay Landlord, as additional rent, all rents or additional consideration received by Tenant from its assignees, transferees, or subtenants in excess of the rent payable by Tenant to Landlord hereunder. Tenant shall, by **one hundred twenty (120) days'** written notice, advise Landlord of its intent to assign or transfer Tenant's interest in the Lease or sublet the Premises or any portion thereof for any part of the term hereof. Within **thirty (30) days** after receipt of said written notice, Landlord may, in its sole discretion, elect to terminate this Lease as to the portion of the Premises described in Tenant's notice on the date specified in Tenant's notice by giving written notice of such election to terminate. If no such notice to terminate is given to Tenant within said **thirty (30) day** period, Tenant may proceed to locate an acceptable sub-lessee, assignee, or other transferee for presentment to Landlord for Landlord's approval, all in accordance with the terms, covenants, and conditions of this Paragraph 16. If Tenant intends to sublet the entire Premises and Landlord elects to terminate this Lease, this Lease shall be terminated on the date specified in Tenant's notice. If, however, this Lease shall terminate pursuant to the foregoing with respect to less than all the Premises, the rent, as defined and reserved hereinabove shall be adjusted on a pro rata basis to the number of square feet retained by Tenant, and this Lease as so amended shall continue in full force and effect. In the event Tenant is allowed to assign, transfer or sublet the whole or any part of the Premises, with the prior written consent of Landlord, no assignee, transferee or subtenant shall assign or transfer this Lease, either in whole or in part, or sublet the whole or any part of the Premises, without also having obtained the prior written consent of Landlord. A consent of Landlord to one assignment, transfer, hypothecation, subletting, occupation or use by any other person shall not release Tenant from any of Tenant's obligations hereunder and be deemed to be a transfer, hypothecation, subletting, occupation or use without such consent shall be void and shall constitute a breach of this Lease by Tenant and shall, at the option of Landlord exercised by written notice to Tenant, terminate this Lease. The leasehold estate under this Lease shall not, nor shall any interest therein, be assignable for any purpose by operation of law without the written consent of Landlord. As a condition to its consent, Landlord may require Tenant to pay all expenses in connection with the assignment, and Landlord

may require Tenant's assignee or transferee (or other assignees or transferees) to assume in writing all of the obligations under this Lease and for Tenant to remain liable to Landlord under this Lease.

17. SUBORDINATIONAND MORTGAGES: In the event Landlord's title or leasehold interest is now or hereafter encumbered by a deed of trust, upon the interest of Landlord in the land and buildings in which the demised Premises are located, to secure a loan from a lender (hereinafter referred to as "Lender") to Landlord, Tenant shall, at the request of Landlord or Lender, execute in writing an agreement subordinating its rights under this Lease to the lien of such deed of trust, or, if so requested, agreeing that the lien of Lender's deed of trust shall be or remain subject and subordinate to the rights of Tenant under this Lease. Tenant hereby irrevocably appoints Landlord the attorney in fact of Tenant to execute, deliver and record any such instrument or instruments for and in the name and on behalf of Tenant. Notwithstanding any such subordination, Tenant's possession under this Lease shall not be disturbed if Tenant is not in default and so long as Tenant shall pay all rent and observe and perform all of the provisions set forth in this Lease.

18. ENTRYBY LANDLORD: Landlord reserves, and shall at all reasonable times have, the right to enter the Premises to inspect them; to perform any services to be provided by Landlord hereunder; to make repairs or provide any services to a contiguous tenant(s); to submit the Premises to prospective purchasers, mortgagors or tenants; to post notices of non-responsibility; and to alter, improve or repair the Premises or other parts of the building, all without abatement of rent, and may erect scaffolding and other necessary structures in or through the Premises where reasonably required by the character of the work to be performed; provided, however, that the business of Tenant shall be interfered with to the least extent that is reasonably practical. Any entry to the Premises by Landlord for the purposes provided for herein shall not be construed or deeded to be a forcible or unlawful entry into or a detainer of the Premises or an eviction, actual or constructive, of Tenant from the Premises or any portion thereof.

19. BANKRUPTCY ANDDEFAULT : The commencement of a bankruptcy action or liquidation action or reorganization action or insolvency action or an assignment of or by Tenant for the benefit of creditors, or any similar action undertaken by Tenant, or the insolvency of Tenant, shall, at Landlord's option, constitute a breach of this Lease by Tenant. If the trustee or receiver appointed to serve during a bankruptcy, liquidation, reorganization, insolvency or similar action elects to reject Tenant's unexpired Lease, the trustee or receiver shall notify Landlord in writing of its election within **thirty (30) days** after an order for relief in a liquidation action or within **thirty (30) days** after the commencement of any action. Within thirty **(30) days** after court approval of the assumption of this Lease, the trustee or receiver shall cure (or provide adequate assurance to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord that the trustee or receiver shall cure) any and all previous defaults under the unexpired Lease and shall compensate Landlord for all actual pecuniary loss and shall provide adequate assurance of future performance under said Lease to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord. Adequate assurance of future performance, as used herein, includes, but shall not be limited to: (i) assurance of source and payment of rent, and other consideration due under this Lease; (ii) assurance that the assumption or assignment of this Lease will not breach substantially any provision, such as radius, location, use, or exclusivity provision, in any agreement relating to the above described Premises.

Nothing contained in this section shall affect the existing right of Landlord to refuse to accept an assignment upon commencement of or in connection with a bankruptcy, liquidation, reorganization or insolvency action or an assignment of Tenant for the benefit of creditors or other similar act. Nothing contained in this Lease shall be construed as giving or granting or creating an equity in the demised Premises to Tenant. In no event shall the leasehold estate under this Lease, or any interest therein, be assigned by voluntary or involuntary bankruptcy proceeding without the prior written consent of Landlord. In no event shall this Lease or any rights or privileges hereunder be an asset of Tenant under any bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization proceedings.

The failure to perform or honor any covenant, condition or representation made under this Lease shall constitute a default hereunder by Tenant upon expiration of the appropriate grace period hereinafter provided. Tenant shall have a period of **five (5) days** from the date of written notice from Landlord within which to cure any default in the payment of rental or adjustment thereto. Tenant shall have a period of **ten (10) days** from the date of written notice from Landlord within which to cure any other default under this Lease. Upon an uncured default of this Lease by Tenant, Landlord shall have the following rights and remedies in addition to any other rights or remedies available to Landlord at law or in equity:

(a) The rights and remedies provided for by California Civil Code Section 1951.2, including but not limited to, recovery of the net worth at the time of award of the amount by which the unpaid rent for the balance of the term after the time of award exceeds the amount of rental loss for the same period that Tenant proves could be reasonably avoided, as computed pursuant to subsection (b) of said section 1951.2. Any proof by Tenant under subparagraphs (2) and (3) of Section 1951.2 of the California Civil Code of the amount of rental loss that could be reasonably avoided shall be made in the following manner: Landlord and Tenant shall each select a licensed real estate broker in the business of renting property of the same type and use as the Premises and in the same geographic vicinity. Such two real estate brokers shall select a third licensed real estate broker, and the three licensed real estate brokers so selected shall determine the amount of the rental loss that could be reasonably avoided from the balance of the term of this Lease after the time of award. The decision of the majority of said licensed real estate brokers shall be final and binding upon the parties hereto.

(b) The rights and remedies provided by California Civil Code Section 1951.4 which allows Landlord to continue the Lease in effect and to enforce all of its rights and remedies under this Lease, including the right to recover rent as it becomes due, for so long as Landlord does not terminate Tenant's right to possession. Acts of maintenance or preservation, efforts to re-let the Premises, or the appointment of a receiver upon Landlord's initiative to protect its interest under this Lease shall not constitute a termination of Tenant's right to possession.

(c) The right to terminate this Lease by giving notice to Tenant in accordance with applicable law.

(d) The right and power, as attorney-in-fact for Tenant, to enter the Premises and remove therefrom all persons and property, to store such property in a public warehouse or elsewhere at the cost of and for the account of Tenant, and to sell such property and apply such proceeds therefrom pursuant to applicable California law. Landlord, as attorney-in-fact for Tenant, may from time to time sublet the Premises or any part thereof for such term or terms (which may extend beyond the term of this Lease) and at such rent and such other terms as Landlord in its reasonable sole discretion may deem advisable, with the right to make alterations and repairs to the Premises. Upon each subletting, (i) Tenant shall be immediately liable to pay Landlord, in addition to indebtedness other than the rent due hereunder, the reasonable cost of such subletting, including, but not limited to, reasonable attorneys' fees, and any real estate commissions actually paid, and the cost of such reasonable alterations and repairs incurred by Landlord and the amount, if any, by which the rent hereunder for the period of such subletting (to the extent such period does not exceed the term hereof) exceeds the amount to be paid as rent for the Premises for such period or (ii) at the option of Landlord, rents received from such subletting shall be applied in payment of future rent as the same becomes due hereunder. If Tenant has been credited with any rent to be received by such subletting under option (i) and such rent shall not be promptly paid to Landlord by the subtenant(s), or if such rentals received from such subletting under option (ii) during any month be less that to be paid during that month by Tenant hereunder, Tenant shall pay any such deficiency to Landlord. Such deficiency shall be calculated and paid monthly. For all purposes set forth in this subparagraph (d), Landlord is hereby irrevocably appointed attorney-in-fact for Tenant, with power of substitution. No taking possession of the Premises by Landlord, as attorney-in-fact for Tenant, shall be construed as an election on its part to terminate this Lease unless a written notice of such intention be given to Tenant. Notwithstanding any such subletting without termination, Landlord may at any time hereafter elect to terminate this Lease for such previous breach.

(e) The right to have a receiver appointed for Tenant upon application by Landlord, to take possession of the Premises and to apply any rental collected from the Premises and to exercise all other rights and remedies granted by Landlord as attorney-in-fact for Tenant pursuant to subparagraph (d), above.

20. ABANDONMENT: Tenant shall not vacate or abandon the Premises at any time during the term of this Lease; and if Tenant shall abandon, vacate or surrender the Premises, or be dispossessed by the process of law, or otherwise, any personal property belonging to Tenant and left on the Premises shall be deemed to be abandoned, at the option of Landlord, except such property as may be mortgaged to Landlord.

21. DESTRUCTION: In the event the Premises are destroyed in whole or in part from any cause, except for routine maintenance and repairs and incidental damage and destruction caused from vandalism and accidents for which Tenant is responsible under Paragraph 7, Landlord may, at its option:
(a) Rebuild or restore the Premises to their condition prior to the damage or destruction, or
(b) Terminate this Lease.

If Landlord does not give Tenant notice in writing within **thirty (30) days** from the destruction of the Premises of its election to either rebuild and restore them, or to terminate this Lease, Landlord shall be deemed to have elected to rebuild or restore them, in which event Landlord agrees, at its expense, promptly to rebuild or restore the Premises to their condition prior to the damage or destruction. Tenant shall be entitled to a reduction in rent while such repair is being made in the proportion that the area of the Premises rendered untenantable by such damage bears to the total area of the Premises. If Landlord does not complete the rebuilding or restoration within **one hundred eighty (180) days** following the date of destruction (such period of time to be extended for delays caused by the fault or neglect of Tenant or because of Acts of God, acts of public agencies, labor disputes, strikes, fires, freight embargoes, rainy or stormy weather, inability to obtain materials, supplies or fuels, acts of contractors or subcontractors, or delay of the contractors or subcontractors due to such causes or other contingencies beyond the control of Landlord), then Tenant shall have the right to terminate this Lease by giving **fifteen (15) days'** prior written notice to Landlord. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, Landlord's obligation to rebuild or restore shall be limited to the building and interior improvements constructed by Landlord as they existed as of the commencement date of the Lease and shall not include restoration of Tenant's trade fixture, equipment, merchandise, or any improvements, alterations or additions made by Tenant to the Premises, which Tenant shall forthwith replace or fully repair at Tenant's sole cost and expense provided this Lease is not cancelled according to the provisions above.

Unless this Lease is terminated pursuant to the foregoing provisions, this Lease shall remain in full force and effect. Tenant hereby expressly waives the provisions of Section 1932, Subdivision 2, in Section 1933, Subdivision 4 of the California Civil Code.

In the event that the building in which the Premises are situated is damaged or destroyed to the extent of not less than 33-1/3% of the replacement cost thereof, Landlord may elect to terminate this Lease, whether the Premises be injured or not. In the event Tenant causes the destruction of the Premises, Tenant shall pay the deductible portion of Landlord's insurance proceeds.

22. CONDEMNATION:

22.1 Definition of "Condemnation." As used in this Lease, the term "Condemnation" means a permanent taking through (a) exercise of any government power (by legal proceedings or otherwise) by any public or quasi-public authority or by any other party having the right to eminent domain (Condemnor) or (b) a voluntary or transfer by Landlord to any Condemnor, either under threat or exercise of eminent domain by a Condemnor or while legal proceedings for Condemnation are pending.

22.2 Effect on Rights and Obligations. If, during the Lease Term (including renewal thereof or holdover thereunder) there is any Condemnation of all or part of the Premises, building, or real property on which the Premises and buildings are constructed, the rights and obligations of the parties shall be determined under this Section 22, and Rent shall not be affected or abated except as expressly provided in this Section. Landlord shall notify Tenant in writing of any Condemnation within **thirty (30) days** after the later of (a) the filing of a complaint by Condemnor or (b) the final agreement and determination by Landlord and Condemnor of the extent of the taking (Condemnation Notice). For purposes of notice(s) under Section 22, notice begins to run from the date of actual delivery of notice in person or by overnight courier.

22.3 Termination of Lease.

22.3.1 Definition of "Termination Date." The "Termination Date" shall be the earliest of:

(a) The date on which Condemnor takes possession of the property that is subject to the Condemnation;

(b) The date on which title to the property subject to the Condemnation is vested in Condemnation is vested in Condemnor; or,

(c) If Landlord has elected to terminate, the date on which Landlord requires possession of the property in connection with the Condemnation, as specified in written notice delivered to Tenant no less than **thirty (30) days** before that date.

22.3.2 Automatic Termination. If the Premises are totally taken by Condemnation, this Lease shall terminate as of the Termination Date, and the Condemnation Award shall be allocated between Landlord and Tenant in accordance with subsection 22.4.

22.3.3 Landlord's Right to Terminate. Landlord shall have the option to terminate this Lease if:

(a) **Twenty percent (20%)** or more of the Net Rentable Area, or of the Premises is taken through Condemnation;

(b) Any other areas within **APN 165-41-026-00** providing access to the Premises are taken through Condemnation.

To elect to terminate the Lease under this subsection 22.3.3, Landlord shall provide written notice of its election (Landlord's Taking Termination Notice) to Tenant within **thirty (30) days** after the later of (a) the filing of a complaint by

Condemnor or (b) the final agreement and determination by Landlord and Condemnor of the extent of the taking. In that event, this Lease shall be terminated on the Termination Date, and all Rent shall be prorated to that date.

22.3.4 Tenant's Right to Terminate. In the event of a partial condemnation of part of the Premises, if the portion of the Premises taken through Condemnation is so substantial that the Tenant can no longer reasonably conduct its business, Tenant shall have the privilege of terminating this Lease within the **sixty (60) days** immediately after the date of such taking or conveyance). Upon Tenant's timely providing written notice to Landlord of its intentions so to terminate this Lease shall terminate on the last day of the calendar month next following the month in which such notice is given, upon payment by Tenant of their rent from the date of such taking or conveyance to the date of termination.

22.3.5 Proration of Rent. If this Lease is terminated under this Section 22, the termination shall be effective on the Termination Date, and Landlord shall prorate Rent to that date. Tenant shall be obligated to pay Rent for the period up to, but not including, the Termination Date as prorated by Landlord. Landlord shall return to Tenant prepaid Rent (if any) allocable to any period on or after the Termination Date.

22.4. Allocation of Award.

22.4.1 Landlord's Right to Award. In connection with or arising out of any Condemnation and/or a related relocation:

(a) Landlord shall be entitled to receive all compensation and anything of value awarded, paid, or received in settlement or otherwise (Award); and

(b) Tenant irrevocably assigns and transfers to Landlord all rights to and interests in the Award and fully releases and relinquishes any and all claims to, right to make a claim on, or interest in the Award, including but not limited to any amount attributable to any excess of the market value of the Premises for the remainder of the Lease Term over the present value as of the Termination date of the Rent payable for the remainder of the Term (commonly referred to as the "bonus value" of the Lease).

22.4.2 Tenant's Right to Compensation. Subsection 22.4.1 notwithstanding, Tenant shall have the right to make a separate claim in the Condemnation proceeding for:

(a) Reasonable removal and relocation costs for any leasehold furniture, fixtures, and equipment that Tenant has the right to remove under the Lease (which does not include theater screens) and elects to remove;

(b) Loss of goodwill, as long as any recovery by Tenant for loss of goodwill does not include any amount for any loss due to below market rents at the condemned premises (whether considered "bonus value" or otherwise); and

(c) Relocation costs under Government Code section 7262, the claim for which Tenant may pursue by separate action independent of this Lease.

Tenant shall have the right to negotiate directly with Condemnor for the recovery of the portion of the Award to which Tenant is entitled under this subsection 22.4.2.

22.5 Temporary Taking. If a temporary taking of part of the Premises occurs through (a) the exercise of any government power (by legal proceedings or otherwise) by Condemnor or (b) a voluntary sale or transfer by Landlord to any Condemnor, either under threat of exercise of eminent domain by a Condemnor or while legal proceedings for condemnation are pending, the entire Award relating to the temporary taking shall be and remain the property of Landlord.

23. SALE OR CONVEYANCE BY LANDLORD: In the event of a sale or conveyance of the Premises or any interest therein, by any owner of the reversion then constituting Landlord, the transferor shall thereby be released from any further liability upon any of the terms, covenants or conditions (express or implied) herein contained in favor of Tenant, and in such event, insofar as such transfer is concerned, Tenant agrees to look solely to the responsibility of the successor in interest of such transferor in and to the Premises and this Lease. This Lease shall not be affected by any such sale or conveyance, and Tenant agrees to attorn to the successor in interest of such transferor.

24. ATTORNMENT TO LENDER OR THIRD PARTY: In the event the interest of Landlord in the land and buildings in which the leased Premises are located (whether such interest of Landlord is a fee title interest or a leasehold interest) is encumbered by deed of trust, and such interest is acquired by the lender or any third party through judicial foreclosure or by exercise of a power of sale at private trustee's foreclosure sale, Tenant hereby agrees to attorn to the purchaser at any such foreclosure sale and to recognize such purchaser as the Landlord under this Lease. In the event the lien of the deed of trust securing the loan from a Lender to Landlord is prior and paramount to the Lease, this Lease shall nonetheless continue in full force and effect for the remainder of the unexpired term hereof, at the same rental herein reserved and upon all the other terms, conditions and covenants herein contained.

25. HOLDING OVER: Any holding over by Tenant after expiration or other termination of this Lease with the written consent of Landlord delivered to Tenant shall not constitute a renewal or extension of the Lease or give Tenant any rights in or to the leased premises except as expressly provided in this Lease. Any holding over after the expiration or other termination of the term of this Lease, with consent of Landlord, shall be construed to be a tenancy from month-to-month, on the same terms and conditions herein specified insofar as applicable except that the monthly rent shall be increased to an amount equal to **One hundred-fifty percent (150%)** of the monthly rent required during the last month of the Lease term.

26. CERTIFICATE OF ESTOPPEL: Tenant shall at any time upon not less than **ten (10) days'** prior written notice to Landlord execute, acknowledge and deliver to Landlord a statement in writing (i) certifying that this Lease is unmodified and in full force and effect (or, if modified, stating the nature of such modification and certifying that this Lease, as so modified, is in full force and effect) and the date to which the rent and other charges are paid in advance, if any, and (ii) acknowledging that there are not, to Tenant's knowledge, any uncured defaults on the part of Landlord hereunder, or specifying such defaults, if any, are claimed. Any such statement may be conclusively relied upon by any prospective purchaser or encumbrancer of the Premises. Tenant's failure to deliver such statement within such time shall be conclusive upon Tenant that this Lease is in full force and effect, without modification except as may be represented by Landlord; that there are no uncured defaults in Landlord's performance, and that not more than one month's rent has been paid in advance.

27. CONSTRUCTIONCHANGES: It is understood that the description of the Premises and the location of ductwork, plumbing and other facilities therein are subject to such minor changes as Landlord or Landlord's architect determines to be desirable in the course of construction of the Premises, and no such changes shall affect this Lease or entitle Tenant to any reduction of rent hereunder or result in any liability of Landlord to Tenant. Landlord does not guarantee the accuracy of any drawings supplied to Tenant and verification of the accuracy of such drawings rests with Tenant.

28. RIGHT OF LANDLORDTO PERFORM: All terms, covenants and conditions of this Lease to be performed or observed by Tenant shall be performed or observed by Tenant at Tenant's sole cost and expense and without any reduction of rent. If Tenant shall fail to pay any sum of money, or other rent, required to be paid by it hereunder or shall fail to perform any other term or covenant hereunder on its part to be performed, and such failure shall continue for **five (5) days** after written notice thereof by Landlord, Landlord, without waiving or releasing Tenant from any obligation of Tenant hereunder, may, but shall not be obliged to, make any such payment or perform any such other term or covenant on Tenant's part to be performed. All sums so paid by Landlord and all necessary costs of such performance by Landlord together with interest thereon at the rate of the prime rate of interest per annum as quoted by the Bank of America from the date of such payment on performance by Landlord, shall be paid (and Tenant covenants to make such payment) to Landlord on demand by Landlord, and Landlord shall have (in addition to any other right or remedy of Landlord) the same rights and remedies in the event of nonpayment by Tenant as in the case of failure by Tenant in the payment of rent hereunder.

29. ATTORNEYS' FEES:

A. In the event that Landlord should bring suit for the possession of the Premises, for the recovery of any sum due under this Lease, or because of the breach of any provision of this Lease, or for any other relief against Tenant hereunder, then all costs and expenses, including reasonable attorneys' fees, incurred by the prevailing party therein shall be paid by the other party, which obligation on the part of the other party shall be deemed to have accrued on the date of the commencement of such action and shall be enforceable whether or not the action is prosecuted to judgment.

B. Should Landlord be named as a defendant in any suit brought against Tenant in connection with or arising out of Tenant's occupancy hereunder, Tenant shall pay to Landlord its costs and expenses incurred in such suit, including reasonable attorneys' fees.

1 . **WAIVER:** The waiver by either party of the other party's failure to perform or observe any term, covenant or condition herein contained to be performed or observed by such waiving party shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such term, covenant or condition or of any subsequent failure of the party failing to perform or observe the same or any other such term, covenant or condition therein contained, and no custom or practice which may develop between the parties hereto during the term hereof shall be deemed a waiver of, or in any way affect, the right of either party to insist upon performance and observance by the other party in strict accordance with the terms hereof.

2. **NOTICES:** All notices, demands, requests, advices or designations which may be or are required to be given by either party to the other hereunder shall be in writing. All notices, demands, requests, advices or designations by Landlord to Tenant shall be sufficiently given, made or delivered if personally served on Tenant by leaving the same at the Premises or if sent by United States certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Tenant at the Premises. All notices, demands, requests, advices or designations by Tenant to Landlord shall be sent by United States certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Landlord at its offices at:

SCP-1, LP, 2100 Bryant Street, Palo Alto, CA 94301-3906 Telephone: (650) 329-9182 Facsimile: (650) 329-8410

Each notice, request, demand, advice or designation referred to in this paragraph shall be deemed received on the date of the personal service or mailing thereof in the manner herein provided, as the case may be.

32. EXAMINATION OF LEASE: Submission of the instrument for examination or signature by Tenant does not constitute a reservation of or option for a lease, and this instrument is not effective as a lease or otherwise until its execution and delivery by both Landlord and Tenant.

33. DEFAULT BY LANDLORD : Landlord shall not be in default unless Landlord fails to perform obligations required of Landlord within a reasonable time, but in no event earlier than **thirty (30) days** after written notice by Tenant to Landlord and to the holder of any first mortgage or deed of trust covering the Premises whose name and address shall have heretofore been furnished to Tenant in writing, specifying wherein Landlord has failed to perform such obligations; provided, however, that if the nature of Landlord's obligations is such that more than **thirty (30) days** are required for performance, then Landlord shall not be in default if Landlord commences performance within such **thirty (30) day** period and thereafter diligently prosecutes the same to completion.

34. CORPORATE AUTHORITY : If Tenant is a corporation (or a partnership), each individual executing this Lease on behalf of said corporation (or partnership) represents and warrants that he is duly authorized to execute and deliver this Lease on behalf of said corporation (or partnership) in accordance with the by-laws of said corporation (or partnership in accordance with the partnership agreement) and that this Lease is binding upon said corporation (or partnership) in accordance with its terms. If Tenant is a corporation, Tenant shall, within thirty **(30) days** after execution of this Lease, deliver to Landlord a certified copy of the resolution of the Board of Directors of said corporation authorizing or ratifying the execution of this Lease.

35. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY : In consideration of the benefits accruing hereunder, Tenant and all successors and assigns covenant and agree that, in the event of any actual or alleged failure, breach or default hereunder by Landlord:

(a) The sole and exclusive remedy shall be against Landlord and Landlord's assets;
(b) No partner of Landlord shall be sued or named as a party in any suit or action (except as may be necessary to secure jurisdiction of the partnership);
(c) No service of process shall be made against any partner of Landlord (except as may be necessary to secure jurisdiction of the partnership);
(d) No partner of Landlord shall be required to answer or otherwise plead to any service of process;
(e) No judgment will be taken against any partner of Landlord;
(f) Any judgment taken against any partner of Landlord may be vacated and set aside at any time without hearing;
(g) No writ of execution will ever be levied against the assets of any partner of Landlord;
(h) These covenants and agreements are enforceable by both Landlord and also by any partner of Landlord.

Tenant agrees that each of the foregoing covenants and agreements shall be applicable to any covenant or agreement either expressly contained in this Lease or imposed by statute or at common law.

36. SIGNS: No sign, placard, picture, advertisement, name or notice shall be inscribed, displayed or printed or affixed on or to any part of the outside of the Premises or any exterior windows of the Premises without the written consent of Landlord first had and obtained and Landlord shall have the right to remove any such sign, placard, picture, advertisement, name or notice without notice to and at the expense of Tenant. If Tenant is allowed to print or affix or in any way place a sign in, on, or about the Premises, upon expiration or sooner termination of this Lease, Tenant at Tenant's sole cost and expense shall both remove such sign and repair all damage in such a manner as to restore all aspects of the appearance of the Premises to the condition prior to the placement of said sign.

All approved signs or lettering on outside doors shall be printed, painted, affixed or inscribed at the expense of Tenant by a person

approved of by Landlord. Tenant shall not place anything or allow anything to be placed near the glass of any window, door partition or wall, which may appear unsightly from outside the Premises.

37. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS/USE OFPREMISES:

A. As used herein, the term "Hazardous Material" shall mean any substance or material which has been determined by any state, federal or local governmental authority to be capable of posing a risk of injury to health, safety or property, including all of those materials and substances designated as hazardous or toxic by the city in which the Premises are located, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, the Consumer Product Safety Commission, the Food and Drug Administration, the California Water Resources Control Board, the Regional Water Quality Control Board, San Francisco Bay Region, the California Air Resources Board, CAL/OSHA Standards Board, California Department of Food and Agriculture, the California Department of Health Services, and any federal agencies that have overlapping jurisdiction with such California agencies, or any other governmental agency now or hereafter authorized to regulate materials and substances in the environment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the term "Hazardous Material" shall include all of those materials and substances defined as "Toxic Materials" in Sections 66680 through 66685 of Title 22 of the California Administrative Code, Division 4, Chapter 30, as the same shall be amended from time to time, or any other materials requiring remediation under federal, state or local statutes, ordinances, regulations or policies.

B. Tenant agrees not to introduce any Hazardous Material in, on or adjacent to the Premises without complying with all applicable federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations, policies and authorities relating to the storage, use or disposal, and cleanup of Hazardous Materials, including, but not limited to, the obtaining of proper permits.

C. Tenant shall immediately notify Landlord of any inquiry, test, investigation, or enforcement proceeding by or against Landlord or the Premises concerning a Hazardous Material. Tenant acknowledges that Landlord, as the owner of the Premises, shall have the right, at its election, in its own name or as a Tenant's agent, to negotiate, defend, approve, and appeal, at Tenant's expense, any action taken or order issued with regard to a Hazardous Material by an applicable governmental authority.

D. If Tenant's storage, use or disposal of any Hazardous Material in, on or adjacent to the Premises results in any contamination of the Premises, the soil or surface or groundwater requiring remediation under federal, state or local statutes, ordinances regulations or policies, Tenant agrees to clean up the contamination. Tenant further agrees to indemnify, defend and hold Landlord harmless from and against any claims, suits, causes of action, costs, fees, including attorneys' fees and costs, arising out of or in connection with any cleanup work, inquiry or enforcement proceeding in connection therewith, and any Hazardous Materials currently or hereafter used, stored or disposed of by Tenant or its agents, employees, contractors or invitees on or about the Premises.

E . Notwithstanding any other right or entry granted to Landlord under this Lease, Landlord shall have the right to enter the Premises or to have consultants enter the Premises throughout the term of this Lease for the purpose of determining: (1) whether the Premises are in conformity with federal, state and local statutes, regulations, ordinances and policies including those pertaining to the environmental condition of the Premises, (2) whether Tenant has complied with this Paragraph (37) and the Lease, and (3) the corrective measures, if any, required of Tenant to ensure the safe use, storage and disposal of Hazardous Materials, or to remove Hazardous Materials in accordance with applicable laws. Tenant agrees to provide access and reasonable assistance for such inspections. Such inspections may include, but are not limited to, entering the Premises or adjacent property with drill rigs or other machinery for the purpose of obtaining laboratory samples. Landlord shall not be limited in the number of such inspections during the term of this Lease. If such consultants determine that Tenant has contaminated the Premises with Hazardous Materials used, stored or caused to be used or stored by Tenant, Tenant shall reimburse Landlord for the cost of such inspections within **ten (10) days** of receipt of a written statement thereof. Tenant shall, in a timely manner, at its expense, remove such Hazardous Materials or otherwise comply with the recommendations of such consultants to the reasonable satisfaction of Landlord and any applicable governmental agencies. The right granted to Landlord herein to inspect the Premises shall not create a duty on Landlord's part to inspect the Premises, or liability of Landlord for Tenant's use, storage or disposal of Hazardous Materials, it being understood that Tenant shall be solely responsible for all liability in connection therewith.

F. Tenant shall surrender the Premises to Landlord upon the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease free of Hazardous Materials used, stored or caused to be used or stored by Tenant on the Premises, and in a condition which complies with all governmental statutes, ordinances, regulations and policies, recommendations of consultants hired by Landlord, and such other reasonable requirements as may be imposed by Landlord with respect to those Hazardous Materials used, stored or caused to be used or stored by Tenant.

G. Tenant's obligations herein shall survive termination of this Lease.

H. Tenant agrees to provide Landlord with a Hazardous Material audit or list as to any Hazardous Materials Tenant used, stored, disposed of or caused to be on the Premises during the term or earlier occupancy of this Lease, within **five (5) days** of the written request by Landlord for said audit.

38. "ZERO-TOLERANCE" DRUG CLAUSE:

Tenant covenants and agrees, as an express condition of continued occupancy of the demised Premises, not to cause, permit or allow the use of any controlled or illegal substances on the Premises, including, without implied limitation, those substances defined by virtue of Health & Safety Code of the State of California Section 11007.

Tenant covenants and agrees that any such activity on more than one occasion shall constitute a nuisance and Landlord will be entitled, but not limited, to all remedies provided for under California Code of Civil Procedure, Section 1161(4). Tenant acknowledges that such prohibited activity will, at the sole discretion of Landlord, result in termination of Tenant's lease and subject Tenant to eviction upon service of a **three (3) day** notice to quit. Further Tenant agrees that breach of this covenant may not be cured by subsequent acts of the Tenant.

Tenant agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Landlord harmless from and against any and all acts, which Landlord may perform in, attempted or actual enforcement of this provision or in any acts or omissions with respect to its policy of keeping the Premises "drug free". Tenant hereby adopts a "drug free" policy for the Premises, and covenants to advise law enforcement officers and Landlord when there is any actual, possible or suspected use or sale of controlled substances on or near the subject Premises and to take all reasonable steps

to abate the same. In so doing Tenant shall not place Tenant, nor any of Tenant's employees, guests or agents in any risk of physical danger but shall defer to law enforcement officers.

39. MISCELLANEOUS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS:

A. Use of Building Name. Tenant shall not, without the written consent of Landlord, use the name of the building for any purpose other than as the address of the business conducted by Tenant in the Premises.

B. Choice of Law; Severability. This Lease shall in all respects be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of California. If any provision of this Lease shall be invalid, unenforceable or ineffective for any reason whatsoever, all other provisions hereof shall be and remain in full force and effect.

C. Definition of Terms. "Premises" includes the space leased hereby and any improvements now or hereafter installed therein or attached thereto. The term "Landlord" or any pronoun used in place thereof includes the plural as well as the singular and the successors and assigns of Landlord. The term "Tenant" or any pronoun used in place thereof includes the plural as well as the singular and individuals, firms, associations, partnerships and corporations, and their and each of their respective heirs, executors, administrators, successors and permitted assigns, according to the context hereof.

The term "person" includes the plural as well as the singular and individuals, firms, associations, partnerships and corporations.

D. Quitclaim. At the expiration or earlier termination of this Lease, Tenant shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to Landlord, within **ten (10) days** after written demand from Landlord to Tenant, any quitclaim deed or other document required by any reputable title company, licensed to operate in the State of California, to remove the cloud or encumbrance created by this Lease from the real property of which Tenant's Premises are a part.

E. Incorporation of Prior Agreements; Amendments. This instrument along with any exhibits and attachments hereto constitutes the entire agreement between Landlord and Tenant relative to the Premises and this Agreement and the exhibits and attachments may be altered, amended or revoked only by an instrument in writing signed by both Landlord and Tenant. Landlord and Tenant agree hereby that all prior or contemporaneous oral agreements between and among themselves and their agents or representatives relative to the leasing of the Premises are merged in or revoked by this agreement.

F. Recording. Neither Landlord nor Tenant shall record this Lease or a short form memorandum hereof without the consent of the other.

G. Amendments for Financing. Tenant further agrees to execute any amendments required by a lender to enable Landlord to obtain financing, so long as Tenant's rights hereunder are not substantially affected.

H. Additional Paragraphs. Paragraphs **40 through 41** are added hereto and are included as a part of this Lease.

I. Clauses, Plats and Riders. Clauses, plats and riders, if any, signed by Landlord and Tenant and endorsed on or affixed to this Lease are a part hereof.

J. Diminution of Light, Air or View. Tenant covenants and agrees that no diminution or shutting off of light, air or view by any structure which may be hereafter erected (whether or not by Landlord) shall in any way affect this Lease, entitle Tenant to any reduction of rent hereunder or result in any liability of Landlord to Tenant.

K. Successors and Assigns. This Lease shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the heirs executors, administrators, successors and assigns (as permitted pursuant to the provisions of this Lease) of the parties hereto.

L. Gender. All references to gender shall be deemed to include all others, as the context may require.

M. Headings. The captions contained herein are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in the construction of this Lease.

N. Time of Essence. Time is of the essence of this Lease and of each and all of its provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Landlord and Tenant have executed this Lease as of the day and year first above written.

LANDLORD: TENANT:

SCP-1, a California Limited Partnership: Siri Family LLC
Its: General Partner
By: Michael P. Siri

Full Spectrum, Corp., a
Delaware Corporation,
d.b.a. in California as
Full Spectrum
Networks

By: Stewart Kantor
Its: Authorized Agent
Its: CEO

(The remainder of this page has been left blank intentionally.)

ADDITIONAL PARAGRAPPHS:

1. **GENERAL WARRANTY:** Landlord warranties that the building's systems, HVAC, plumbing, electrical and roof systems will be in good operating condition at the commencement of this Lease. Landlord further warranties these building systems for a period of **sixty (60) days** from the date of **occupancy**. As per this Lease Agreement, it is Tenant's responsibility to keep and maintain these systems in good working condition throughout the term of this Lease and to surrender these systems in good working condition at the termination of this Lease as specified hereinabove.

2. **OPTION TO EXTEND:** Tenant shall have the Option to Extend ("Option") the Lease Agreement on the Premises for an additional period of **three (3) years**, **January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020** (the "Lease Extension Period 1"), providing the following:

1. Tenant is not in default of any of the terms, covenants, conditions, restrictions or material provisions of the present Lease Agreement.

2. Tenant shall, by not less than **one hundred twenty (120) days'** written notice, prior to the termination of this Lease Agreement, advise Landlord of its intent to re-lease the Premises.

3. The parties hereby agree that the definition of **Fair Market Rent and/or Current Market Rent**, used herein Paragraph 41 and its sub-paragraphs, will be defined to be: **"the then-current market rent for Office Space in the Sunnyvale area within a one half (1/2) mile radius of the Premises (or otherwise known as Peery Park area")**.

4. All terms, covenants, conditions and restrictions of this Lease Agreement shall apply during the Lease Extension Period 1, except the Basic Rental. Basic Rental for the Lease Extension Period 1 shall be one hundred percent (100%) of the then current fair market rent (see 41.3 above), but in no case shall the rental be lower than that of the last month of the last year of this Lease Agreement. No commissions will be paid to any broker by Landlord as the result of Tenant's exercise of this Option to Extend the Lease Agreement for the Premises, or any other extension of the Lease Agreement.

5. If the parties cannot agree upon the fair market rent, then each party shall hire, at their own expense, a commercial real estate broker to determine the fair market rent (see 41.3 above). Should the two brokers not agree upon the market rent, then they shall mutually agree on a third commercial real estate broker for his/her opinion of the fair market rent (see 41.3 above). The average of the three fair market rates shall become the rental rate; however, in no case shall that rent be lower than the rent of the last month of the last year of Lease Agreement. The brokers, who shall render an opinion of fair market rent (see 41.3 above), shall be selected within 30 days after the execution of the Option, in the event Landlord and Tenant fail to agree on a fair market rent for the Lease Extension Period 1. The brokers shall render an opinion of the fair market rent within 30 days of their being selected.

Exhibit 10.4

687 N. Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale
Siri 2-B

AMENDMENT 1 TO LEASE AGREEMENT DATED
November 11, 2013

This Amendment 1 to Lease Agreement Dated November 11, 2013 ("Amendment 1") is made and entered into this 16th day of October, 2017, by and between SCP-I, LP ("Landlord"), and Full Spectrum, Inc., a Delaware corporation, d.b.a. in California as Full Spectrum Networks, (Tenant), are hereinafter referred collectively as the "Parties."

RECITALS

A. On November 11, 2013 the Parties entered into a Lease Agreement ("Agreement") for the premises at 687 North Pastoria Avenue, Sunnyvale, hereinafter referred to as the "Premises".

B. On or about August 30, 2017 Tenant expressed its desire to extend the term of the Agreement for an additional 3 years, January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2020 ("Lease Extension Period 1") and amend the Basic Rent. The Agreement shall be amended as follows;

1. Paragraph 2 (Term) of the Agreement shall be amended to have its end date be December 31, 2020.
2. Paragraph 4A (Basic Rent) Shall be amended to show the total sum for the Lease Extension Period 1 to be Four hundred ninety-five thousand five hundred eighty-six and 80/100 dollars ($495,586.80).
3. The total sum for Basic Rent for the Lease Extension Period 1 is based on rental rates as follows;
    a. Year one (January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018) Basic Rental shall be $2.15 per square foot equaling $12,594.70 per month, with a monthly management fee of $377.84.
    b. Year two (January 1, 2019 through December 31, 2019) Basic Rental shall be $ 2.30 per square foot equaling $13,473.40 per month, with a monthly management fee of $404.20.
    c. Year three (January 1, 2020 through December 31, 2020 Basic Rental shall be $2.60 per square foot equaling $15,230.80 per month with a monthly management fee of $456.92.

Paragraph 41 (Option to Extend) of the Agreement shall be null and void as of the termination date of the Agreement (December 31, 2017) and shall have no further force or effect.

H. Terms used herein as defined terms but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Agreement.

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby amend the Agreement and agree as follows:

1. All terms, covenants, conditions, and restrictions, of the Agreement, except as expressly set forth herein this Amendment 1, have not been modified or amended and remain in full force and effect. (See below.)

INITIALS:_____

2. Paragraph 2A of the Agreement shall be amended to reflect the Amendment 1 Lease Extension Period 1 and read as follows:

A . The term of this Lease shall be for a period of Three **(3) years** (unless sooner terminated as hereinafter provided) and, subject to Paragraphs 2B and 3, shall commence on the **1st** day of **January, 2018** and end on the **31st** day of **December**, **2020**.

3. Paragraph 4A, of the Agreement shall be amended to reflect the Amendment 6 Extension Period and read as follows:

A. Basic Rent. For the Amendment 1 Lease Extension Period 1 only, Tenant agrees to pay to Landlord at such place as Landlord may designate without deduction, offset, prior notice, or demand, and Landlord agrees to accept as Basic Rent for the leased Premises the total sum of **Four hundred ninety-five thousand five hundred eighty- six and 80/100 Dollars ($495,586.80)** lawful money of the United States of America, payable as follows:

On January 1, 2018, the Basic Rent amount of Twelve thousand five hundred ninety-four and 70/100 Dollars ($12,594.70) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Three hundred seventy-seven and 84/100 Dollars ($377.84) for a total due of Twelve thousand nine hundred seventy-two and 54/100 Dollars ($12,972.54) through and including December 31, 2018.

On January 1, 2019, the Basic Rent amount of Thirteen thousand four hundred seventy-three and 40/100 Dollars ($13,473.40) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Four hundred four and 20/100 Dollars ($404.20) for a total due of Thirteen thousand eight hundred seventy-seven and 60/100 Dollars ($13,877.60) through and including December 31, 2019.

On January 1, 2020, the Basic Rent amount of Fifteen thousand two hundred thirty and 80/100 Dollars ($15,230.80) and the three percent (3%) monthly Management Fee of Four hundred fifty-six and 92/100 Dollars ($456.92) for a total due of Fifteen thousand six hundred eighty- seven and 72/100 Dollars ($15,687.72) through and including December 31, 2020.

4. Full Force and Effect: Tenant understands and agrees that Tenant is one hundred percent (100%) responsible for all fees costs and expenses to restore the Premises to their original condition (as it was received by Tenant under the Agreement) and as so stated in Paragraphs 5, 6, and 7 of the Agreement. Except as expressly set forth herein, the Agreement has not been modified or amended and remains in full force and effect.

5. Signatures via Facsimile and Counterpart Execution: The Parties agree that signatures on this document received via Facsimile will have the same force and effect as original signatures and will be legally binding on the Parties. This Amendment may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, and all of which shall constitute a single agreement.

6. Option to Extend: Paragraph 41 of the Agreement will be null and void as of the termination date of the Agreement (December 31, 2017) and shall have no further force or effect. Paragraph 41 will be struck from the Agreement.

7. Time of Essence. Time is of the essence of this Amendment 6 and of each and all of its provisions.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties have executed this Amendment 6 to the Agreement as of the day and year last written below.

LANDLORD:	TENANT:
SCP-1, a California Limited Partnership By: Siri Family LLC It's: General Partner	Full Spectrum, Corp., a Delaware Corporation, d.b.a. in California as Full Spectrum Networks
/s/ Michael Siri Date: 10/18/2017 By: Michael Siri It's: Authorized Agent	/s/ Stewart Kantor Date: 10/18/2017 By: Stewart Kantor Its: CEO

THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY

Exhibit 10.5

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

September 28, 2018

Mr. Eric Brock

Re: Employment Agreement

Dear Mr. Brock:

This letter agreement (the "***Letter Agreement***") constitutes an offer of employment on behalf of Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation (the "***Company***") to the undersigned individual (the "***Executive***" or "***Employee***"). Subject to your acceptance this Letter Agreement shall commence upon the date of this Letter Agreement (the "Effective Date"). The terms of this offer are as set forth below:

1. **Position**. The Executive shall serve as the Company's chief executive officer (CEO). The Executive's responsibilities shall be determined by board of directors of the Company. The Executive shall devote his full time, attention and ability to the business of the Company, shall well and faithfully serve the Company, and shall use his best efforts to promote the interests of the Company. His duties shall include all those duties customarily performed by the CEO. The Executive understands that his duties may involve significant travel from his place of employment (both within and outside the country in which that place is located), and he agrees to travel as reasonably required in order to fulfill his duties.

The Executive agrees that he shall not accept any other appointments to the board of directors of any other entity without first obtaining the written approval of Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

2. **Compensation** In connection with Executive's employment, the Company will pay the following salary and other compensation:

(a) Salary. Executive will be paid a base salary at the annual rate of $200,000.00 ("Base Salary"), payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices.

(b) Other Compensation. Executive will be eligible to participate in the benefit plans established for Company employees, including group life, health, and dental coverage ("Plan Benefits"); in each case to the same extent and in the same manner as other similarly situated executives.

(c) Right to Change Plans. Nothing in this letter will be construed to limit, condition or otherwise encumber the Company's right to amend, discontinue, substitute or maintain any employee benefits plan, program or perquisite.

(d) Vacation/Paid Holidays. Executive shall accrue vacation at the rate of 21 days for each calendar year, subject to the terms of the Company's vacation policy. Executive shall be compensated at the usual rate of base compensation for any vacation and shall also be entitled to paid Company Holidays as generally given by the Company. Company Holidays are currently defined as New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and two floating holidays each year - one of which is Company designated and the second which is by employee choice.

All payments in this Section 2 shall be subject to all required federal, state, and local withholding taxes.

3. **Expense Reimbursement**. Executive shall be entitled to reimbursement for ordinary, necessary and reasonable out-of-pocket trade or business expenses incurred in connection with performance of duties under this Letter Agreement. The reimbursement of all such expenses shall be made upon presentation of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the amounts and nature of such expenses and shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the Company's executive officers or Board of Directors.

4. **Additional Agreements; Non-compete; Non-solicitation**. Executive is expected to abide by Company rules and regulations, including its social media policy and insider trading policy, from time to time in force which are brought to his notice. Executive will be specifically required to sign an acknowledgement that he has read and understands the Company's social media policy. He will also be expected to sign and comply with the Employment, Non-competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement attached as **Exhibit B**, which requires, among other things, the assignment of rights to any intellectual property made during Executive's association with the Company, and non-disclosure of proprietary information.

5. **At-Will Employment**. Executive's employment with the Company will be "*at will*," meaning that both he and the Company will be entitled to terminate his employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Any contrary representations that may have been made are superseded by this Letter Agreement. This is the full and complete agreement between Executive and the Company regarding his employment. Although Executive's job duties, title, compensation and benefits, as well as the Company's human resources policies and procedures, may change from time to time, the "*at will*" nature of his employment may only be changed in an expressed written agreement signed by Executive and a duly authorized officer of the Company.

(a) Termination for Cause. The Company may terminate Executive's employment at any time for Cause. As used herein, "***Cause***" is defined to mean (I) if Executive has been convicted of, or has pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to, any felony or a crime involving moral turpitude; (II) if Executive has engaged in willful misconduct or materially failed or refused to perform the duties reasonably assigned or has performed such duties with evidenced gross negligence or has breached any terms or conditions of his agreements with the Company, and, following 10 days written notice of such conduct, failed to cure it; or (III) if Executive has committed any fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation of funds, breach of fiduciary duty or other act of dishonesty against the Company. Upon termination for Cause, the Company will pay Executive his (i) Base Salary accrued through the date of termination, (ii) accrued and unused vacation through the date of termination, (iii) any unreimbursed business expenses incurred through the date of termination (and otherwise payable in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policy), and (iv) all benefits accrued and vested through the date of termination pursuant to the Company's employee benefit plans in which he then participated (the "***Accrued Obligations***") up to the date of the notice of termination, which date shall be for all purposes of this Letter Agreement the date of termination of Executive's employment. The Company will not have any other compensation obligations to Executive.

(b) Termination other than Death or Cause. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for any reason not described in Section 5(a), including Disability, at any time by giving written notice thereof, and the date on which he received such notice will be his date of termination. Upon such a termination, the Company will provide him with the compensation described in Section 6.

"Disability" means an injury, or physical or mental illness or incapacity of such character as to substantially disable Executive from performing his duties hereunder for a period of more than (6) months in the aggregate during any twelve (12) month period.

(c) Constructive Termination. Executive may terminate his employment for Constructive Termination (as defined below) by giving the Company written notice thereof 30 days in advance of such effective date, which effective date shall be the date of termination; provided, however, in the event he fails to give such notice within 90 days after the occurrence of an event constituting Constructive Termination, he will be deemed to have waived his right to terminate employment for Constructive Termination. Upon such a termination, the Company will provide Executive with the compensation described in Section 6. Absent Executive's expressed agreement to the contrary, the term "***Constructive Termination***" means:

(i) a reduction in Executive's Base Salary;

(ii) if Executive is subjected to discrimination, harassment or abuse as a result of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, national origin, sexual orientation or disability;

(iii) a failure of a successor of the Company to assume the obligations of this agreement;

(iv) a material breach by the Company of this agreement;

provided that, in each such case, the Company has 15 days following receipt of such written notice from Executive to cure. For purposes of this Section, an isolated, immaterial and inadvertent action not taken in bad faith by the Company that is remedied by the Company promptly after receipt of written notice thereof given by Executive will not be considered Constructive Termination.

(d) Voluntary Termination . Executive may terminate his employment at any time for a reason other than Constructive Termination, and the effective date of termination will be the date on which such notice is received by the Company. The Company will pay Executive the Accrued Obligations through the date of termination. The Company will have no other obligations to Executive.

(e) Board. The termination of Executive's employment hereunder for any reason shall automatically be deemed as Executive's resignation from the Board of Directors of the Company and any affiliates without any further action, except when the Board shall, in writing, request a continuation of duty as a Director in its sole discretion.

6. **Severance Compensation**. Notwithstanding the above if (i) Executive is terminated by the Company without Cause, (ii) Executive terminates his employment due to Constructive Termination, or (iii) Executive's employment terminates as a result of his Disability, the Company will provide Executive the following compensation:

(a) The Company will pay Executive (i) the Accrued Obligations through the date of termination, and (ii) Executive's continued Base Salary and Plan Benefits on a monthly basis for a period of six (6) months, following the date of termination. If Executive is eligible to receive disability payments pursuant to a disability insurance policy paid for by the Company, Executive shall assign such benefits to the Company for all periods as to which he is receiving payment under this Letter Agreement.

(b) The provision of the foregoing severance is conditioned upon receipt from Executive of a signed general release and non-disparagement agreement (the "***Waiver and Release of Claims***" in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**) and Executive's continued compliance with the terms of this Letter Agreement.

7. **Termination by Virtue of Death.** In the event of Executive's death while employed pursuant to this Agreement, all obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate immediately, and the Company shall, pursuant to the Company's standard payroll policies, pay to Executive's legal representatives the Accrued Obligations and any vested benefits that Executive or his estate, may be entitled to receive under any Company disability or insurance plan or other applicable employee benefit plan.

8. **Outside Activities During Employment; No Conflicting Obligations**. In addition to any obligations contained in the Employment, Non-competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement attached as **Exhibit B** so long as Executive renders services to the Company, he will not assist any person or organization in competing with the Company, or in preparing to compete with the Company. Executive represents and warrants to the that he is under no obligations or commitments, whether contractual or otherwise, that are inconsistent with his obligations under this Letter Agreement. Executive represents and warrants that he will not use or disclose, in connection with his employment with the Company, any trade secrets or other proprietary information or intellectual property in which he or any other person has any right, title or interest and that his employment will not infringe or violate the rights of any other person. Executive represents and warrants to the Company that he has returned all property and confidential information belonging to any prior employer.

9. **Withholding Taxes**. All forms of compensation referred to in this Letter Agreement are subject to reduction to reflect applicable withholding and payroll taxes.

10. **Entire Agreement**. This Letter Agreement and the agreements referred to in this Letter Agreement contain all of the terms of Executive's employment with the Company and supersede any prior understandings or agreements, whether oral or written, between he and the Company.

11. **Amendment**. This Letter Agreement may not be amended or modified except by an expressed written agreement signed by Executive and a duly authorized officer of the Company.

12. **Dispute Resolution; Governing Law**.

(a) This Letter Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Nevada applicable to contracts wholly executed and performed therein without regard to any conflicts of laws rules.

(b) If any dispute between the parties arising under this Letter Agreement cannot reasonably be resolved by the Parties through mutual negotiation, the Parties hereto agree that the claim or dispute including the arbitrability of the Letter Agreement will be submitted to and decided by binding arbitration under the Commercial Rules of the American Arbitration Association, except to the extent that the Commercial Rules conflict with this provision, in which event, this Letter Agreement shall control. This arbitration provision shall not limit the right of either Party prior to or during any such Dispute to seek, use, and employ ancillary, or preliminary rights and/or remedies, judicial or otherwise, for the purpose of maintaining the status quo until such time as the arbitration award is rendered or the Dispute is otherwise resolved. Within ten (10) calendar days of service of a Demand for Arbitration, the Parties shall agree upon a sole arbitrator, or if a sole arbitrator cannot be agreed upon within ten (10) calendar days, then either Party may apply to any judge in any court of competent jurisdiction in the city of Santa Clara County, California for appointment of the arbitrator. The arbitrator(s) shall have the authority only to award equitable relief and compensatory damages and shall not have the authority to award punitive damages or other non-compensatory damages. The arbitrator shall have the right to award costs including expenses and attorneys' fee incurred in connection with these dispute resolution procedures and the fees, expenses and costs incurred by the arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding and may not be appealed. Any party may apply to any court having jurisdiction to enforce the decision of the arbitrator(s) and to obtain a judgment thereon. All arbitration proceedings held pursuant to this Letter Agreement shall be held in Sunnyvale, California. The discovery provision of the California Rules of Civil Procedure in effect at the time of arbitration shall be deemed incorporated herein for the purpose of such arbitration proceedings. Either Party, at its sole discretion, may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Letter Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (i) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (ii) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (iii) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s). This agreement to arbitrate waives any right to trial by jury.

(c) **Equitable Remedies**. Each of the Company and Executive agree that disputes relating to or arising out of a breach of the covenants contained in this Letter Agreement would likely require injunctive relief to maintain the status quo of the parties pending the appointment of an arbitrator pursuant to this Letter Agreement. The parties hereto also agree that it would be impossible or inadequate to measure and calculate the damages from any breach of the covenants contained in this Letter Agreement prior to resolution of any dispute pursuant to arbitration. Accordingly, if either party claims that the other party has breached any covenant of this Intellectual Property Agreement, that party will have available, in addition to any other right or remedy, the right to obtain an injunction from a court of competent jurisdiction restraining such breach or threatened breach and/or to specific performance of any such provision of this Letter Agreement pending resolution of the dispute through arbitration. The parties further agree that no bond or other security shall be required in obtaining such equitable relief and hereby consents to the issuance of such injunction and to the ordering of specific performance. However, upon appointment of an arbitrator, the arbitrator shall review any interim, injunctive relief granted by a court of competent jurisdiction and shall have the discretion, jurisdiction, and authority to continue, expand, or dissolve such relief pending completion of the arbitration of such dispute or controversy. The parties agree that any orders issued by the arbitrator may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction if necessary to ensure compliance by the parties.

13. **Code Section 409** This Letter Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, and the interpretative guidance thereunder, including the exceptions for short-term deferrals, separation pay arrangements, reimbursements, and in-kind distributions, and shall be administratively administered accordingly. Executive hereby agrees that the Company may, without further consent from Executive, make the minimum changes to this Letter Agreement as may be necessary or appropriate to avoid the imposition of additional taxes or penalties on him pursuant to Section 409A of the Code. The Company cannot guarantee that the payments and benefits that may be paid or provided pursuant to this Letter Agreement will satisfy all applicable provisions of Section 409A of the Code. In the case of any reimbursement payment which is required to be made promptly under this Letter Agreement, such payment will be made in all instances no later than December 31, of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the obligation to make such reimbursement arises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any payments or benefits under this Letter Agreement become subject to Section 409A of the Code, then for the purpose of complying therewith, to the extent such payments or benefits do not satisfy the separation pay exemption described in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii) or any other exemption available under Section 409A of the Code (the "Non-Exempt Payments"), if Executive is a specified employee as described in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(i) on the date of termination, any amount of such Non-Exempt Payments which would be paid prior to the six-month anniversary of the date of termination shall instead be accumulated and paid in a lump sum payment within five (5) business days after such six-month anniversary.

REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

This Letter Agreement shall be deemed effective when signed below by the Executive.

Very truly yours,

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor

Name: Stewart Kantor

Title: President

I have read and accept this employment offer:

/s/ Eric Brock
Eric Brock

Dated: September 28, 2018

EXHIBIT A

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

Waiver and Release of Claims

I understand that this Release Agreement ("Release"), constitutes the complete, final and exclusive embodiment of the entire agreement between Zev Ventures Incorporated (the "Company") and me with regard to the subject matter hereof. I am not relying on any promise or representation by the Company that is not expressly stated herein.

In consideration of benefits I will receive under my employment agreement with the Company, I hereby release, acquit and forever discharge the Company, its parents and subsidiaries, and their officers, directors, agents, servants, employees, shareholders, attorneys, successors, assigns and affiliates, of and from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, attorneys fees, damages, indemnities and obligations of every kind and nature, in law, equity, or otherwise, known and unknown, suspected and unsuspected, disclosed and undisclosed (other than any claim for indemnification I may have as a result of any third party action against me based on my employment with, or service as a director of, the Company), arising out of or in any way related to agreements, events, acts or conduct at any time prior to and including the date I execute this Release, including, but not limited to: all such claims and demands directly or indirectly arising out of or in any way connected with my employment with the Company or the termination of my employment, including but not limited to, claims of intentional and negligent infliction of emotional distress, any and all tort claims for personal injury, claims or demands related to salary, bonuses, commissions, stock, stock options, or any other equity or ownership interests in the Company, vacation pay, fringe benefits, expense reimbursements, severance pay, or any other form of compensation; claims pursuant to any federal, state or local law or cause of action.

I acknowledge that I am knowingly and voluntarily waiving and releasing any rights I may have under the ADEA. I also acknowledge that the consideration given under the Agreement for the waiver and release in the preceding paragraph hereof is in addition to anything of value to which I was already entitled. I further acknowledge that I have been advised by this writing, as required by the ADEA, that: (A) my waiver and release do not apply to any rights or claims that may arise after the date I execute this Release; (B) I have the right to consult with an attorney prior to executing this Release; (C) I have twenty-one (21) days to consider this Release (although I may choose to voluntarily execute this Release earlier); (D) I have seven (7) days following my execution of this Release to revoke the Release; and (E) this Release shall not be effective until the date upon which the revocation period has expired, which shall be the eighth (8^{th}) day after I execute this Release (provided that I have returned it to the Company by such date).

I acknowledge that in certain States the laws provide language similar to the following: **"A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him must have materially affected his settlement with the debtor."** I hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to my release of any claims I may have against the Company, its affiliates, and the entities and persons specified above.

[Signature Page to Waiver and Release of Claims]

I will not in any way publicly disparage, call into disrepute, defame, slander or otherwise criticize the Company or such its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, shareholders, agents, attorneys or representatives, or any of their products or services, in any manner that would damage the business or reputation of the Company, their products or services or their subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, shareholders, agents, attorneys or representatives.

Employee _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT B

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

Employment, Non-Competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement

As a condition of my employment with Zev Ventures Incorporated, its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors or assigns (together, the "***Company***"), and in consideration of my employment with the Company and my receipt of the compensation now and hereafter paid to me by Company, I (sometimes referred to as the "Second Party") agree to the following terms under this Employment, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement (the "***Intellectual Property Agreement***"):

1. **Employment**.

(a) I understand and acknowledge that my employment with the Company is for an unspecified duration and constitutes "at-will" employment. I acknowledge that this employment relationship may be terminated at any time, with or without good cause or for any or no cause, at the option either of the Company or myself, with or without notice.

(b) I agree that, during the term of my employment with the Company, I will not engage in any other employment, occupation, consulting or other business activity related to the business in which the Company is now involved or becomes involved during the term of my employment.

(c) "Competitive Business" means any business that supplies products or services competitive with those then supplied by the Company or which the Company was contemplating supplying when the Employee was employed by the Company.

"Employment Period" means the period during which the Employee is employed by the Company.

"Termination Date" means the date that the Employee's employment with the Company is terminated, for any reason, in accordance with the Letter Agreement.

Non-Competition. I acknowledge that employment by the Company will give me access to the Confidential Information, and that my knowledge of the Confidential Information will enable me to put the Company at a significant competitive disadvantage if I am employed or engaged by or become involved in a Competitive Business. Accordingly, during the Employment Period and for one year after the Termination Date I will not, directly or indirectly, individually or in partnership or in conjunction with any other Person:

(i) be engaged, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, including, without limitation, either individually or in partnership, jointly or in conjunction with any other person, or as an employee, consultant, adviser, principal, agent, member or proprietor in any Competitive Business;

(ii) be engaged, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, including, without limitation, either individually or in partnership, jointly or in conjunction with any other person, or as an employee, consultant, adviser, principal, agent, member or proprietor in any Competitive Business in a capacity in which the loyal and complete fulfilment of my duties to that Competitive Business would (i) inherently require that I use, copy or transfer Confidential Information, or (ii) make beneficial any use, copy or transfer of Confidential Information; or

(iii) advise, invest in, lend money to, guarantee the debts or obligations of, or otherwise have any other financial or other interest (including an interest by way of royalty or other compensation arrangements) in or in respect of any Person which carries on a Competitive Business.

The restriction in this Subsection 1(c) will not prohibit me from holding not more than 5% of the issued shares of a public company listed on any recognized stock exchange or traded on any *bona fide* "over the counter" market anywhere in the world.

2. **Confidential Information**.

(a) **Company Information**. I agree at all times during the term of my employment (my "***Relationship with the Company***") and thereafter to hold in strictest confidence, and not to use except for the benefit of the Company or to disclose to any person, firm or corporation without written authorization of the Board of Directors of the Company, any Confidential Information of the Company. I understand that "***Confidential Information***" means any Company proprietary information, technical data, trade secrets or know-how, including, but not limited to, research, product plans, products, services, customer lists and customers (including, but not limited to, customers and suppliers of the Company on whom I called or with whom I became acquainted during the term of my Relationship with the Company), markets, works of original authorship, photographs, negatives, digital images, software, computer programs, know-how, ideas, developments, inventions (whether or not patentable), processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, forecasts, strategies, marketing, finances or other business information disclosed to me by the Company either directly or indirectly in writing, orally or by drawings or observation or inspection of parts or equipment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, I further understand that Confidential Information will not include any information which (i) was publicly known and made generally available in the public domain prior to the time of disclosure by the disclosing party; (ii) becomes publicly known and made generally available after disclosure by the Company to the Second Party through no action or inaction of the Second Party; (iii) is already in the possession of the Second Party at the time of disclosure as shown by the Second Party's files and records prior to the time of disclosure; (iv) is obtained by the Second Party from a third party without a breach of such third party's obligations of confidentiality; (v) is independently developed by the Second Party without use of or reference to the Company's Confidential Information, as shown by documents and other competent evidence in the Second Party's possession; or (vi) is required by law to be disclosed by the Second Party, provided that such party will give the Company written notice of such requirement prior to disclosing so that the Company may seek a protective order or other appropriate relief.

(b) **Other Employer Information**. I agree that I will not, during my Relationship with the Company, improperly use or disclose any proprietary information or trade secrets of any former or concurrent employer or other person or entity and that I will not bring onto the premises of the Company any unpublished document or proprietary information belonging to any such employer, person or entity unless consented to in writing by such employer, person or entity.

(c) **Third Party Information**. I recognize that the Company has received and, in the future, will receive from third parties their confidential or proprietary information subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. I agree to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to disclose it to any person, firm or corporation or to use it except as necessary in carrying out my work for the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party.

3. **Intellectual Property**.

(a) **Assignment of Intellectual Property**. I agree that I will promptly make full written disclosure to the Company, will hold in trust for the sole right and benefit of the Company, and hereby assign to the Company, or its designee, all my right, title, and interest in and to any original works of authorship, inventions, concepts, improvements or trade secrets, whether or not patentable or registrable under copyright or similar laws, which I may solely or jointly conceive or develop or reduce to practice, or cause to be conceived or developed or reduced to practice, during the period of time I am in the service of the Company (collectively referred to as "***Intellectual Property***") and which (i) are developed using the equipment, supplies, facilities or Confidential Information of the Company, (ii) result from or are suggested by work performed by me for the Company, or (iii) relate to the business, or to the actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company. The Intellectual Property will be the sole and exclusive property of the Company. I further acknowledge that all original works of authorship which are made by me (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of and during the period of my Relationship with the Company and which are protectable by copyright are "works made for hire," as that term is defined in the United States Copyright Act. To the extent any Intellectual Property is not deemed to be work for hire, then I will and hereby do assign all my right, title and interest in such Intellectual Property to the Company, except as provided in Section 3(e).

(b) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Intellectual Property Agreement requiring assignment of Intellectual Property to the Company are limited to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, which is attached hereto as **Appendix A**, and do not apply to any intellectual property that (i) I develop entirely on my own time; and (ii) I develop without using Company equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information; and (iii) do not result from any work performed by me for the Company; and (iv) do not relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice to the Company's current or anticipated business, or to its actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development. Any such intellectual property will be owned entirely by me, even if developed by me during the time period in which I am employed by the Company. I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any intellectual property that I believe meet the criteria for exclusion set forth herein and are not otherwise disclosed pursuant to Section 3(a) above.

(c) **Patent and Copyright Registrations**. I agree to assist the Company, or its designee, at the Company's expense, in every proper way to secure the Company's rights in the Intellectual Property and any copyrights, patents or other intellectual property rights relating thereto in any and all countries, including the disclosure to the Company of all pertinent information and data with respect thereto, the execution of all applications, specifications, oaths, assignments and all other instruments which the Company shall deem necessary in order to apply for and obtain such rights and in order to assign and convey to the Company, its successors, assigns, and nominees the sole and exclusive rights, title and interest in and to such Intellectual Property, and any copyrights, patents or other intellectual property rights relating thereto. I further agree that my obligation to execute or cause to be executed, when it is in my power to do so, any such instrument or papers shall continue after the termination of this Intellectual Property Agreement. If the Company is unable because of my mental or physical incapacity or for any other reason to secure my assistance in perfecting the rights transferred in this Intellectual Property Agreement, then I hereby irrevocably designate and appoint the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as my agent and attorney in fact, to act for and in my behalf and stead to execute and file any such applications and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of letters patent or copyright registrations thereon with the same legal force and effect as if executed by me. The designation and appointment of the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as my agent and attorney in fact shall be deemed to be coupled with an interest and therefore irrevocable.

(d) **Maintenance of Records**. I agree to keep and maintain adequate and current written records of all Intellectual Property made by me (solely or jointly with others) during the term of my Relationship with the Company. The records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, and works of original authorship, photographs, negatives, digital images or any other format that may be specified by the Company. The records will be available to and remain the sole property of the Company at all times.

(e) **Intellectual Property Retained and Licensed**. I provide below a list of all original works of authorship, inventions, developments, improvements, and trade secrets which were made by me prior to my Relationship with the Company (collectively referred to as "***Prior Intellectual Property***"), which belong to me, which relate to the Company's proposed business, products or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder; or, if no such list is attached, I represent that there is no such Prior Intellectual Property. If in the course of my Relationship with the Company, I incorporate into Company property any Prior Intellectual Property owned by me or in which I have an interest, the Company is hereby granted and shall have a nonexclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable, perpetual, worldwide license to make, have made, modify, use and sell such Prior Intellectual Property as part of or in connection with such Company property.

Prior Intellectual Property:

Title	Date	Identifying Number or Brief Description

(f) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Intellectual Property Agreement requiring assignment of Intellectual Property to the Company do not apply to any intellectual property that (i) I develop entirely on my own time; and (ii) I develop without using Company equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information; and (iii) do not result from any work performed by me for the Company; and (iv) do not relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice to the Company's current or anticipated business, or to its actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development. Any such intellectual property will be owned entirely by me, even if developed by me during the time period in which I am employed by the Company. I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any intellectual property that I believe meet the criteria for exclusion set forth herein and are not otherwise disclosed pursuant to Section 3(d) above.

(g) **Return of Company Documents**. I agree that, at the time of leaving the employ of the Company, I will deliver to the Company (and will not keep in my possession, recreate or deliver to anyone else) any and all works of original authorship, photographs, negatives, digital images, devices, records, data, notes, reports, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings blueprints, sketches, materials, equipment, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items developed by me pursuant to my Relationship with the Company or otherwise belonging to the Company, its successors or assigns. In the event of the termination of my Relationship with the Company, I agree to sign and deliver the "***Termination Certificate***" attached hereto as **Appendix B**.

4. **Notification of New Employer**. In the event that I leave the employ of the Company, I hereby grant consent to notification by the Company to my new employer or consulting client about my rights and obligations under this Intellectual Property Agreement.

5. **No Solicitation of Employees**. In consideration for my Relationship with the Company and other valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, I agree that during the period of my Relationship with the Company as an Executive, officer and/or director and for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter I shall not solicit the employment of any person who shall then be employed by the Company (as an employee or consultant) or who shall have been employed by the Company (as an employee or consultant) within the prior twelve (12) month period, on behalf of myself or any other person, firm, corporation, association or other entity, directly or indirectly.

6. **No Solicitation of Clients and Suppliers.** I acknowledge the importance to the business carried on by the Company of the client and supplier relationships developed by it and the unique opportunity that my employment and my access to the Confidential Information offers to interfere with these relationships. Accordingly, I will not during my Employment Period and for a period of one year thereafter directly or indirectly, contact or solicit or accept unsolicited business from any person who I know to be a prospective, current or former client or supplier of Company for the purpose of selling to the client or buying from the supplier any products or services that are the same as or substantially similar to, or in any way competitive with, the products or services sold or purchased by Company during my employment or at the end thereof, as the case may be.

7. **Representations**. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Intellectual Property Agreement will not breach any agreement to keep in confidence proprietary information acquired by me in confidence or in trust prior to my Relationship with the Company. I have not entered into, and I agree I will not enter into, any oral or written agreement in conflict herewith. I agree to execute any proper oath or verify any proper document required to carry out the terms of this Intellectual Property Agreement.

8. **Arbitration and Equitable Relief**.

(a) **Arbitration**. If any dispute between the parties arising under this Agreement cannot reasonably be resolved by the Parties through mutual negotiation, the Parties hereto agree that the claim or dispute including the arbitrability of the Agreement will be submitted to and decided by binding arbitration under the Commercial Rules of the American Arbitration Association, except to the extent that the Commercial Rules conflict with this provision, in which event, this Agreement shall control. This arbitration provision shall not limit the right of either Party prior to or during any such Dispute to seek, use, and employ ancillary, or preliminary rights and/or remedies, judicial or otherwise, for the purpose of maintaining the status quo until such time as the arbitration award is rendered or the Dispute is otherwise resolved. Within ten (10) calendar days of service of a Demand for Arbitration, the Parties shall agree upon a sole arbitrator, or if a sole arbitrator cannot be agreed upon within ten (10) calendar days, then either Party may apply to any judge in any court of competent jurisdiction in city of Santa Clara County, State of California for appointment of the arbitrator. The arbitrator(s) shall have the authority only to award equitable relief and compensatory damages and shall not have the authority to award punitive damages or other non-compensatory damages. The arbitrator shall have the right to award costs including expenses and attorneys' fee incurred in connection with these dispute resolution procedures and the fees, expenses and costs incurred by the arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding and may not be appealed. Any party may apply to any court having jurisdiction to enforce the decision of the arbitrator(s) and to obtain a judgment thereon. All arbitration proceedings held pursuant to this Agreement shall be held in city of Sunnyvale, California. The discovery provision of the California Rules of Civil Procedure in effect at the time of arbitration shall be deemed incorporated herein for the purpose of such arbitration proceedings. Either Party, at its sole discretion, may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (i) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (ii) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (iii) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s). This agreement to arbitrate waives any right to trial by jury.

(b) **Equitable Remedies**. Each of the Company and I agree that disputes relating to or arising out of a breach of the covenants contained in this Intellectual Property Agreement would likely require injunctive relief to maintain the status quo of the parties pending the appointment of an arbitrator pursuant to this Intellectual Property Agreement. The parties hereto also agree that it would be impossible or inadequate to measure and calculate the damages from any breach of the covenants contained in this Intellectual Property Agreement prior to resolution of any dispute pursuant to arbitration. Accordingly, if either party claims that the other party has breached any covenant of this Intellectual Property Agreement, that party will have available, in addition to any other right or remedy, the right to obtain an injunction from a court of competent jurisdiction restraining such breach or threatened breach and/or to specific performance of any such provision of this Intellectual Property Agreement pending resolution of the dispute through arbitration. The parties further agree that no bond or other security shall be required in obtaining such equitable relief and hereby consents to the issuance of such injunction and to the ordering of specific performance. However, upon appointment of an arbitrator, the arbitrator shall review any interim, injunctive relief granted by a court of competent jurisdiction and shall have the discretion, jurisdiction, and authority to continue, expand, or dissolve such relief pending completion of the arbitration of such dispute or controversy. The parties agree that any orders issued by the arbitrator may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction if necessary to ensure compliance by the parties.

9. **General Provisions**.

(a) **Governing Law; Consent to Personal Jurisdiction**. This Intellectual Property Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware as they apply to contracts entered into and wholly to be performed within such State. Subject to section 8(a) I hereby expressly consent to the nonexclusive personal jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts in Santa Clara County, California for any lawsuit filed there by either party arising from or relating to this Intellectual Property Agreement.

(b) **Entire Agreement**. This Intellectual Property Agreement sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and me relating to the subject matter herein and merges all prior discussions between us. No modification of or amendment to this Intellectual Property Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Intellectual Property Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by the party to be charged. Any subsequent change or changes in my duties, salary or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Intellectual Property Agreement.

(c) **Severability**. If one or more of the provisions in this Intellectual Property Agreement are deemed void by law, then the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

10. **Successors and Assigns**. This Intellectual Property Agreement will be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Employment, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement as of September 28, 2018.

By: /s/ Eric Brock

Name: Eric Brock

Address:

WITNESS

By: /s/ Pamela Washington

Name: Pamela Washington

Address:

APPENDIX A

California Labor Code Section 2870. **Application of provision that employee shall assign or offer to assign rights in invention to employer.**

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign, or offer to assign, any of his or her rights in an invention to his or her employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

(1) Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the employer's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the employer.

(2) Result from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(b) To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to require an employee to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned under subdivision (a), the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

APPENDIX B

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED
Termination Certificate

This is to certify that I do not have in my possession, nor have I failed to return, any devices, records, data, notes, reports, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings, blueprints, sketches, materials, equipment, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items belonging to Zev Ventures Incorporated, its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors or assigns (together, the "***Company***").

I further certify that I have complied with all the terms of the Company's Employment, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement signed by me (the "***Intellectual Property Agreement***"), including the reporting of any Intellectual Property (as defined therein), conceived or made by me (solely or jointly with others) covered by the Intellectual Property Agreement.

I further agree that, in compliance with the Intellectual Property Agreement, I have returned or expunged all Confidential Information and will preserve as confidential all trade secrets, confidential knowledge, data or other proprietary information relating to products, processes, know-how, designs, formulas, developmental or experimental work, computer programs, data bases, other original works of authorship, customer lists, business plans, financial information or other subject matter pertaining to any business of the Company or any of its employees, clients, consultants or licensees.

Date: _____

_____
(Signature)

Exhibit 10.6

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED.

September 28, 2018

Mr. Stewart Kantor

Re: Employment Agreement

Dear Mr. Kantor:

This letter agreement (the "***Letter Agreement***") constitutes an offer of employment on behalf of Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation (the "***Company***") to the undersigned individual (the "***Executive***" or "***Employee***"). Subject to your acceptance this Letter Agreement shall commence upon the date of this Letter Agreement (the "Effective Date"). The terms of this offer are as set forth below:

1. **Position**. The Executive shall serve as the Company's President. The Executive's responsibilities shall be determined by board of directors of the Company. The Executive shall devote his full time, attention and ability to the business of the Company, shall well and faithfully serve the Company, and shall use his best efforts to promote the interests of the Company. His duties shall include all those duties customarily performed by the President. The Executive understands that his duties may involve significant travel from his place of employment (both within and outside the country in which that place is located), and he agrees to travel as reasonably required in order to fulfill his duties.

The Executive agrees that he shall not accept any other appointments to the board of directors of any other entity without first obtaining the written approval of Company, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld.

2. **Compensation** In connection with Executive's employment, the Company will pay the following salary and other compensation:

(a) Salary. Executive will be paid a base salary at the annual rate of $200,000.00 ("Base Salary"), payable in accordance with the Company's standard payroll practices.

(b) Other Compensation. Executive will be eligible to participate in the benefit plans established for Company employees, including group life, health, and dental coverage ("Plan Benefits"); in each case to the same extent and in the same manner as other similarly situated executives.

(c) Right to Change Plans. Nothing in this letter will be construed to limit, condition or otherwise encumber the Company's right to amend, discontinue, substitute or maintain any employee benefits plan, program or perquisite.

(d) Vacation/Paid Holidays. Executive shall accrue vacation at the rate of 21 days for each calendar year, subject to the terms of the Company's vacation policy. Executive shall be compensated at the usual rate of base compensation for any vacation and shall also be entitled to paid Company Holidays as generally given by the Company. Company Holidays are currently defined as New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, the day after Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day, and two floating holidays each year - one of which is Company designated and the second which is by employee choice.

All payments in this Section 2 shall be subject to all required federal, state, and local withholding taxes.

3. **Expense Reimbursement**. Executive shall be entitled to reimbursement for ordinary, necessary and reasonable out-of-pocket trade or business expenses incurred in connection with performance of duties under this Letter Agreement. The reimbursement of all such expenses shall be made upon presentation of evidence reasonably satisfactory to the Company of the amounts and nature of such expenses and shall be subject to the reasonable approval of the Company's executive officers or Board of Directors.

4. **Additional Agreements; Non-compete; Non-solicitation**. Executive is expected to abide by Company rules and regulations, including its social media policy and insider trading policy, from time to time in force which are brought to his notice. Executive will be specifically required to sign an acknowledgement that he has read and understands the Company's social media policy. He will also be expected to sign and comply with the Employment, Non-competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement attached as **Exhibit B**, which requires, among other things, the assignment of rights to any intellectual property made during Executive's association with the Company, and non-disclosure of proprietary information.

5. **At-Will Employment**. Executive's employment with the Company will be "*at will*," meaning that both he and the Company will be entitled to terminate his employment at any time and for any reason, with or without cause. Any contrary representations that may have been made are superseded by this Letter Agreement. This is the full and complete agreement between Executive and the Company regarding his employment. Although Executive's job duties, title, compensation and benefits, as well as the Company's human resources policies and procedures, may change from time to time, the "*at will*" nature of his employment may only be changed in an expressed written agreement signed by Executive and a duly authorized officer of the Company.

(a) Termination for Cause. The Company may terminate Executive's employment at any time for Cause. As used herein, "***Cause***" is defined to mean (I) if Executive has been convicted of, or has pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to, any felony or a crime involving moral turpitude; (II) if Executive has engaged in willful misconduct or materially failed or refused to perform the duties reasonably assigned or has performed such duties with evidenced gross negligence or has breached any terms or conditions of his agreements with the Company, and, following 10 days written notice of such conduct, failed to cure it; or (III) if Executive has committed any fraud, embezzlement, misappropriation of funds, breach of fiduciary duty or other act of dishonesty against the Company. Upon termination for Cause, the Company will pay Executive his (i) Base Salary accrued through the date of termination, (ii) accrued and unused vacation through the date of termination, (iii) any unreimbursed business expenses incurred through the date of termination (and otherwise payable in accordance with the Company's expense reimbursement policy), and (iv) all benefits accrued and vested through the date of termination pursuant to the Company's employee benefit plans in which he then participated (the "***Accrued Obligations***") up to the date of the notice of termination, which date shall be for all purposes of this Letter Agreement the date of termination of Executive's employment. The Company will not have any other compensation obligations to Executive.

(b) Termination other than Death or Cause. The Company may terminate Executive's employment for any reason not described in Section 5(a), including Disability, at any time by giving written notice thereof, and the date on which he received such notice will be his date of termination. Upon such a termination, the Company will provide him with the compensation described in Section 6.

"Disability" means an injury, or physical or mental illness or incapacity of such character as to substantially disable Executive from performing his duties hereunder for a period of more than (6) months in the aggregate during any twelve (12) month period.

(c) Constructive Termination. Executive may terminate his employment for Constructive Termination (as defined below) by giving the Company written notice thereof 30 days in advance of such effective date, which effective date shall be the date of termination; provided, however, in the event he fails to give such notice within 90 days after the occurrence of an event constituting Constructive Termination, he will be deemed to have waived his right to terminate employment for Constructive Termination. Upon such a termination, the Company will provide Executive with the compensation described in Section 6. Absent Executive's expressed agreement to the contrary, the term "***Constructive Termination***" means:

(i) a reduction in Executive's Base Salary;

(ii) if Executive is subjected to discrimination, harassment or abuse as a result of race, color, religion, creed, sex, age, national origin, sexual orientation or disability;

(iii) a failure of a successor of the Company to assume the obligations of this agreement;

(iv) a material breach by the Company of this agreement;

provided that, in each such case, the Company has 15 days following receipt of such written notice from Executive to cure. For purposes of this Section, an isolated, immaterial and inadvertent action not taken in bad faith by the Company that is remedied by the Company promptly after receipt of written notice thereof given by Executive will not be considered Constructive Termination.

(d) Voluntary Termination . Executive may terminate his employment at any time for a reason other than Constructive Termination, and the effective date of termination will be the date on which such notice is received by the Company. The Company will pay Executive the Accrued Obligations through the date of termination. The Company will have no other obligations to Executive.

(e) Board. The termination of Executive's employment hereunder for any reason shall automatically be deemed as Executive's resignation from the Board of Directors of the Company and any affiliates without any further action, except when the Board shall, in writing, request a continuation of duty as a Director in its sole discretion.

6. **Severance Compensation**. Notwithstanding the above if (i) Executive is terminated by the Company without Cause, (ii) Executive terminates his employment due to Constructive Termination, or (iii) Executive's employment terminates as a result of his Disability, the Company will provide Executive the following compensation:

(a) The Company will pay Executive (i) the Accrued Obligations through the date of termination, and (ii) Executive's continued Base Salary and Plan Benefits on a monthly basis for a period of twelve (12) months, following the date of termination. If Executive is eligible to receive disability payments pursuant to a disability insurance policy paid for by the Company, Executive shall assign such benefits to the Company for all periods as to which he is receiving payment under this Letter Agreement.

(b) The provision of the foregoing severance is conditioned upon receipt from Executive of a signed general release and non-disparagement agreement (the "***Waiver and Release of Claims***" in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit A**) and Executive's continued compliance with the terms of this Letter Agreement.

7. **Termination by Virtue of Death.** In the event of Executive's death while employed pursuant to this Agreement, all obligations of the parties hereunder shall terminate immediately, and the Company shall, pursuant to the Company's standard payroll policies, pay to Executive's legal representatives the Accrued Obligations and any vested benefits that Executive or his estate, may be entitled to receive under any Company disability or insurance plan or other applicable employee benefit plan.

8. **Outside Activities During Employment; No Conflicting Obligations**. In addition to any obligations contained in the Employment, Non-competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement attached as **Exhibit B** so long as Executive renders services to the Company, he will not assist any person or organization in competing with the Company, or in preparing to compete with the Company. Executive represents and warrants to the that he is under no obligations or commitments, whether contractual or otherwise, that are inconsistent with his obligations under this Letter Agreement. Executive represents and warrants that he will not use or disclose, in connection with his employment with the Company, any trade secrets or other proprietary information or intellectual property in which he or any other person has any right, title or interest and that his employment will not infringe or violate the rights of any other person. Executive represents and warrants to the Company that he has returned all property and confidential information belonging to any prior employer.

9. **Withholding Taxes**. All forms of compensation referred to in this Letter Agreement are subject to reduction to reflect applicable withholding and payroll taxes.

10. **Entire Agreement**. This Letter Agreement and the agreements referred to in this Letter Agreement contain all of the terms of Executive's employment with the Company and supersede any prior understandings or agreements, whether oral or written, between he and the Company.

11. **Amendment**. This Letter Agreement may not be amended or modified except by an expressed written agreement signed by Executive and a duly authorized officer of the Company.

12. **Dispute Resolution; Governing Law**.

(a) This Letter Agreement shall be construed and enforced in accordance with the internal laws of the State of Nevada applicable to contracts wholly executed and performed therein without regard to any conflicts of laws rules.

(b) If any dispute between the parties arising under this Letter Agreement cannot reasonably be resolved by the Parties through mutual negotiation, the Parties hereto agree that the claim or dispute including the arbitrability of the Letter Agreement will be submitted to and decided by binding arbitration under the Commercial Rules of the American Arbitration Association, except to the extent that the Commercial Rules conflict with this provision, in which event, this Letter Agreement shall control. This arbitration provision shall not limit the right of either Party prior to or during any such Dispute to seek, use, and employ ancillary, or preliminary rights and/or remedies, judicial or otherwise, for the purpose of maintaining the status quo until such time as the arbitration award is rendered or the Dispute is otherwise resolved. Within ten (10) calendar days of service of a Demand for Arbitration, the Parties shall agree upon a sole arbitrator, or if a sole arbitrator cannot be agreed upon within ten (10) calendar days, then either Party may apply to any judge in any court of competent jurisdiction in the city of Santa Clara County, California for appointment of the arbitrator. The arbitrator(s) shall have the authority only to award equitable relief and compensatory damages and shall not have the authority to award punitive damages or other non-compensatory damages. The arbitrator shall have the right to award costs including expenses and attorneys' fee incurred in connection with these dispute resolution procedures and the fees, expenses and costs incurred by the arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding and may not be appealed. Any party may apply to any court having jurisdiction to enforce the decision of the arbitrator(s) and to obtain a judgment thereon. All arbitration proceedings held pursuant to this Letter Agreement shall be held in Sunnyvale, California. The discovery provision of the California Rules of Civil Procedure in effect at the time of arbitration shall be deemed incorporated herein for the purpose of such arbitration proceedings. Either Party, at its sole discretion, may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Letter Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (i) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (ii) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (iii) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s). This agreement to arbitrate waives any right to trial by jury.

(c) Equitable Remedies. Each of the Company and Executive agree that disputes relating to or arising out of a breach of the covenants contained in this Letter Agreement would likely require injunctive relief to maintain the status quo of the parties pending the appointment of an arbitrator pursuant to this Letter Agreement. The parties hereto also agree that it would be impossible or inadequate to measure and calculate the damages from any breach of the covenants contained in this Letter Agreement prior to resolution of any dispute pursuant to arbitration. Accordingly, if either party claims that the other party has breached any covenant of this Intellectual Property Agreement, that party will have available, in addition to any other right or remedy, the right to obtain an injunction from a court of competent jurisdiction restraining such breach or threatened breach and/or to specific performance of any such provision of this Letter Agreement pending resolution of the dispute through arbitration. The parties further agree that no bond or other security shall be required in obtaining such equitable relief and hereby consents to the issuance of such injunction and to the ordering of specific performance. However, upon appointment of an arbitrator, the arbitrator shall review any interim, injunctive relief granted by a court of competent jurisdiction and shall have the discretion, jurisdiction, and authority to continue, expand, or dissolve such relief pending completion of the arbitration of such dispute or controversy. The parties agree that any orders issued by the arbitrator may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction if necessary to ensure compliance by the parties.

13. **Code Section 409** This Letter Agreement is intended to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code, and the interpretative guidance thereunder, including the exceptions for short-term deferrals, separation pay arrangements, reimbursements, and in-kind distributions, and shall be administratively administered accordingly. Executive hereby agrees that the Company may, without further consent from Executive, make the minimum changes to this Letter Agreement as may be necessary or appropriate to avoid the imposition of additional taxes or penalties on him pursuant to Section 409A of the Code. The Company cannot guarantee that the payments and benefits that may be paid or provided pursuant to this Letter Agreement will satisfy all applicable provisions of Section 409A of the Code. In the case of any reimbursement payment which is required to be made promptly under this Letter Agreement, such payment will be made in all instances no later than December 31, of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the obligation to make such reimbursement arises. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any payments or benefits under this Letter Agreement become subject to Section 409A of the Code, then for the purpose of complying therewith, to the extent such payments or benefits do not satisfy the separation pay exemption described in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii) or any other exemption available under Section 409A of the Code (the "Non-Exempt Payments"), if Executive is a specified employee as described in Treasury Regulation § 1.409A-1(i) on the date of termination, any amount of such Non-Exempt Payments which would be paid prior to the six-month anniversary of the date of termination shall instead be accumulated and paid in a lump sum payment within five (5) business days after such six-month anniversary.

REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

This Letter Agreement shall be deemed effective when signed below by the Executive.

Very truly yours,

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED.

By: /s/ Eric Brock

Name: Eric Brock

Title: Chief Executive Officer

I have read and accept this employment offer:

/s/ Stewart Kantor
Stewart Kantor

Dated: September 28, 2018

EXHIBIT A

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

Waiver and Release of Claims

I understand that this Release Agreement ("Release"), constitutes the complete, final and exclusive embodiment of the entire agreement between Zev Ventures Incorporated (the "Company") and me with regard to the subject matter hereof. I am not relying on any promise or representation by the Company that is not expressly stated herein.

In consideration of benefits I will receive under my employment agreement with the Company, I hereby release, acquit and forever discharge the Company, its parents and subsidiaries, and their officers, directors, agents, servants, employees, shareholders, attorneys, successors, assigns and affiliates, of and from any and all claims, liabilities, demands, causes of action, costs, expenses, attorneys fees, damages, indemnities and obligations of every kind and nature, in law, equity, or otherwise, known and unknown, suspected and unsuspected, disclosed and undisclosed (other than any claim for indemnification I may have as a result of any third party action against me based on my employment with, or service as a director of, the Company), arising out of or in any way related to agreements, events, acts or conduct at any time prior to and including the date I execute this Release, including, but not limited to: all such claims and demands directly or indirectly arising out of or in any way connected with my employment with the Company or the termination of my employment, including but not limited to, claims of intentional and negligent infliction of emotional distress, any and all tort claims for personal injury, claims or demands related to salary, bonuses, commissions, stock, stock options, or any other equity or ownership interests in the Company, vacation pay, fringe benefits, expense reimbursements, severance pay, or any other form of compensation; claims pursuant to any federal, state or local law or cause of action.

I acknowledge that I am knowingly and voluntarily waiving and releasing any rights I may have under the ADEA. I also acknowledge that the consideration given under the Agreement for the waiver and release in the preceding paragraph hereof is in addition to anything of value to which I was already entitled. I further acknowledge that I have been advised by this writing, as required by the ADEA, that: (A) my waiver and release do not apply to any rights or claims that may arise after the date I execute this Release; (B) I have the right to consult with an attorney prior to executing this Release; (C) I have twenty-one (21) days to consider this Release (although I may choose to voluntarily execute this Release earlier); (D) I have seven (7) days following my execution of this Release to revoke the Release; and (E) this Release shall not be effective until the date upon which the revocation period has expired, which shall be the eighth (8^{th}) day after I execute this Release (provided that I have returned it to the Company by such date).

I acknowledge that in certain States the laws provide language similar to the following: **"A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor does not know or suspect to exist in his favor at the time of executing the release, which if known by him must have materially affected his settlement with the debtor."** I hereby expressly waive and relinquish all rights and benefits under that section and any law of any jurisdiction of similar effect with respect to my release of any claims I may have against the Company, its affiliates, and the entities and persons specified above.

[Signature Page to Waiver and Release of Claims]

I will not in any way publicly disparage, call into disrepute, defame, slander or otherwise criticize the Company or such its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, shareholders, agents, attorneys or representatives, or any of their products or services, in any manner that would damage the business or reputation of the Company, their products or services or their subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, officers, directors, employees, shareholders, agents, attorneys or representatives.

Employee _____

Date: _____

EXHIBIT B

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

Employment, Non-Competition, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement

As a condition of my employment with Zev Ventures Incorporated, its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors or assigns (together, the "***Company***"), and in consideration of my employment with the Company and my receipt of the compensation now and hereafter paid to me by Company, I (sometimes referred to as the "Second Party") agree to the following terms under this Employment, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement (the "***Intellectual Property Agreement***"):

1. **Employment**.

(a) I understand and acknowledge that my employment with the Company is for an unspecified duration and constitutes "at-will" employment. I acknowledge that this employment relationship may be terminated at any time, with or without good cause or for any or no cause, at the option either of the Company or myself, with or without notice.

(b) I agree that, during the term of my employment with the Company, I will not engage in any other employment, occupation, consulting or other business activity related to the business in which the Company is now involved or becomes involved during the term of my employment.

(c) "Competitive Business" means any business that supplies products or services competitive with those then supplied by the Company or which the Company was contemplating supplying when the Employee was employed by the Company.

"Employment Period" means the period during which the Employee is employed by the Company.

"Termination Date" means the date that the Employee's employment with the Company is terminated, for any reason, in accordance with the Letter Agreement.

Non-Competition. I acknowledge that employment by the Company will give me access to the Confidential Information, and that my knowledge of the Confidential Information will enable me to put the Company at a significant competitive disadvantage if I am employed or engaged by or become involved in a Competitive Business. Accordingly, during the Employment Period and for one year after the Termination Date I will not, directly or indirectly, individually or in partnership or in conjunction with any other Person:

(i) be engaged, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, including, without limitation, either individually or in partnership, jointly or in conjunction with any other person, or as an employee, consultant, adviser, principal, agent, member or proprietor in any Competitive Business;

(ii) be engaged, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, including, without limitation, either individually or in partnership, jointly or in conjunction with any other person, or as an employee, consultant, adviser, principal, agent, member or proprietor in any Competitive Business in a capacity in which the loyal and complete fulfilment of my duties to that Competitive Business would (i) inherently require that I use, copy or transfer Confidential Information, or (ii) make beneficial any use, copy or transfer of Confidential Information; or

(iii) advise, invest in, lend money to, guarantee the debts or obligations of, or otherwise have any other financial or other interest (including an interest by way of royalty or other compensation arrangements) in or in respect of any Person which carries on a Competitive Business.

The restriction in this Subsection 1(c) will not prohibit me from holding not more than 5% of the issued shares of a public company listed on any recognized stock exchange or traded on any *bona fide* "over the counter" market anywhere in the world.

2. **Confidential Information**.

(a) **Company Information**. I agree at all times during the term of my employment (my "***Relationship with the Company***") and thereafter to hold in strictest confidence, and not to use except for the benefit of the Company or to disclose to any person, firm or corporation without written authorization of the Board of Directors of the Company, any Confidential Information of the Company. I understand that "***Confidential Information***" means any Company proprietary information, technical data, trade secrets or know-how, including, but not limited to, research, product plans, products, services, customer lists and customers (including, but not limited to, customers and suppliers of the Company on whom I called or with whom I became acquainted during the term of my Relationship with the Company), markets, works of original authorship, photographs, negatives, digital images, software, computer programs, know-how, ideas, developments, inventions (whether or not patentable), processes, formulas, technology, designs, drawings, engineering, hardware configuration information, forecasts, strategies, marketing, finances or other business information disclosed to me by the Company either directly or indirectly in writing, orally or by drawings or observation or inspection of parts or equipment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, I further understand that Confidential Information will not include any information which (i) was publicly known and made generally available in the public domain prior to the time of disclosure by the disclosing party; (ii) becomes publicly known and made generally available after disclosure by the Company to the Second Party through no action or inaction of the Second Party; (iii) is already in the possession of the Second Party at the time of disclosure as shown by the Second Party's files and records prior to the time of disclosure; (iv) is obtained by the Second Party from a third party without a breach of such third party's obligations of confidentiality; (v) is independently developed by the Second Party without use of or reference to the Company's Confidential Information, as shown by documents and other competent evidence in the Second Party's possession; or (vi) is required by law to be disclosed by the Second Party, provided that such party will give the Company written notice of such requirement prior to disclosing so that the Company may seek a protective order or other appropriate relief.

(b) **Other Employer Information**. I agree that I will not, during my Relationship with the Company, improperly use or disclose any proprietary information or trade secrets of any former or concurrent employer or other person or entity and that I will not bring onto the premises of the Company any unpublished document or proprietary information belonging to any such employer, person or entity unless consented to in writing by such employer, person or entity.

(c) **Third Party Information**. I recognize that the Company has received and, in the future, will receive from third parties their confidential or proprietary information subject to a duty on the Company's part to maintain the confidentiality of such information and to use it only for certain limited purposes. I agree to hold all such confidential or proprietary information in the strictest confidence and not to disclose it to any person, firm or corporation or to use it except as necessary in carrying out my work for the Company consistent with the Company's agreement with such third party.

3. **Intellectual Property**.

(a) **Assignment of Intellectual Property**. I agree that I will promptly make full written disclosure to the Company, will hold in trust for the sole right and benefit of the Company, and hereby assign to the Company, or its designee, all my right, title, and interest in and to any original works of authorship, inventions, concepts, improvements or trade secrets, whether or not patentable or registrable under copyright or similar laws, which I may solely or jointly conceive or develop or reduce to practice, or cause to be conceived or developed or reduced to practice, during the period of time I am in the service of the Company (collectively referred to as "***Intellectual Property***") and which (i) are developed using the equipment, supplies, facilities or Confidential Information of the Company, (ii) result from or are suggested by work performed by me for the Company, or (iii) relate to the business, or to the actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the Company. The Intellectual Property will be the sole and exclusive property of the Company. I further acknowledge that all original works of authorship which are made by me (solely or jointly with others) within the scope of and during the period of my Relationship with the Company and which are protectable by copyright are "works made for hire," as that term is defined in the United States Copyright Act. To the extent any Intellectual Property is not deemed to be work for hire, then I will and hereby do assign all my right, title and interest in such Intellectual Property to the Company, except as provided in Section 3(e).

(b) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Intellectual Property Agreement requiring assignment of Intellectual Property to the Company are limited to Section 2870 of the California Labor Code, which is attached hereto as **Appendix A**, and do not apply to any intellectual property that (i) I develop entirely on my own time; and (ii) I develop without using Company equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information; and (iii) do not result from any work performed by me for the Company; and (iv) do not relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice to the Company's current or anticipated business, or to its actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development. Any such intellectual property will be owned entirely by me, even if developed by me during the time period in which I am employed by the Company. I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any intellectual property that I believe meet the criteria for exclusion set forth herein and are not otherwise disclosed pursuant to Section 3(a) above.

(c) **Patent and Copyright Registrations**. I agree to assist the Company, or its designee, at the Company's expense, in every proper way to secure the Company's rights in the Intellectual Property and any copyrights, patents or other intellectual property rights relating thereto in any and all countries, including the disclosure to the Company of all pertinent information and data with respect thereto, the execution of all applications, specifications, oaths, assignments and all other instruments which the Company shall deem necessary in order to apply for and obtain such rights and in order to assign and convey to the Company, its successors, assigns, and nominees the sole and exclusive rights, title and interest in and to such Intellectual Property, and any copyrights, patents or other intellectual property rights relating thereto. I further agree that my obligation to execute or cause to be executed, when it is in my power to do so, any such instrument or papers shall continue after the termination of this Intellectual Property Agreement. If the Company is unable because of my mental or physical incapacity or for any other reason to secure my assistance in perfecting the rights transferred in this Intellectual Property Agreement, then I hereby irrevocably designate and appoint the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as my agent and attorney in fact, to act for and in my behalf and stead to execute and file any such applications and to do all other lawfully permitted acts to further the prosecution and issuance of letters patent or copyright registrations thereon with the same legal force and effect as if executed by me. The designation and appointment of the Company and its duly authorized officers and agents as my agent and attorney in fact shall be deemed to be coupled with an interest and therefore irrevocable.

(d) **Maintenance of Records**. I agree to keep and maintain adequate and current written records of all Intellectual Property made by me (solely or jointly with others) during the term of my Relationship with the Company. The records will be in the form of notes, sketches, drawings, and works of original authorship, photographs, negatives, digital images or any other format that may be specified by the Company. The records will be available to and remain the sole property of the Company at all times.

(e) **Intellectual Property Retained and Licensed**. I provide below a list of all original works of authorship, inventions, developments, improvements, and trade secrets which were made by me prior to my Relationship with the Company (collectively referred to as "***Prior Intellectual Property***"), which belong to me, which relate to the Company's proposed business, products or research and development, and which are not assigned to the Company hereunder; or, if no such list is attached, I represent that there is no such Prior Intellectual Property. If in the course of my Relationship with the Company, I incorporate into Company property any Prior Intellectual Property owned by me or in which I have an interest, the Company is hereby granted and shall have a nonexclusive, royalty-free, irrevocable, perpetual, worldwide license to make, have made, modify, use and sell such Prior Intellectual Property as part of or in connection with such Company property.

Prior Intellectual Property:

Title	Date	Identifying Number or Brief Description

(f) **Exception to Assignments**. I understand that the provisions of this Intellectual Property Agreement requiring assignment of Intellectual Property to the Company do not apply to any intellectual property that (i) I develop entirely on my own time; and (ii) I develop without using Company equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information; and (iii) do not result from any work performed by me for the Company; and (iv) do not relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice to the Company's current or anticipated business, or to its actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development. Any such intellectual property will be owned entirely by me, even if developed by me during the time period in which I am employed by the Company. I will advise the Company promptly in writing of any intellectual property that I believe meet the criteria for exclusion set forth herein and are not otherwise disclosed pursuant to Section 3(d) above.

(g) **Return of Company Documents**. I agree that, at the time of leaving the employ of the Company, I will deliver to the Company (and will not keep in my possession, recreate or deliver to anyone else) any and all works of original authorship, photographs, negatives, digital images, devices, records, data, notes, reports, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings blueprints, sketches, materials, equipment, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items developed by me pursuant to my Relationship with the Company or otherwise belonging to the Company, its successors or assigns. In the event of the termination of my Relationship with the Company, I agree to sign and deliver the "***Termination Certificate***" attached hereto as **Appendix B**.

4. **Notification of New Employer**. In the event that I leave the employ of the Company, I hereby grant consent to notification by the Company to my new employer or consulting client about my rights and obligations under this Intellectual Property Agreement.

5 . **No Solicitation of Employees**. In consideration for my Relationship with the Company and other valuable consideration, receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, I agree that during the period of my Relationship with the Company as an Executive, officer and/or director and for a period of twelve (12) months thereafter I shall not solicit the employment of any person who shall then be employed by the Company (as an employee or consultant) or who shall have been employed by the Company (as an employee or consultant) within the prior twelve (12) month period, on behalf of myself or any other person, firm, corporation, association or other entity, directly or indirectly.

6 . **No Solicitation of Clients and Suppliers.** I acknowledge the importance to the business carried on by the Company of the client and supplier relationships developed by it and the unique opportunity that my employment and my access to the Confidential Information offers to interfere with these relationships. Accordingly, I will not during my Employment Period and for a period of one year thereafter directly or indirectly, contact or solicit or accept unsolicited business from any person who I know to be a prospective, current or former client or supplier of Company for the purpose of selling to the client or buying from the supplier any products or services that are the same as or substantially similar to, or in any way competitive with, the products or services sold or purchased by Company during my employment or at the end thereof, as the case may be.

7 . **Representations**. I represent that my performance of all the terms of this Intellectual Property Agreement will not breach any agreement to keep in confidence proprietary information acquired by me in confidence or in trust prior to my Relationship with the Company. I have not entered into, and I agree I will not enter into, any oral or written agreement in conflict herewith. I agree to execute any proper oath or verify any proper document required to carry out the terms of this Intellectual Property Agreement.

8. **Arbitration and Equitable Relief**.

(a) **Arbitration**. If any dispute between the parties arising under this Agreement cannot reasonably be resolved by the Parties through mutual negotiation, the Parties hereto agree that the claim or dispute including the arbitrability of the Agreement will be submitted to and decided by binding arbitration under the Commercial Rules of the American Arbitration Association, except to the extent that the Commercial Rules conflict with this provision, in which event, this Agreement shall control. This arbitration provision shall not limit the right of either Party prior to or during any such Dispute to seek, use, and employ ancillary, or preliminary rights and/or remedies, judicial or otherwise, for the purpose of maintaining the status quo until such time as the arbitration award is rendered or the Dispute is otherwise resolved. Within ten (10) calendar days of service of a Demand for Arbitration, the Parties shall agree upon a sole arbitrator, or if a sole arbitrator cannot be agreed upon within ten (10) calendar days, then either Party may apply to any judge in any court of competent jurisdiction in city of Santa Clara County, State of California for appointment of the arbitrator. The arbitrator(s) shall have the authority only to award equitable relief and compensatory damages and shall not have the authority to award punitive damages or other non-compensatory damages. The arbitrator shall have the right to award costs including expenses and attorneys' fee incurred in connection with these dispute resolution procedures and the fees, expenses and costs incurred by the arbitrator. The decision of the arbitrator(s) shall be final and binding and may not be appealed. Any party may apply to any court having jurisdiction to enforce the decision of the arbitrator(s) and to obtain a judgment thereon. All arbitration proceedings held pursuant to this Agreement shall be held in city of Sunnyvale, California. The discovery provision of the California Rules of Civil Procedure in effect at the time of arbitration shall be deemed incorporated herein for the purpose of such arbitration proceedings. Either Party, at its sole discretion, may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (i) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (ii) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (iii) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s). This agreement to arbitrate waives any right to trial by jury.

(b) **Equitable Remedies**. Each of the Company and I agree that disputes relating to or arising out of a breach of the covenants contained in this Intellectual Property Agreement would likely require injunctive relief to maintain the status quo of the parties pending the appointment of an arbitrator pursuant to this Intellectual Property Agreement. The parties hereto also agree that it would be impossible or inadequate to measure and calculate the damages from any breach of the covenants contained in this Intellectual Property Agreement prior to resolution of any dispute pursuant to arbitration. Accordingly, if either party claims that the other party has breached any covenant of this Intellectual Property Agreement, that party will have available, in addition to any other right or remedy, the right to obtain an injunction from a court of competent jurisdiction restraining such breach or threatened breach and/or to specific performance of any such provision of this Intellectual Property Agreement pending resolution of the dispute through arbitration. The parties further agree that no bond or other security shall be required in obtaining such equitable relief and hereby consents to the issuance of such injunction and to the ordering of specific performance. However, upon appointment of an arbitrator, the arbitrator shall review any interim, injunctive relief granted by a court of competent jurisdiction and shall have the discretion, jurisdiction, and authority to continue, expand, or dissolve such relief pending completion of the arbitration of such dispute or controversy. The parties agree that any orders issued by the arbitrator may be enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction if necessary to ensure compliance by the parties.

9. **General Provisions**.

(a) **Governing Law; Consent to Personal Jurisdiction**. This Intellectual Property Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware as they apply to contracts entered into and wholly to be performed within such State. Subject to section 8(a) I hereby expressly consent to the nonexclusive personal jurisdiction and venue of the state and federal courts in Santa Clara County, California for any lawsuit filed there by either party arising from or relating to this Intellectual Property Agreement.

(b) **Entire Agreement**. This Intellectual Property Agreement sets forth the entire agreement and understanding between the Company and me relating to the subject matter herein and merges all prior discussions between us. No modification of or amendment to this Intellectual Property Agreement, nor any waiver of any rights under this Intellectual Property Agreement, will be effective unless in writing signed by the party to be charged. Any subsequent change or changes in my duties, salary or compensation will not affect the validity or scope of this Intellectual Property Agreement.

(c) **Severability**. If one or more of the provisions in this Intellectual Property Agreement are deemed void by law, then the remaining provisions will continue in full force and effect.

10. **Successors and Assigns**. This Intellectual Property Agreement will be binding upon my heirs, executors, administrators and other legal representatives and will be for the benefit of the Company, its successors, and its assigns.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Employment, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement as of September 28, 2018.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor

Name: Stewart Kantor

Address: _____

_____

WITNESS

By: /s/ Menashe Shahar

Name: Menashe Shahar

Address: _____

_____

APPENDIX A

California Labor Code Section 2870. **Application of provision that employee shall assign or offer to assign rights in invention to employer.**

(a) Any provision in an employment agreement which provides that an employee shall assign, or offer to assign, any of his or her rights in an invention to his or her employer shall not apply to an invention that the employee developed entirely on his or her own time without using the employer's equipment, supplies, facilities, or trade secret information except for those inventions that either:

(1) Relate at the time of conception or reduction to practice of the invention to the employer's business, or actual or demonstrably anticipated research or development of the employer.

(2) Result from any work performed by the employee for the employer.

(b) To the extent a provision in an employment agreement purports to require an employee to assign an invention otherwise excluded from being required to be assigned under subdivision (a), the provision is against the public policy of this state and is unenforceable.

APPENDIX B

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED
Termination Certificate

This is to certify that I do not have in my possession, nor have I failed to return, any devices, records, data, notes, reports, proposals, lists, correspondence, specifications, drawings, blueprints, sketches, materials, equipment, other documents or property, or reproductions of any aforementioned items belonging to Zev Ventures Incorporated, its subsidiaries, affiliates, successors or assigns (together, the "***Company***").

I further certify that I have complied with all the terms of the Company's Employment, Confidential Information and Intellectual Property Assignment Agreement signed by me (the "***Intellectual Property Agreement***"), including the reporting of any Intellectual Property (as defined therein), conceived or made by me (solely or jointly with others) covered by the Intellectual Property Agreement.

I further agree that, in compliance with the Intellectual Property Agreement, I have returned or expunged all Confidential Information and will preserve as confidential all trade secrets, confidential knowledge, data or other proprietary information relating to products, processes, know-how, designs, formulas, developmental or experimental work, computer programs, data bases, other original works of authorship, customer lists, business plans, financial information or other subject matter pertaining to any business of the Company or any of its employees, clients, consultants or licensees.

Date: _____

_____
(Signature)

Exhibit 10.7

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED.
2018 INCENTIVE STOCK PLAN

This ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED. 2018 Incentive Stock Plan (the "**Plan**") is designed to retain directors, executives and selected employees and consultants and reward them for making major contributions to the success of the Company. These objectives are accomplished by making long-term incentive awards under the Plan thereby providing Participants with a proprietary interest in the growth and performance of the Company.

1. Definitions.

(a) "**Board**" – The Board of Directors of the Company.

(b) "**Code**" – The Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended from time to time.

(c) "**Committee**" - The Compensation Committee of the Company's Board, or such other committee of the Board that is designated by the Board to administer the Plan, composed of not less than two members of the Board all of whom are disinterested persons, as contemplated by Rule 16b-3 ("**Rule 16b-3**") promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "**Exchange Act**").

(d) "**Company**" - Zev Ventures Incorporated. and its subsidiaries, including subsidiaries of subsidiaries.

(e) "**Exchange Act**" - The Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.

(f) "**Fair Market Value**" - means, as of any date, the value of a Stock determined as follows:

(i) If the Stock is trading on any established stock exchange or a national market system, including without limitation the Nasdaq National Market or the Nasdaq SmallCap Market of the Nasdaq Stock Market, the Fair Market Value shall be the closing sale price of on the Stock on the principal exchange on which Stock is then trading (or as reported on any composite index which includes such principal exchange), on the trading day immediately preceding such date, or if Stock is not traded on such date, then on the next preceding date of which a trade occurred, as reported in *The Wall Street Journal* or such other source as the Board or Committee deems reliable;

(ii) If the Stock is not traded on an exchange, but is quotation on the Nasdaq or other comparable quotation system, the Fair Market Value shall be the mean between closing representative bid and ask prices for the Stock on the trading day immediately preceding such date or, if no bid and ask prices were reported on such date, then on the last date preceding such date on which both bid and ask prices were reported, all as reported by Nasdaq or such other comparable quotation system; or

(iii) If the Stock is not publicly traded on an exchange and not quoted on Nasdaq or a comparable quotation system, the Fair Market Value shall be determined in good faith by the Board or Committee or by an external valuation evaluator retained by the Company.

(g) "**Grant**" - The grant of any form of stock option, stock award, or stock purchase offer, whether granted singly, in combination or in tandem, to a Participant pursuant to such terms, conditions and limitations as the Committee may establish in order to fulfill the objectives of the Plan.

(h) "**Grant Agreement**" - An agreement between the Company and a Participant that sets forth the terms, conditions and limitations applicable to a Grant.

(i) "**Nevada Securities Rules**" – Nevada Securities Law, Chapter 90 NRS.

(j) "**Option**" - Either an Incentive Stock Option, in accordance with Section 422 of the Code, or a Nonstatutory Option, to purchase the Company's Stock that may be awarded to a Participant under the Plan. A Participant who receives an award of an Option shall be referred to as an "**Optionee**."

(k) "**Participant**" - A director, officer, employee or consultant of the Company to whom an Award has been made under the Plan.

(l) "**Restricted Stock Purchase Offer**" - A Grant of the right to purchase a specified number of shares of Stock pursuant to a written agreement issued under the Plan.

(m) "**Securities Act**" - The Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time.

(n) "**Stock**" - Authorized and issued or unissued shares of common stock of the Company.

(o) "**Stock Award**" - A Grant made under the Plan in stock or denominated in units of stock for which the Participant is not obligated to pay additional consideration.

2. Administration.

The Plan shall be administered by the Board, provided however, that the Board may delegate such administration to the Committee. Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the Board and/or the Committee shall have authority to (a) grant, in its discretion, Incentive Stock Options in accordance with Section 422 of the Code, or Nonstatutory Options, Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers; (b) determine in good faith the fair market value of the Stock covered by any Grant; (c) determine which eligible persons shall receive Grants and the number of shares, restrictions, terms and conditions to be included in such Grants; (d) construe and interpret the Plan; (e) promulgate, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to its administration, and correct defects, omissions and inconsistencies in the Plan or any Grant; (f) consistent with the Plan and with the consent of the Participant, as appropriate, amend any outstanding Grant including amending the exercise date or dates thereof; (g) determine the duration and purpose of leaves of absence which may be granted to Participants without constituting termination of their employment for the purpose of the Plan or any Grant; and (h) make all other determinations necessary or advisable for the Plan's administration. The interpretation and construction by the Board of any provisions of the Plan or selection of Participants shall be conclusive and final. No member of the Board or the Committee shall be liable for any action or determination made in good faith with respect to the Plan or any Grant made thereunder.

3. Eligibility.

(a) General: The persons who shall be eligible to receive Grants shall be directors, officers, employees or consultants to the Company. The term consultant shall mean any person, other than an employee, who is engaged by the Company to render services and is compensated for such services. An Optionee may hold more than one Option. Any issuance of a Grant to an officer or director of the Company subsequent to the first registration of any of the securities of the Company under the Exchange Act shall comply with the requirements of Rule 16b-3.

(b) Incentive Stock Options: Incentive Stock Options may only be issued to employees of the Company. Incentive Stock Options may be granted to officers or directors, provided they are also employees of the Company. Payment of a director's fee shall not be sufficient to constitute employment by the Company.

The Company shall not grant an Incentive Stock Option under the Plan to any employee if such Grant would result in such employee holding the right to exercise for the first time in any one calendar year, under all Incentive Stock Options granted under the Plan or any other plan maintained by the Company, with respect to shares of Stock having an aggregate Fair Market Value, determined as of the date of the Option is granted, in excess of $100,000. Should it be determined that an Incentive Stock Option granted under the Plan exceeds such maximum for any reason other than a failure in good faith to value the Stock subject to such option, the excess portion of such option shall be considered a Nonstatutory Option. To the extent the employee holds two (2) or more such Options which become exercisable for the first time in the same calendar year, the foregoing limitation on the exercisability of such Option as Incentive Stock Options under the Federal tax laws shall be applied on the basis of the order in which such Options are granted. If, for any reason, an entire Option does not qualify as an Incentive Stock Option by reason of exceeding such maximum, such Option shall be considered a Nonstatutory Option.

(c) Nonstatutory Option: The provisions of the foregoing Section 3(b) shall not apply to any Option designated as a "**Nonstatutory Option**" or which sets forth the intention of the parties that the Option be a Nonstatutory Option.

(d) Stock Awards and Restricted Stock Purchase Offers: The provisions of this Section 3 shall not apply to any Stock Award or Restricted Stock Purchase Offer under the Plan.

4. Stock.

(a) Authorized Stock: Stock subject to Grants may be either unissued or reacquired Stock.

(b) Number of Shares: Subject to adjustment as provided in Section 5(i) of the Plan, the total number of shares of Stock which may be purchased or granted directly by Options, Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers, or purchased indirectly through exercise of Options granted under the Plan shall not exceed Ten Million (10,000,000). If any Grant shall for any reason terminate or expire, any shares allocated thereto but remaining unpurchased upon such expiration or termination shall again be available for Grants with respect thereto under the Plan as though no Grant had previously occurred with respect to such shares. Any shares of Stock issued pursuant to a Grant and repurchased pursuant to the terms thereof shall be available for future Grants as though not previously covered by a Grant.

(c) Reservation of Shares: The Company shall reserve and keep available at all times during the term of the Plan such number of shares as shall be sufficient to satisfy the requirements of the Plan. If, after reasonable efforts, which efforts shall not include the registration of the Plan or Grants under the Securities Act, the Company is unable to obtain authority from any applicable regulatory body, which authorization is deemed necessary by legal counsel for the Company for the lawful issuance of shares hereunder, the Company shall be relieved of any liability with respect to its failure to issue and sell the shares for which such requisite authority was so deemed necessary unless and until such authority is obtained.

(d) Application of Funds: The proceeds received by the Company from the sale of Stock pursuant to the exercise of Options or rights under Stock Purchase Agreements will be used for general corporate purposes.

(e) No Obligation to Exercise: The issuance of a Grant shall impose no obligation upon the Participant to exercise any rights under such Grant.

5. Terms and Conditions of Options.

Options granted hereunder shall be evidenced by agreements between the Company and the respective Optionees, in such form and substance as the Board or Committee shall from time to time approve. The form of Incentive Stock Option Agreement attached hereto as Exhibit A and the three forms of a Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreement for employees, for directors and for consultants, attached hereto as Exhibit B-1, Exhibit B-2 and Exhibit B-3, respectively, shall be deemed to be approved by the Board. Option agreements need not be identical, and in each case may include such terms and provisions as the Board or Committee may determine, but all such agreements shall be subject to and limited by the following terms and conditions:

(a) Number of Shares: Each Option shall state the number of shares to which it pertains.

(b) Exercise Price: Each Option shall state the exercise price, which shall be determined as follows:

(i) Any Incentive Stock Option granted to a person who at the time the Option is granted owns (or is deemed to own pursuant to Section 424(d) of the Code) stock possessing more than ten percent (10%) of the total combined voting power or value of all classes of stock of the Company ("**Ten Percent Holder**") shall have an exercise price of no less than 110% of Fair Market Value as of the date of grant; and

(ii) Incentive Stock Options granted to a person who at the time the Option is granted is not a Ten Percent Holder shall have an exercise price of no less than 100% of Fair Market Value as of the date of grant.

For the purposes of this Section 5(b), the Fair Market Value shall be as determined by the Board in good faith, which determination shall be conclusive and binding; provided however, that if there is a public market for such Stock, the Fair Market Value per share shall be the average of the bid and asked prices (or the closing price if such stock is listed on the NASDAQ National Market System or Nasdaq Capital Market) on the date of grant of the Option, or if listed on a stock exchange, the closing price on such exchange on such date of grant.

(c) Medium and Time of Payment: The exercise price shall become immediately due upon exercise of the Option and shall be paid in cash or check made payable to the Company. Should the Company's outstanding Stock be registered under Section 12(g) of the Exchange Act at the time the Option is exercised, then the exercise price may also be paid as follows:

(i) in shares of Stock held by the Optionee for the requisite period necessary to avoid a charge to the Company's earnings for financial reporting purposes and valued at Fair Market Value on the exercise date, or

(ii) through a special sale and remittance procedure pursuant to which the Optionee shall concurrently provide irrevocable written instructions (a) to a Company designated brokerage firm to effect the immediate sale of the purchased shares and remit to the Company, out of the sale proceeds available on the settlement date, sufficient funds to cover the aggregate exercise price payable for the purchased shares plus all applicable Federal, state and local income and employment taxes required to be withheld by the Company by reason of such purchase and (b) to the Company to deliver the certificates for the purchased shares directly to such brokerage firm in order to complete the sale transaction.

At the discretion of the Board, exercisable either at the time of Option grant or of Option exercise, the exercise price may also be paid (i) by Optionee's delivery of a promissory note in form and substance satisfactory to the Company and permissible under the Securities Rules of the State of Nevada and bearing interest at a rate determined by the Board in its sole discretion, but in no event less than the minimum rate of interest required to avoid the imputation of compensation income to the Optionee under the Federal tax laws, or (ii) in such other form of consideration permitted by the Nevada corporations law as may be acceptable to the Board.

(d) Term and Exercise of Options: Any Option granted to an employee, consultant or director of the Company shall become exercisable over a period of no longer than ten (10) years or in the case of an Option granted to an Optionee who is a Ten Percent Holder at the time the Option is granted, the expiration of five (5) years from the date such Option was granted. Each Option shall be exercisable to the nearest whole share, in installments or otherwise, as the respective Option agreements may provide. During the lifetime of an Optionee, the Option shall be exercisable only by the Optionee and shall not be assignable or transferable by the Optionee, and no other person shall acquire any rights therein. To the extent not exercised, installments (if more than one) shall accumulate, but shall be exercisable, in whole or in part, only during the period for exercise as stated in the Option agreement, whether or not other installments are then exercisable.

(e) Termination of Status as Employee, Consultant or Director: If Optionee's status as an employee shall terminate for any reason other than Optionee's disability or death, then Optionee (or if the Optionee shall die after such termination, but prior to exercise, Optionee's personal representative or the person entitled to succeed to the Option) shall have the right to exercise the portions of any of Optionee's Incentive Stock Options which were exercisable as of the date of such termination, in whole or in part, not less than 30 days nor more than three (3) months after such termination (or, in the event of "*termination for good cause*" as that term is defined in Nevada case law related thereto, or by the terms of the Plan or the Option Agreement or an employment agreement, the Option shall automatically terminate as of the termination of employment as to all shares covered by the Option).

With respect to Nonstatutory Options granted to employees, directors or consultants, the Board may specify such period for exercise, not less than 30 days after such termination (except that in the case of "*termination for cause*" or removal of a director, the Option shall automatically terminate as of the termination of employment or services as to shares covered by the Option, following termination of employment or services as the Board deems reasonable and appropriate). The Option may be exercised only with respect to installments that the Optionee could have exercised at the date of termination of employment or services. Nothing contained herein or in any Option granted pursuant hereto shall be construed to affect or restrict in any way the right of the Company to terminate the employment or services of an Optionee with or without cause.

(f) Disability of Optionee: If an Optionee is disabled (within the meaning of Section 22(e)(3) of the Code) at the time of termination, the three (3) month period set forth in Section 5(e) shall be a period, as determined by the Board and set forth in the Option, of not less than six months nor more than one year after such termination.

(g) Death of Optionee: If an Optionee dies while employed by, engaged as a consultant to, or serving as a Director of the Company, the portion of such Optionee's Option which was exercisable at the date of death may be exercised, in whole or in part, by the estate of the decedent or by a person succeeding to the right to exercise such Option at any time within (i) a period, as determined by the Board and set forth in the Option, of not less than six (6) months nor more than one (1) year after Optionee's death, or (ii) during the remaining term of the Option, whichever is the lesser. The Option may be so exercised only with respect to installments exercisable at the time of Optionee's death and not previously exercised by the Optionee.

(h) Non-transferability of Option: No Option shall be transferable by the Optionee, except by will or by the laws of descent and distribution.

(i) Recapitalization: Subject to any required action of shareholders, the number of shares of Stock covered by each outstanding Option, and the exercise price per share thereof set forth in each such Option, shall be proportionately adjusted for any increase or decrease in the number of issued shares of Stock of the Company resulting from a stock split, stock dividend, combination, subdivision or reclassification of shares, or the payment of a stock dividend, or any other increase or decrease in the number of such shares affected without receipt of consideration by the Company; provided, however, the conversion of any convertible securities of the Company shall not be deemed to have been "*effected without receipt of consideration*" by the Company.

In the event of a proposed dissolution or liquidation of the Company, a merger or consolidation in which the Company is not the surviving entity, or a sale of all or substantially all of the assets or capital stock of the Company (collectively, a "**Reorganization**"), unless otherwise provided by the Board, this Option shall terminate immediately prior to such date as is determined by the Board, which date shall be no later than the consummation of such Reorganization. In such event, if the entity which shall be the surviving entity does not tender to Optionee an offer, for which it has no obligation to do so, to substitute for any unexercised Option a stock option or capital stock of such surviving of such surviving entity, as applicable, which on an equitable basis shall provide the Optionee with substantially the same economic benefit as such unexercised Option, then the Board may grant to such Optionee, in its sole and absolute discretion and without obligation, the right for a period commencing thirty (30) days prior to and ending immediately prior to the date determined by the Board pursuant hereto for termination of the Option or during the remaining term of the Option, whichever is the lesser, to exercise any unexpired Option or Options without regard to the installment provisions of Paragraph 6(d) of the Plan; provided, that any such right granted shall be granted to all Optionees not receiving an offer to receive substitute options on a consistent basis, and provided further, that any such exercise shall be subject to the consummation of such Reorganization.

Subject to any required action of shareholders, if the Company shall be the surviving entity in any merger or consolidation, each outstanding Option thereafter shall pertain to and apply to the securities to which a holder of shares of Stock equal to the shares subject to the Option would have been entitled by reason of such merger or consolidation.

In the event of a change in the Stock of the Company as presently constituted, which is limited to a change of all of its authorized shares without par value into the same number of shares with a par value, the shares resulting from any such change shall be deemed to be the Stock within the meaning of the Plan.

To the extent that the foregoing adjustments relate to stock or securities of the Company, such adjustments shall be made by the Board, whose determination in that respect shall be final, binding and conclusive. Except as expressly provided in this Section 5(i), the Optionee shall have no rights by reason of any subdivision or consolidation of shares of stock of any class or the payment of any stock dividend or any other increase or decrease in the number of shares of stock of any class, and the number or price of shares of Stock subject to any Option shall not be affected by, and no adjustment shall be made by reason of, any dissolution, liquidation, merger, consolidation or sale of assets or capital stock, or any issue by the Company of shares of stock of any class or securities convertible into shares of stock of any class.

The Grant of an Option pursuant to the Plan shall not affect in any way the right or power of the Company to make any adjustments, reclassifications, reorganizations or changes in its capital or business structure or to merge, consolidate, dissolve, or liquidate or to sell or transfer all or any part of its business or assets.

(j) Rights as a Shareholder: An Optionee shall have no rights as a shareholder with respect to any shares covered by an Option until the effective date of the issuance of the shares following exercise of such Option by Optionee. No adjustment shall be made for dividends (ordinary or extraordinary, whether in cash, securities or other property) or distributions or other rights for which the record date is prior to the date such stock certificate is issued, except as expressly provided in Section 5(i) hereof.

(k) Modification, Acceleration, Extension, and Renewal of Options: Subject to the terms and conditions and within the limitations of the Plan, the Board may modify an Option, or, once an Option is exercisable, accelerate the rate at which it may be exercised, and may extend or renew outstanding Options granted under the Plan or accept the surrender of outstanding Options (to the extent not theretofore exercised) and authorize the granting of new Options in substitution for such Options, provided such action is permissible under Section 422 of the Code and the Nevada Securities Rules. Notwithstanding the provisions of this Section 5(k), however, no modification of an Option shall, without the consent of the Optionee, alter to the Optionee's detriment or impair any rights or obligations under any Option theretofore granted under the Plan.

(l) Exercise Before Exercise Date: At the discretion of the Board, the Option may, but need not, include a provision whereby the Optionee may elect to exercise all or any portion of the Option prior to the stated exercise date of the Option or any installment thereof. Any shares so purchased prior to the stated exercise date shall be subject to repurchase by the Company upon termination of Optionee's employment as contemplated by Section 5(n) hereof prior to the exercise date stated in the Option and such other restrictions and conditions as the Board or Committee may deem advisable.

(m) Other Provisions: The Option agreements authorized under the Plan shall contain such other provisions, including, without limitation, restrictions upon the exercise of the Options, as the Board or the Committee shall deem advisable. Shares shall not be issued pursuant to the exercise of an Option, if the exercise of such Option or the issuance of shares thereunder would violate, in the opinion of legal counsel for the Company, the provisions of any applicable law or the rules or regulations of any applicable governmental or administrative agency or body, such as the Code, the Securities Act, the Exchange Act, the Nevada Securities Rules, Nevada corporation law, and the rules promulgated under the foregoing or the rules and regulations of any exchange upon which the shares of the Company are listed. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the exercise of each Option shall be subject to the condition that if at any time the Company shall determine that (i) the satisfaction of withholding tax or other similar liabilities, or (ii) the listing, registration or qualification of any shares covered by such exercise upon any securities exchange or under any state or federal law, or (iii) the consent or approval of any regulatory body, or (iv) the perfection of any exemption from any such withholding, listing, registration, qualification, consent or approval is necessary or desirable in connection with such exercise or the issuance of shares thereunder, then in any such event, such exercise shall not be effective unless such withholding, listing registration, qualification, consent, approval or exemption shall have been effected, obtained or perfected free of any conditions not acceptable to the Company.

(n) Repurchase Agreement: The Board may, in its discretion, require as a condition to the Grant of an Option hereunder, that an Optionee execute an agreement with the Company, in form and substance satisfactory to the Board in its discretion ("**Repurchase Agreement**"), (i) restricting the Optionee's right to transfer shares purchased under such Option without first offering such shares to the Company or another shareholder of the Company upon the same terms and conditions as provided therein; and (ii) providing that upon termination of Optionee's employment with the Company, for any reason, the Company (or another shareholder of the Company, as provided in the Repurchase Agreement) shall have the right at its discretion (or the discretion of such other shareholders) to purchase and/or redeem all such shares owned by the Optionee on the date of termination of his or her employment at a price equal to: (A) the fair value of such shares as of such date of termination; or (B) if such repurchase right lapses at 20% of the number of shares per year, the original purchase price of such shares, and upon terms of payment permissible under the Nevada Securities Rules; provided that in the case of Options or Stock Awards granted to officers, directors, consultants or affiliates of the Company, such repurchase provisions may be subject to additional or greater restrictions as determined by the Board or Committee.

6. Stock Awards and Restricted Stock Purchase Offers.

(a) Types of Grants.

(i) Stock Award. All or part of any Stock Award under the Plan may be subject to conditions established by the Board or the Committee, and set forth in the Stock Award Agreement, which may include, but are not limited to, continuous service with the Company, achievement of specific business objectives, increases in specified indices, attaining growth rates and other comparable measurements of Company performance. Such Awards may be based on Fair Market Value or other specified valuation.

(ii) Restricted Stock Purchase Offer. A Grant of a Restricted Stock Purchase Offer under the Plan shall be subject to such (i) vesting contingencies related to the Participant's continued association with the Company for a specified time and (ii) other specified conditions as the Board or Committee shall determine, in their sole discretion, consistent with the provisions of the Plan.

(b) Conditions and Restrictions. Shares of Stock which Participants may receive as a Stock Award under a Stock Award Agreement or Restricted Stock Purchase Offer under a Restricted Stock Purchase Offer may include such restrictions as the Board or Committee, as applicable, shall determine, including restrictions on transfer, repurchase rights, right of first refusal, and forfeiture provisions. When transfer of Stock is so restricted or subject to forfeiture provisions it is referred to as "**Restricted Stock**". Further, with Board or Committee approval, Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers may be deferred, either in the form of installments or a future lump sum distribution. The Board or Committee may permit selected Participants to elect to defer distributions of Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers in accordance with procedures established by the Board or Committee to assure that such deferrals comply with applicable requirements of the Code including, at the choice of Participants, the capability to make further deferrals for distribution after retirement. Any deferred distribution, whether elected by the Participant or specified by the Stock Award Agreement, Restricted Stock Purchase Offers or by the Board or Committee, may require the payment be forfeited in accordance with the provisions of Section 6(c). Dividends or dividend equivalent rights may be extended to and made part of any Stock Award or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers denominated in Stock or units of Stock, subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as the Board or Committee may establish.

(c) Cancellation and Rescission of Grants. Unless the Stock Award Agreement or Restricted Stock Purchase Offer specifies otherwise, the Board or Committee, as applicable, may cancel any unexpired, unpaid, or deferred Grants at any time if the Participant is not in compliance with all other applicable provisions of the Stock Award Agreement or Restricted Stock Purchase Offer, the Plan and with the following conditions:

(i) A Participant shall not render services for any organization or engage directly or indirectly in any business which, in the judgment of the chief executive officer of the Company or other senior officer designated by the Board or Committee, is or becomes competitive with the Company, or which organization or business, or the rendering of services to such organization or business, is or becomes otherwise prejudicial to or in conflict with the interests of the Company. For Participants whose employment has terminated, the judgment of the chief executive officer shall be based on the Participant's position and responsibilities while employed by the Company, the Participant's post-employment responsibilities and position with the other organization or business, the extent of past, current and potential competition or conflict between the Company and the other organization or business, the effect on the Company's customers, suppliers and competitors and such other considerations as are deemed relevant given the applicable facts and circumstances. A Participant who has retired shall be free, however, to purchase as an investment or otherwise, stock or other securities of such organization or business so long as they are listed upon a recognized securities exchange or traded over-the-counter, and such investment does not represent a substantial investment to the Participant or a greater than ten percent (10%) equity interest in the organization or business.

(ii) A Participant shall not, without prior written authorization from the Company, disclose to anyone outside the Company, or use in other than the Company's business, any confidential information or material, as defined in the Company's Proprietary Information and Invention Agreement or similar agreement regarding confidential information and intellectual property, relating to the business of the Company, acquired by the Participant either during or after employment with the Company.

(iii) A Participant, pursuant to the Company's Proprietary Information and Invention Agreement or similar agreement regarding intellectual property inventions, shall disclose promptly and assign to the Company all right, title and interest in any invention or idea, patentable or not, made or conceived by the Participant during employment by the Company, relating in any manner to the actual or anticipated business, research or development work of the Company and shall do anything reasonably necessary to enable the Company to secure a patent where appropriate in the United States and in foreign countries.

(iv) Upon exercise, payment or delivery pursuant to a Grant, the Participant shall certify on a form acceptable to the Committee that he or she is in compliance with the terms and conditions of the Plan. Failure to comply with all of the provisions of this Section 6(c) prior to, or during the six months after, any exercise, payment or delivery pursuant to a Grant shall cause such exercise, payment or delivery to be rescinded. The Company shall notify the Participant in writing of any such rescission within 45 days of discovery by the Company's Chief Executive Officer of Participant's failure to comply with the provision of Section 6(c). Within ten days after receiving such a notice from the Company, the Participant shall pay to the Company the amount of any gain realized or payment received as a result of the rescinded exercise, payment or delivery pursuant to a Grant. Such payment shall be made either in cash or by returning to the Company the number of shares of Stock that the Participant received in connection with the rescinded exercise, payment or delivery.

(d) Nonassignability.

(i) Except pursuant to Section 6(e)(iii) and except as set forth in Section 6(d)(ii), no Grant or any other benefit under the Plan shall be assignable or transferable, or payable to or exercisable by, anyone other than the Participant to whom it was granted.

(ii) Where a Participant terminates employment and retains a Grant pursuant to Section 6(e)(ii) in order to assume a position with a governmental, charitable or educational institution, the Board or Committee, in its discretion and to the extent permitted by law, may authorize a third party (including but not limited to the trustee of a "blind" trust), acceptable to the applicable governmental or institutional authorities, the Participant and the Board or Committee, to act on behalf of the Participant with regard to such Awards.

(e) Termination of Employment. If the employment or service to the Company of a Participant terminates, other than pursuant to any of the following provisions under this Section 6(e), all unexercised, deferred and unpaid Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers shall be cancelled immediately, unless the Stock Award Agreement or Restricted Stock Purchase Offer provides otherwise:

(i) Retirement Under a Company Retirement Plan. When a Participant's employment terminates as a result of retirement in accordance with the terms of a Company retirement plan, the Board or Committee may permit Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers to continue in effect beyond the date of retirement in accordance with the applicable Grant Agreement and the exercisability and vesting of any such Grants may be accelerated.

(ii) Rights in the Best Interests of the Company. When a Participant resigns from the Company or is terminated without cause and, in the judgment of the Board or Committee, the acceleration and/or continuation of outstanding Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers would be in the best interests of the Company, the Board or Committee may (i) authorize, where appropriate, the acceleration and/or continuation of all or any part of Grants issued prior to such termination and (ii) permit the exercise, vesting and payment of such Grants for such period as may be set forth in the applicable Grant Agreement, subject to earlier cancellation pursuant to Section 9 or at such time as the Board or Committee shall deem the continuation of all or any part of the Participant's Grants are not in the Company's best interest.

(iii) Death or Disability of a Participant.

(1) In the event of a Participant's death, the Participant's estate or beneficiaries shall have a period up to the expiration date specified in the Grant Agreement for the applicable stock award or stock purchase offer within which to receive or exercise any such outstanding Grant held by the Participant under such terms as may be specified in the applicable Grant Agreement. Rights to any such outstanding Grants shall pass by will or the laws of descent and distribution in the following order: (a) to beneficiaries so designated by the Participant; if none, then (b) to a legal representative of the Participant; if none, then (c) to the persons entitled thereto as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction. Grants so passing shall be made at such times and in such manner as if the Participant were living.

(2) In the event a Participant is deemed by the Board or Committee to be unable to perform his or her usual duties by reason of mental disorder or medical condition which does not result from facts which would be grounds for termination for cause, Grants and rights to any such Grants may be paid to or exercised by the Participant, if legally competent, or a committee or other legally designated guardian or representative if the Participant is legally incompetent by virtue of such disability.

(3) After the death or disability of a Participant, the Board or Committee may in its sole discretion at any time (1) terminate restrictions in Grant Agreements; (2) accelerate any or all installments and rights; and (3) instruct the Company to pay the total of any accelerated payments in a lump sum to the Participant, the Participant's estate, beneficiaries or representative; notwithstanding that, in the absence of such termination of restrictions or acceleration of payments, any or all of the payments due under the Grant might ultimately have become payable to other beneficiaries.

(4) In the event of uncertainty as to interpretation of or controversies concerning this Section 6, the determinations of the Board or Committee, as applicable, shall be binding and conclusive.

7. Investment Intent.

All Grants under the Plan are intended to be exempt from registration under the Securities Act provided by Section 4(2) thereunder. Unless and until the granting of Options or sale and issuance of Stock subject to the Plan are registered under the Securities Act or shall be exempt pursuant to the rules promulgated thereunder, each Grant under the Plan shall provide that the purchases or other acquisitions of Stock thereunder shall be for investment purposes and not with a view to, or for resale in connection with, any distribution thereof. Further, unless the issuance and sale of the Stock have been registered under the Securities Act, each Grant shall provide that no shares shall be purchased upon the exercise of the rights under such Grant unless and until (i) all then applicable requirements of state and federal laws and regulatory agencies shall have been fully complied with to the satisfaction of the Company and its counsel, and (ii) if requested to do so by the Company, the person exercising the rights under the Grant shall (i) give written assurances as to knowledge and experience of such person (or a representative employed by such person) in financial and business matters and the ability of such person (or representative) to evaluate the merits and risks of exercising the Option, and (ii) execute and deliver to the Company a letter of investment intent and/or such other form related to applicable exemptions from registration, all in such form and substance as the Company may require. If shares are issued upon exercise of any rights under a Grant without registration under the Securities Act, subsequent registration of such shares shall relieve the purchaser thereof of any investment restrictions or representations made upon the exercise of such rights.

8. Amendment, Modification, Suspension or Discontinuance of the Plan.

The Board may, insofar as permitted by law, from time to time, with respect to any shares at the time not subject to outstanding Grants, suspend or terminate the Plan or revise or amend it in any respect whatsoever, except that without the approval of the shareholders of the Company, no such revision or amendment shall (i) increase the number of shares subject to the Plan, (ii) decrease the price at which Grants may be granted, (iii) materially increase the benefits to Participants, or (iv) change the class of persons eligible to receive Grants under the Plan; provided, however, no such action shall alter or impair the rights and obligations under any Option, or Stock Award, or Restricted Stock Purchase Offer outstanding as of the date thereof without the written consent of the Participant thereunder. No Grant may be issued while the Plan is suspended or after it is terminated, but the rights and obligations under any Grant issued while the Plan is in effect shall not be impaired by suspension or termination of the Plan.

In the event of any change in the outstanding Stock by reason of a stock split, stock dividend, combination or reclassification of shares, recapitalization, merger, or similar event, the Board or the Committee may adjust proportionally (a) the number of shares of Stock (i) reserved under the Plan, (ii) available for Incentive Stock Options and Nonstatutory Options and (iii) covered by outstanding Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers; (b) the Stock prices related to outstanding Grants; and (c) the appropriate Fair Market Value and other price determinations for such Grants. In the event of any other change affecting the Stock or any distribution (other than normal cash dividends) to holders of Stock, such adjustments as may be deemed equitable by the Board or the Committee, including adjustments to avoid fractional shares, shall be made to give proper effect to such event. In the event of a corporate merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or stock, separation, reorganization or liquidation, the Board or the Committee shall be authorized to issue or assume stock options, whether or not in a transaction to which Section 424(a) of the Code applies, and other Grants by means of substitution of new Grant Agreements for previously issued Grants or an assumption of previously issued Grants.

9. Tax Withholding.

The Company shall have the right to deduct applicable taxes from any Grant payment and withhold, at the time of delivery or exercise of Options, Stock Awards or Restricted Stock Purchase Offers or vesting of shares under such Grants, an appropriate number of shares for payment of taxes required by law or to take such other action as may be necessary in the opinion of the Company to satisfy all obligations for withholding of such taxes. If Stock is used to satisfy tax withholding, such stock shall be valued based on the Fair Market Value when the tax withholding is required to be made.

10. Availability of Information.

During the term of the Plan and any additional period during which a Grant granted pursuant to the Plan shall be exercisable, the Company shall make available, not later than one hundred and twenty (120) days following the close of each of its fiscal years, such financial and other information regarding the Company as is required by the bylaws of the Company and applicable law to be furnished in an annual report to the shareholders of the Company.

11. Notice.

Any written notice to the Company required by any of the provisions of the Plan shall be addressed to the chief personnel officer or to the chief executive officer of the Company, and shall become effective when it is received by the office of the chief personnel officer or the chief executive officer.

12. Indemnification of Board.

In addition to such other rights or indemnifications as they may have as directors or otherwise, and to the extent allowed by applicable law, the members of the Board and the Committee shall be indemnified by the Company against the reasonable expenses, including attorneys' fees, actually and necessarily incurred in connection with the defense of any claim, action, suit or proceeding, or in connection with any appeal thereof, to which they or any of them may be a party by reason of any action taken, or failure to act, under or in connection with the Plan or any Grant granted thereunder, and against all amounts paid by them in settlement thereof (provided such settlement is approved by independent legal counsel selected by the Company) or paid by them in satisfaction of a judgment in any such claim, action, suit or proceeding, except in any case in relation to matters as to which it shall be adjudged in such claim, action, suit or proceeding that such Board or Committee member is liable for negligence or misconduct in the performance of his or her duties; provided that within sixty (60) days after institution of any such action, suit or Board proceeding the member involved shall offer the Company, in writing, the opportunity, at its own expense, to handle and defend the same.

13. Governing Law.

The Plan and all determinations made and actions taken pursuant hereto, to the extent not otherwise governed by the Code or the securities laws of the United States, shall be governed by the law of the State of Nevada and construed accordingly.

14. Effective and Termination Dates.

The Plan shall become effective upon adoption by the Board, subject to approval within twelve (12) months by the shareholders of the Company. Unless and until this Plan has been approved by the stockholders of the Company no Option or Stock Award may be exercised, and no shares of common stock of the Company may be issued under this Plan. In the event that the stockholders of the Company shall not approve this Plan within such twelve (12) month period, this Plan and any previously granted Options or Stock Awards shall terminate.

Unless previously terminated, this Plan will terminate ten (10) years after the date this Plan is adopted by the Board, except that Awards that are granted under this Plan prior to its termination will continue to be administered under the terms of this Plan until the Awards terminate, expire or are exercised.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO FOLLOW]

The foregoing 2018 Incentive Stock Plan was duly adopted and approved by the Board of Directors on September 28, 2018.

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED,
a Nevada corporation

By: /s/ Eric Brock
Name: Eric Brock
Title: Chief Executive Officer

Exhibit 10.08

LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT is made and dated as of March 9, 2018 and is entered into by and between FULL SPECTRUM, INC., a Delaware corporation, and each of its Domestic Subsidiaries signatory hereto or hereinafter a party hereto by joinder (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Borrower**"), and STEWARD CAPITAL HOLDINGS, LP, a Delaware limited partnership, and its successors and assigns (together with its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as "**Lender**")

RECITALS

A. Borrower has requested Lender to make available to Borrower a loan in an aggregate principal amount of up to Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000.00) (the "**Loan"**); and

B. Lender is willing to make the Loan on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, Borrower and Lender agree as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

1.1 Unless otherwise defined herein, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"**Account Control Agreement**" means any agreement entered into by and among the Lender, Borrower and a third party Bank or other institution (including a Securities Intermediary) in which Borrower maintains a Deposit Account or an account holding Investment Property and which grants Lender a perfected first priority security interest in the subject account or accounts.

"**ACH Authorization**" means the ACH Debit Authorization Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit H.

"**Advance**" means either a Tranche A or Tranche B advance under Section 2.1 below.

"**Advance Date**" means the funding date of any Advance.

"**Advance Request**" means a request for an Advance submitted by Borrower to Lender in substantially the form of Exhibit A.

"**Agreement**" means this Loan and Security Agreement, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"**Assignee**" has the meaning given to it in Section 10.13.

"**Borrower Products**" means all products, software, service offerings, technical data or technology currently being designed, manufactured or sold by Borrower or which Borrower intends to sell, license, or distribute in the future including any products or service offerings under development, collectively, together with all products, software, service offerings, technical data or technology that have been sold, licensed or distributed by Borrower since its incorporation.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday and any other day on which banking institutions in the State of Missouri are closed for business.

"**Cash**" means all cash, marketable securities, and other liquid funds (including, without limitation, those Permitted Investments set forth in clauses (ii)(a)-(d) of the definition thereof).

"**Change in Control**" means any (i) reorganization, recapitalization, consolidation or merger (or similar transaction or series of related transactions) of Borrower or any Subsidiary, sale or exchange of outstanding shares (or similar transaction or series of related transactions) of Borrower or any Subsidiary in which the holders of Borrower or Subsidiary's outstanding shares immediately before consummation of such transaction or series of related transactions (or their controlled affiliates) do not, immediately after consummation of such transaction or series of related transactions, retain shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting power of the surviving entity of such transaction or series of related transactions (or the parent of such surviving entity if such surviving entity is wholly owned by such parent), in each case without regard to whether Borrower or Subsidiary is the surviving entity, or (ii) sale or issuance by Borrower of new shares of Preferred Stock of Borrower to investors, none of whom are current investors in Borrower, and such new shares of Preferred Stock are senior to all existing Preferred Stock and common stock with respect to liquidation preferences, and the aggregate liquidation preference of the new shares of Preferred Stock is more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate liquidation preference of all shares of Preferred Stock and common stock of Borrower; provided, however, neither an Initial Public Offering, a Public Offering as defined in section 2.3 nor a Reverse Merger by Borrower shall constitute a Change in Control.

"**Claims**" has the meaning given to it in Section 10.10.

"**Closing Date**" means the date of this Agreement.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and the regulations thereunder, in each case as amended from time to time.

"**Collateral**" has the meaning given to it in Section 3.

"**Commitment Fee**" means $25,000, which fee is due to Lender on or prior to the Closing Date, and shall be deemed fully earned on such date regardless of the early termination of this Agreement.

"**Confidential Information**" has the meaning given to it in Section 10.12.

"**Contingent Obligation**" means, as applied to any Person, any direct or indirect liability, contingent or otherwise, of that Person with respect to (i) any Indebtedness, lease, dividend, letter of credit or other obligation of another, including any such obligation directly or indirectly guaranteed, endorsed, co-made or discounted or sold with recourse by that Person, or in respect of which that Person is otherwise directly or indirectly liable; (ii) any obligations with respect to undrawn letters of credit, corporate credit cards or merchant services issued for the account of that Person; and (iii) all obligations arising under any interest rate, currency or commodity swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement, or other agreement or arrangement designated to protect a Person against fluctuation in interest rates, currency exchange rates or commodity prices; provided, however, that the term "Contingent Obligation" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Contingent Obligation shall be computed at the amount that meets the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5.

"**Copyright License**" means any written agreement granting any right to use any Copyright or Copyright registration, now owned or hereafter acquired by Borrower or in which Borrower now holds or hereafter acquires any interest.

"**Copyrights**" means all copyrights, whether registered or unregistered, held pursuant to the laws of the United States, any State thereof, or of any other country.

"**Default**" means any event or occurrence that, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"**Deposit Accounts**" means any "deposit accounts," as such term is defined in the UCC, and includes any checking account, savings account, or certificate of deposit.

"**Domestic Subsidiary**" means any Subsidiary that is not a Foreign Subsidiary.

"**End of Term Charge**" has the meaning given to it in Section 2.4.

"**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Excluded Taxes**" means any of the following taxes imposed on or with respect to Lender or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to Lender, (a) taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise taxes, and branch profits taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of Lender being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of Lender, U.S. federal withholding taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Term Commitment (or otherwise pursuant to any Loan Document) pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or commitment hereunder or becomes a party to this Agreement or (ii) Lender changes its lending office, except in each case of (i) and (ii) above, to the extent that amounts with respect to such taxes were payable either to Lender's assignor immediately before Lender became a party hereto or to Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) taxes attributable to Lender's failure to comply with Section 6.4, and (d) any U.S. federal withholding taxes imposed under FATCA.

"**Event of Default**" has the meaning given to it in Section 8.

"**Facility Charge**" means $100,000, representing one percent (1%) of the Maximum Loan Amount. $50,000 being payable upon funding of the Tranche A Advance and $50,000 being payable upon funding of the Tranche B Advance.

"***FATCA***" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version of such sections that are substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"**Financial Statements**" has the meaning given to it in Section 7.1.

"**Foreign Subsidiary**" means any Subsidiary other than a Subsidiary organized under the laws of any state within the United States.

"**GAAP**" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time.

"**Indebtedness**" means indebtedness of any kind, including (a) all indebtedness for borrowed money (excluding trade credit entered into in the ordinary course of business that are not more than sixty (60) days past due), including reimbursement and other obligations with respect to surety bonds and letters of credit, (b) all obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or similar instruments, (c) all capital lease obligations, and (d) all Contingent Obligations. The accrued management compensation in the approximate amount of Nine Hundred Thousand Dollars ($900,000.00) shall be excluded from the definition of Indebtedness under the terms of this Agreement; however it shall still remain subordinate to this Loan Agreement and any proceeds from this Loan Agreement shall not be used to repay said management compensation.

"**Initial Public Offering**" means the initial firm commitment underwritten offering of Borrower's common stock pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933 filed with and declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

"**Insolvency Proceeding**" is any proceeding by or against any Person under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or any other bankruptcy or insolvency law, including assignments for the benefit of creditors, compositions, extensions generally with its creditors, or proceedings seeking reorganization, arrangement, or other similar relief.

"**Intellectual Property**" means all of Borrower's Copyrights; Trademarks; Patents; Licenses; trade secrets, software codes and inventions; mask works; Borrower's applications therefor and reissues, extensions, or renewals thereof; and Borrower's goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, together with Borrower's rights to sue for past, present and future infringement of Intellectual Property and the goodwill associated therewith.

"**Investment**" means any beneficial ownership (including stock, partnership or limited liability company interests) of or in any Person, or any loan, advance or capital contribution to any Person or the acquisition of all, or substantially all, of the assets of another Person.

"**Joinder Agreements**" means for each Subsidiary other than a Foreign Subsidiary, a completed and executed Joinder Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit G.

"**Lender**" has the meaning given to it in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**License**" means any Copyright License, Patent License, Trademark License or other license of rights or interests.

"**Lien**" means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment for security, security interest, encumbrance, levy, lien or charge of any kind, whether voluntarily incurred or arising by operation of law or otherwise, against any property, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, and any lease in the nature of a security interest.

"**Loan**" has the meaning given such term in the Recitals.

"**Loan Documents**" means this Agreement, the Note, the ACH Authorization, the Account Control Agreements, the Joinder Agreements (if any), , and any other documents executed in connection with the Secured Obligations or the transactions contemplated hereby, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented or restated.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means a material adverse effect upon: (i) the business, operations, properties, assets or financial condition of Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; or (ii) the ability of Borrower to perform the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents, or the ability of Lender to enforce any of its material rights or remedies with respect to the Secured Obligations; or (iii) any material portion of the Collateral or Lender's Liens on such Collateral or the priority of such Liens.

"**Maturity Date**" means the earlier of September 9, 2019 or 10 business days following the date of a Public Offering as defined in Section 2.3.

"**Maximum Loan Amount**" means Ten Million and No/100 Dollars ($10,000,000).

"**Maximum Rate**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.1.

"**New Financing**" Borrower's closing of a private equity offering, Reverse Merger or other private equity or convertible preferred subordinated debt financing that raises at least $10,000,000 on terms reasonably acceptable to Lender.

"**Note**" means a Secured Term Promissory Note made by Borrower in favor of Lender in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"***Other Connection Taxes***" means, with respect to Lender, taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between Lender and the jurisdiction imposing such tax (other than connections arising from Lender having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received or perfected a Lien under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"**Patent License**" means any written agreement granting any right with respect to any invention on which a Patent is in existence or a Patent application is pending, in which agreement Borrower now holds or hereafter acquires any interest.

"**Patents**" means all letters patent of, or rights corresponding thereto, in the United States or in any other country, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters patent of, or rights corresponding thereto, in the United States or any other country.

"**Permitted Indebtedness**" means: (i) Indebtedness of Borrower in favor of Lender arising under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (ii) Indebtedness existing on the Closing Date which is disclosed in Schedule 1A; (iii) Indebtedness of up to $250,000 outstanding at any time secured by a Lien described in clause (vii) of the defined term "Permitted Liens," provided such Indebtedness does not exceed the lesser of the cost or fair market value of the Equipment financed with such Indebtedness; (iv) Indebtedness to trade creditors incurred in the ordinary course of business, including Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business with corporate credit cards; (v) Indebtedness that also constitutes a Permitted Investment; (vi) Subordinated Indebtedness; (vii) reimbursement obligations in connection with letters of credit that are secured by cash or cash equivalents and issued on behalf of the Borrower or a Subsidiary thereof in an amount not to exceed $200,000 at any time outstanding, (viii) other Indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $100,000 at any time outstanding, and (ix) extensions, refinancings and renewals of any items of Permitted Indebtedness, provided that the principal amount is not increased or the terms modified to impose materially more burdensome terms upon Borrower or its Subsidiary, as the case may be.

"**Permitted Investment**" means: (i) Investments existing on the Closing Date which are disclosed in Schedule 1B; (ii) (a) marketable direct obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency or any State thereof maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof, (b) commercial paper maturing no more than one year from the date of creation thereof and currently having a rating of at least A-2 or P-2 from either Standard & Poor's Corporation or Moody's Investors Service, (c) certificates of deposit issued by any bank with assets of at least $500,000,000 maturing no more than one year from the date of investment therein, and (d) money market accounts; (iii) repurchases of stock from former employees, directors, or consultants of Borrower under the terms of applicable repurchase agreements at the original issuance price of such securities in an aggregate amount not to exceed $250,000 in any fiscal year, provided that no Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would exist after giving effect to the repurchases; (iv) Investments accepted in connection with Permitted Transfers; (v) Investments (including debt obligations) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of customers or suppliers and in settlement of delinquent obligations of, and other disputes with, customers or suppliers arising in the ordinary course of Borrower's business; (vi) Investments consisting of notes receivable of, or prepaid royalties and other credit extensions, to customers and suppliers who are not affiliates, in the ordinary course of business, provided that this subparagraph (vi) shall not apply to Investments of Borrower in any Subsidiary; (vii) Investments consisting of loans not involving the net transfer on a substantially contemporaneous basis of cash proceeds to employees, officers or directors relating to the purchase of capital stock of Borrower pursuant to employee stock purchase plans or other similar agreements approved by Borrower's Board of Directors; (viii) Investments consisting of travel advances in the ordinary course of business; (ix) Investments in Domestic Subsidiaries, provided that each such Domestic Subsidiary enters into (or has previously entered into) a Joinder Agreement promptly after its formation by Borrower and execute such other documents as shall be reasonably requested by Lender, and Investments by Domestic Subsidiaries in Borrower; (x) Investments in Foreign Subsidiaries approved in advance in writing by Lender; (xi) joint ventures or strategic alliances in the ordinary course of Borrower's business consisting of the nonexclusive licensing of technology, the development of technology or the providing of technical support, provided that any cash Investments by Borrower do not exceed $250,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal year;; (xii) additional Investments that do not exceed $250,000 in the aggregate; and (xiii) Investment in an office in the Country of China not to exceed $250,000.

"**Permitted Liens**" means any and all of the following: (i) Liens in favor of Lender; (ii) Liens existing on the Closing Date which are disclosed in Schedule 1C; (iii) Liens for taxes, fees, assessments or other governmental charges or levies, either not delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; provided, that Borrower maintains adequate reserves therefor in accordance with GAAP; (iv) Liens securing claims or demands of materialmen, artisans, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen, landlords and other like Persons arising in the ordinary course of Borrower's business and imposed without action of such parties; provided, that the payment thereof is not yet required; (v) Liens arising from judgments, decrees or attachments in circumstances which do not constitute an Event of Default hereunder; (vi) the following deposits, to the extent made in the ordinary course of business: deposits under worker's compensation, unemployment insurance, social security and other similar laws, or to secure the performance of bids, tenders or contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money) or to secure indemnity, performance or other similar bonds for the performance of bids, tenders or contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money) or to secure statutory obligations (other than Liens arising under ERISA or environmental Liens) or surety or appeal bonds, or to secure indemnity, performance or other similar bonds; (vii) Liens on Equipment or software or other intellectual property constituting purchase money Liens and Liens in connection with capital leases securing Indebtedness permitted in clause (iii) of "Permitted Indebtedness"; (viii) Liens incurred in connection with Subordinated Indebtedness; (ix) leasehold interests in leases or subleases and licenses granted in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the business of the licensor; (x) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of custom duties that are promptly paid on or before the date they become due; (xi) Liens on insurance proceeds securing the payment of financed insurance premiums that are promptly paid on or before the date they become due (provided that such Liens extend only to such insurance proceeds and not to any other property or assets); (xii) statutory and common law rights of set-off and other similar rights as to deposits of cash and securities in favor of banks, other depository institutions and brokerage firms; (xiii) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business so long as they do not materially impair the value or marketability of the related property; (xiv) Liens on cash or cash equivalents securing obligations permitted under clause (vii) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness; (xv) additional Liens that do not exceed $100,000 in the aggregate; and (xvi) Liens incurred in connection with the extension, renewal or refinancing of the Indebtedness secured by Liens of the type described in clauses (i) through (xi) above; provided, that any extension, renewal or replacement Lien shall be limited to the property encumbered by the existing Lien and the principal amount of the Indebtedness being extended, renewed or refinanced (as may have been reduced by any payment thereon) does not increase.

"**Permitted Transfers**" means (i) sales of Inventory in the ordinary course of business, (ii) non-exclusive licenses and similar arrangements for the use of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business and licenses that could not result in a legal transfer of title of the licensed property but that may be exclusive, or (iii) dispositions of worn-out, obsolete or surplus property at fair market value in the ordinary course of business, (iv) transactions permitted by Section 7.9 and (v) other Transfers of assets having a fair market value of not more than $500,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal year.

"**Person**" means any individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization, association, corporation, limited liability company, institution, other entity or government.

"**Preferred Stock**" means at any given time any equity security issued by Borrower that has any rights, preferences or privileges senior to Borrower's common stock.

"**Prime Rate**" means the Wall Street Journal (National Edition) Prime Rate.

"**Reverse Merger**" means a transaction which results in the Company becoming a reporting company under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, such as a reverse merger, or the Company becoming a controlled subsidiary of a reporting company.

"**Secured Obligations**" means Borrower's obligations under this Agreement and any Loan Document, including any obligation to pay any amount now owing or later arising.

"**Subordinated Indebtedness**" means Indebtedness subordinated to the Secured Obligations in amounts and on terms and conditions satisfactory to Lender in its reasonable discretion.

"**Subsidiary**" means an entity, whether corporate, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or otherwise, in which Borrower owns or controls 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities, including each entity listed on Schedule 1 hereto.

"**Trademark License**" means any written agreement granting any right to use any Trademark or Trademark registration, now owned or hereafter acquired by Borrower or in which Borrower now holds or hereafter acquires any interest.

"**Trademarks**" means all trademarks (registered, common law or otherwise) and any applications in connection therewith, including registrations, recordings and applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, any State thereof or any other country or any political subdivision thereof.

"**Tranche A Loan Interest Rate**" means for any day a per annum rate of interest equal to the greater of (a) 11.25% or (b) 11.25% plus the Prime Rate, less 3.25%.

"**Tranche B Loan Interest Rate**" means for any day a per annum rate of interest equal to the greater of (a) 11.25% or (b) 11.25% plus the Prime Rate, less 3.25%.

"**UCC**" means the Uniform Commercial Code as the same is, from time to time, in effect in the State of Missouri; provided, that in the event that, by reason of mandatory provisions of law, any or all of the attachment, perfection or priority of, or remedies with respect to, Lender's Lien on any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as the same is, from time to time, in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of Missouri, then the term "UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect, from time to time, in such other jurisdiction solely for purposes of the provisions thereof relating to such attachment, perfection, priority or remedies and for purposes of definitions related to such provisions.

"**Warrant**" means any warrant entered into in connection with the Loan, as may be amended, restated or modified from time to time.

Unless otherwise specified, all references in this Agreement or any Annex or Schedule hereto to a "Section," "subsection," "Exhibit," "Annex," or "Schedule" shall refer to the corresponding Section, subsection, Exhibit, Annex, or Schedule in or to this Agreement. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, any accounting term used in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall have the meaning customarily given such term in accordance with GAAP, and all financial computations hereunder shall be computed in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied. Unless otherwise defined herein or in the other Loan Documents, terms that are used herein or in the other Loan Documents and defined in the UCC shall have the meanings given to them in the UCC. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, any lease properly classified as an operating lease when entered into shall continue to constitute an operating lease during the term of this Agreement regardless of any reclassification thereof as a capital lease due to a change in treatment under GAAP.

SECTION 2. THE LOAN

2.1 Loan.

(a) Advances. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Lender will make an Advance of $5,000,000 ("**Tranche A**") on the Closing Date. Provided no Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing, beginning on the date Borrower closes the New Financing and continuing until December 31, 2018, Borrower may request an additional Advance of $5,000,000 ("**Tranche B**").

(b) Advance Request. To obtain an Advance, Borrower shall complete, sign and deliver an Advance Request (at least five (5) Business Days before the Advance Date) to Lender; provided that the Advance Request related to Tranche A on the Closing Date may be delivered on the Advance Date related thereto. Lender shall fund the Advance in the manner requested by the Advance Request provided that each of the conditions precedent to such Advance is satisfied as of the requested Advance Date.

(c) Interest. (i) The principal balance of the Tranche A Advance shall bear interest thereon from such Advance Date at the Tranche A Loan Interest Rate based on a year consisting of 360 days, with interest computed daily based on the actual number of days elapsed; and the principal balance of the Tranche B Advances shall bear interest thereon from each applicable Advance Date at the Tranche B Loan Interest Rate based on a year consisting of 360 days, with interest computed daily based on the actual number of days elapsed. The Tranche A Loan Interest Rate and the Tranche B Loan Interest Rate will float and change on the day the Prime Rate changes from time to time.

(d) Payment. Borrower will pay interest only on the outstanding principal balance of the Loan on the first day of each month, beginning April 1, 2018, until the Maturity Date. The entire Loan principal balance and all accrued but unpaid interest hereunder, shall be due and payable on Maturity Date. Borrower shall make all payments under this Agreement without setoff, recoupment or deduction and regardless of any counterclaim or defense. Lender will initiate debit entries to the Borrower's account as authorized on the ACH Authorization on each payment date of all periodic obligations payable to Lender under each Term Advance.

(e) Maximum Interest. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the parties' intent not to contract for, charge or receive interest at a rate that is greater than the maximum rate permissible by law that a court of competent jurisdiction shall deem applicable hereto (which under the laws of the State of Missouri shall be deemed to be the laws relating to permissible rates of interest on commercial loans) (the "**Maximum Rate**"). If a court of competent jurisdiction shall finally determine that Borrower has actually paid to Lender an amount of interest in excess of the amount that would have been payable if all of the Secured Obligations had at all times borne interest at the Maximum Rate, then such excess interest actually paid by Borrower shall be applied as follows: first, to the payment of the Secured Obligations consisting of the outstanding principal; second, after all principal is repaid, to the payment of Lender's accrued interest, costs, expenses, professional fees and any other Secured Obligations; and third, after all Secured Obligations are repaid, the excess (if any) shall be refunded to Borrower.

(f) Default Interest. In the event any payment is not paid on the scheduled payment date, an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the past due amount shall be payable on demand. In addition, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default hereunder, all Secured Obligations, including principal, interest, and compounded interest shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate set forth in Section 2.1(c), plus two percent (2%) per annum. In the event any interest is not paid when due hereunder, delinquent interest shall be added to principal and shall bear interest on interest, compounded at the rate set forth in Section 2.1(c) or Section 2.3, as applicable.

2.2 Prepayment. Borrower may prepay all, but not less than all, of the outstanding Advances by paying the entire principal balance and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon subject to a prepayment fee to Lender. In the event, Borrower prepays the outstanding amount of all principal and accrued and unpaid interest within the first twelve (12) months from the date of this Agreement, the prepayment fee due to Lender shall be three percent (3%) of the principal amount being prepaid. In the event Borrower prepays the outstanding amount of all principal and accrued and unpaid interest after the twelve (12) month period, the prepayment fee due to Lender shall be one percent (1%) of the principal amount being prepaid. Borrower shall prepay the outstanding amount of all principal and accrued and unpaid interest through the prepayment date upon the occurrence of a Change of Control. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing to the contrary, no prepayment fee shall be payable to Lender to the extent Lender acts as agent, arranges or participates as a lender in any refinancing facility that repays the Secured Obligations.

2.3 Public Offering. Upon Borrower completing a public offering in which Borrower or the entity with which it merged realizes not less than $20M in gross cash proceeds from a capital raise effected in connection with the transaction, the Secured Obligations become due and payable.

2.4 End of Term Charge. On the earliest to occur of (i) the Maturity Date, (ii) the date that Borrower prepays the outstanding Secured Obligations, or (iii) the date that the Secured Obligations become due and payable, Borrower shall pay Lender a charge of $250,000 representing two and one-half percent (2.5%) of the Maximum Loan Amount (the "**End of Term Charge**"). Notwithstanding the required payment date of such charge, it shall be deemed earned by Lender as of the Closing Date.

2.5 Note. The Loan shall be evidenced by the Note.

SECTION 3. SECURITY INTEREST

3.1 Grant of Security Interest. The Borrower hereby pledges and grants to the Lender, and hereby creates a continuing first priority Lien and security interest (subject to any Permitted Liens) in favor of the Lender in and to all of its right, title and interest in and to the following, wherever located, whether now existing or hereafter from time to time arising or acquired (collectively, the "**Collateral"**):

(a) Any and all intellectual property of every kind and nature including all patents now owned and any patent now pending and any other right Borrower has to any intellectual property.

(b) all Fixtures and personal property of every kind and nature including all Accounts, Goods (including Inventory and Equipment), Documents (including, if applicable, Electronic Documents), Instruments, Promissory Notes, Chattel Paper (whether Tangible or Electronic), Letters of Credit, Letter-Of-Credit Rights (whether or not the Letter Of Credit is evidenced by a writing), Securities and all other Investment Property, Commercial Tort Claims, General Intangibles (including all Payment Intangibles and all Intellectual Property), Money, Deposit Accounts, and any other Contract Rights or rights to the payment of Money; and

(c) all Proceeds and products of each of the foregoing, all books and records relating to the foregoing, all supporting obligations related thereto, and all accessions to, substitutions and replacements for, and rents, profits and products of, each of the foregoing, and any and all Proceeds of any insurance, indemnity, warranty or guaranty payable to the Borrower from time to time with respect to any of the foregoing.

3.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, Collateral shall exclude (a) any property of Borrower as to which Lender has determined in its sole discretion that the collateral value is insufficient to justify the difficulty, time and/or expense of obtaining a perfected security interest therein, (b) any lease, license, contract or agreement to which Borrower is a party, and any of its rights or interests thereunder, if and to the extent that a security interest therein is prohibited by or in violation of (x) any applicable law, or (y) a term, provision or condition of any such lease, license, contract or agreement (unless in each case, such applicable law, term, provision or condition would be rendered ineffective with respect to the creation of such security interest pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law or principles of equity), provided, however, that the foregoing shall cease to be treated as excluded collateral (and shall constitute Collateral) immediately at such time as the contractual or legal prohibition shall no longer be applicable and to the extent severable, such security interest shall attach immediately to any portion of such lease, license, contract or agreement not subject to the prohibitions specified in (x) or (y) above, (c) any "intent to use" trademark applications for which a statement of use has not been filed (but only until such statement is filed), and (d) more than 65% of the presently existing and hereafter arising issued and outstanding shares of capital stock owned by Borrower of any Foreign Subsidiary which shares entitle the holder thereof to vote for directors or any other matter; provided, further that excluded Collateral shall not include any proceeds of any excluded property or any goodwill of Borrower's business associated therewith or attributable thereto.

SECTION 4. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO LOAN

The obligations of Lender to make the Loan hereunder are subject to the satisfaction by Borrower of the following conditions:

4.1 Initial Advance. On or prior to the Closing Date, Borrower shall have delivered to Lender the following:

(a) executed originals of the Loan Documents, Account Control Agreements, and all other documents and instruments reasonably required by Lender to effectuate the transactions contemplated hereby or to create and perfect the Liens of Lender with respect to all Collateral, in all cases in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender;

(b) certified copy of resolutions of Borrower's board of directors evidencing approval of (i) the Loan and other transactions evidenced by the Loan Documents;

(c) certified copies of the Certificate of Incorporation and the Bylaws, as amended through the Closing Date, of Borrower;

(d) a certificate of good standing for Borrower from its state of incorporation and similar certificates from all other jurisdictions in which it does business and where the failure to be qualified would have a Material Adverse Effect;

(e) payment of the Facility Charge, which may be deducted from the initial Advance;

(f) reimbursement of Lender's and Lender's current reasonable and documented out of pocket expenses reimbursable pursuant to this Agreement and in any event not more than the sum set forth in Section 10.11, which amounts may be deducted from the initial Advance; and

(g) such other documents as Lender may reasonably request.

4.2 All Advances. On each Advance Date:

(a) Lender shall have received an Advance Request for the relevant Advance as required by 2.2(b), each duly executed by Borrower's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer.

(b) The representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement and in Section 5 shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Advance Date with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date.

(c) At the time of and immediately after such Advance, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(d) Each Advance Request shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by Borrower on the relevant Advance Date as to the matters specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 4.2 and as to the matters set forth in the Advance Request.

4.3 No Material Adverse Effect. As of the Closing Date and each Advance Date, no event that has had a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing, as determined by Lender in its sole discretion.

SECTION 5. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BORROWER

Each Borrower represents and warrants that:

5.1 Corporate Status. Each Borrower is a corporation duly organized, legally existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and is duly qualified as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its business or location of its properties require such qualifications and where the failure to be qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Borrower's present name, former names (if any), locations, place of formation, tax identification number, organizational identification number and other information are correctly set forth in Exhibit C, as may be updated by Borrower in a written notice (including any Compliance Certificate) provided to Lender after the Closing Date.

5.2 Collateral. Borrower owns the Collateral, free of all Liens, except for Permitted Liens. Borrower has the power and authority to grant to Lender a Lien in the Collateral as security for the Secured Obligations .

5.3 Consents. Borrower's execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all other Loan Documents, (i) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action of Borrower, (ii) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon the Collateral, other than Permitted Liens, (iii) do not violate any provisions of Borrower's Certificate or Articles of Incorporation (as applicable), bylaws, or any, law, regulation, order, injunction, judgment, decree or writ to which Borrower is subject and (iv) except as described on Schedule 5.3, do not violate any contract or agreement or require the consent or approval of any other Person which has not already been obtained. The individual or individuals executing the Loan Documents are duly authorized to do so.

5.4 Material Adverse Effect. No event that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing. Borrower is not aware of any event likely to occur that is reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

5.5 Actions Before Governmental Authorities. There are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity or by or before any governmental authority now pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened against or affecting Borrower or its property that is reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.6 Laws. To its knowledge, Borrower is not in violation of any law, rule or regulation, or in default with respect to any judgment, writ, injunction or decree of any governmental authority, where such violation or default is reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Borrower is not in default in any manner under any provision of any agreement or instrument evidencing Indebtedness, or any other material agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

5.7 Information Correct and Current. No information, report, Advance Request, financial statement, exhibit or schedule furnished, by or on behalf of Borrower to Lender in connection with any Loan Document or included therein or delivered pursuant thereto contained, contains or will contain (taken as a whole) any material misstatement of fact or omitted, omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were, are or will be made, not misleading at the time such statement was made or deemed made. Additionally, any and all financial or business projections provided by Borrower to Lender, whether prior to or after the Closing Date, shall be (i) provided in good faith and based on the most current data and information available to Borrower, and (ii) the most current of such projections provided to Borrower's Board of Directors.

5.8 Tax Matters. Borrower represents that (a) Borrower has filed all federal and state income and other material tax returns that it is required to file, (b) Borrower has duly paid or fully reserved for all taxes or installments thereof (including any interest or penalties) as and when due, which have or may become due pursuant to such returns, and (c) Borrower has paid or fully reserved for any tax assessment received by Borrower for the three (3) years preceding the Closing Date, if any (including any taxes being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings).

5.9 Intellectual Property Claims. Borrower is the sole owner of, or otherwise has the right to use, the Intellectual Property material and necessary in the operation or conduct of Borrower's business as currently conducted. Borrower represents that (i) each of the material Copyrights, Trademarks and Patents is valid and enforceable, (ii) no material part of the Intellectual Property has been judged invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, and (iii) no claim has been made to Borrower that any material part of the Intellectual Property violates the rights of any third party. Exhibit D is a true, correct and complete list of each of Borrower's Patents, registered Trademarks, registered Copyrights, and material agreements under which Borrower licenses Intellectual Property from third parties (other than shrink-wrap software licenses), together with application or registration numbers, as applicable, owned by Borrower or any Subsidiary, in each case as of the Closing Date. Borrower is not in material breach of, nor has Borrower failed to perform any material obligations under, any of the foregoing contracts, licenses or agreements and, to Borrower's knowledge, no third party to any such contract, license or agreement is in material breach thereof or has failed to perform any material obligations thereunder.

5.10 Intellectual Property. Borrower has, or in the case of any proposed business, will have, all material rights with respect to Intellectual Property material and necessary in the operation or conduct of Borrower's business as currently conducted. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and in the case of Licenses, except for restrictions that are unenforceable under Division 9 of the UCC, Borrower has the right, to the extent required to operate Borrower's business, to freely transfer, license or assign such Intellectual Property without condition, restriction or payment of any kind (other than license payments in the ordinary course of business) to any third party, and Borrower owns or has the right to use, pursuant to valid licenses, all software development tools, library functions, compilers and all other third-party software and other items that are used in the design, development, promotion, sale, license, manufacture, import, export, use or distribution of Borrower Products.

5.11 Borrower Products. No Intellectual Property owned by Borrower or Borrower Product, in each case, material and necessary in the operation or conduct of the Borrower's business as currently conducted has been or is subject to any actual or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened litigation, proceeding (including any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any corresponding foreign office or agency) or outstanding decree, order, judgment, settlement agreement or stipulation that restricts in any manner Borrower's use, transfer or licensing thereof or that may affect the validity, use or enforceability thereof. There is no decree, order, judgment, agreement, stipulation, arbitral award or other provision entered into in connection with any litigation or proceeding that obligates Borrower to grant licenses or ownership interest in any such Intellectual Property related to the material and necessary in the operation or conduct of the business of Borrower or Borrower Products. Borrower has not received any written notice or claim, or, to the knowledge of Borrower, oral notice or claim, challenging or questioning Borrower's ownership in any such Intellectual Property (or written notice of any claim challenging or questioning the ownership in any such licensed Intellectual Property of the owner thereof) or suggesting that any third party has any claim of legal or beneficial ownership with respect thereto nor, to Borrower's knowledge, is there a reasonable basis for any such claim. To the knowledge of Borrower, neither Borrower's use of its Intellectual Property material and necessary to the operation and conduct of its Business nor the production and sale of any material Borrower Products infringes the United States registered Intellectual Property.

5.12 Financial Accounts. Exhibit E, as may be updated by the Borrower in a written notice provided to Lender after the Closing Date, is a true, correct and complete list of (a) all banks and other financial institutions at which Borrower or any Subsidiary maintains Deposit Accounts and (b) all institutions at which Borrower or any Subsidiary maintains an account holding Investment Property, and such exhibit correctly identifies the name, address and telephone number of each bank or other institution, the name in which the account is held, a description of the purpose of the account, and the complete account number therefor.

5.13 Employee Loans. Except for Permitted Investments, Borrower has no outstanding loans to any employee, officer or director of the Borrower nor has Borrower guaranteed the payment of any loan made to an employee, officer or director of the Borrower by a third party.

5.14 Capitalization and Subsidiaries. Borrower's capitalization as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 5.14 annexed hereto. Borrower does not own any stock, partnership interest or other securities of any Person, except for Permitted Investments. Attached as Schedule 5.14, as may be updated by Borrower in a written notice provided after the Closing Date, is a true, correct and complete list of each Subsidiary.

SECTION 6. INSURANCE; INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 Coverage. Borrower shall cause to be carried and maintained commercial general liability insurance, on an occurrence form, against risks customarily insured against in Borrower's line of business. Such risks shall include the risks of bodily injury, including death, property damage, personal injury, advertising injury, and contractual liability per the terms of the indemnification agreement found in Section 6.3. Borrower must maintain a minimum of $2,000,000 of commercial general liability insurance for each occurrence. Borrower has and agrees to maintain a minimum of $1,000,000 of directors' and officers' insurance for each occurrence and $3,000,000 in the aggregate. So long as there are any Secured Obligations outstanding, Borrower shall also cause to be carried and maintained insurance upon the Collateral, insuring against all risks of physical loss or damage howsoever caused, in an amount not less than the full replacement cost of the Collateral, provided that such insurance may be subject to standard exceptions and deductibles.

6.2 Certificates. Borrower shall deliver to Lender certificates of insurance that evidence Borrower's compliance with its insurance obligations in Section 6.1 and the obligations contained in this Section 6.2. Borrower's insurance certificate shall state Lender is an additional insured for commercial general liability, a loss payee for all risk property damage insurance, subject to the insurer's approval, and a loss payee for property insurance and additional insured for liability insurance for any future insurance that Borrower may acquire from such insurer. Attached to the certificates of insurance will be additional insured endorsements for liability and lender's loss payable endorsements for all risk property damage insurance. All certificates of insurance will provide for a minimum of thirty (30) days advance written notice to Lender of cancellation or any other change adverse to Lender's interests. Any failure of Lender to scrutinize such insurance certificates for compliance is not a waiver of any of Lender's rights, all of which are reserved.

6.3 Indemnity. Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold Lender and their officers, directors, employees, agents, in-house attorneys, representatives and shareholders (each, an "**Indemnified Person**") harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, expenses, damages and liabilities (including such claims, costs, expenses, damages and liabilities based on liability in tort, including strict liability in tort), including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements and other costs of investigation or defense (including those incurred upon any appeal) (collectively, "Liabilities"), that may be instituted or asserted against such Indemnified Person by third parties as the result of credit having been extended, suspended or terminated under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or the administration of such credit, or in connection with or arising out of the transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder, or any actions or failures to act in connection therewith, or arising out of the disposition or utilization of the Collateral, excluding in all cases Liabilities to the extent resulting from any Indemnified Person's negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct. Borrower agrees to pay, and to save Lender harmless from, any and all liabilities with respect to, or resulting from any delay in paying, any and all excise, sales or other similar taxes that may be payable or determined to be payable with respect to any of the Collateral or this Agreement. In no event shall any Party be liable on any theory of liability for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (including any loss of profits, business or anticipated savings).

6.4 Lender Tax Certificates. Lender shall deliver to Borrower, on or prior to the Closing Date (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Borrower), duly completed, valid, and executed originals of IRS Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that Lender, as applicable, is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax.

SECTION 7. COVENANTS OF BORROWER

Each Borrower agrees as follows:

7.1 Financial Reports. Borrower shall furnish to Lender the financial statements and reports listed hereinafter (clauses (a)-(c) being referred to as, the "**Financial Statements**"):

(a) within 45 days after the end of each month, unaudited interim and year-to-date financial statements as of the end of such month (prepared on a consolidated basis), including balance sheet and related statements of income and cash flows, all certified by Borrower's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer to the effect that they have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, except (i) for the absence of footnotes, (ii) that they are subject to normal year-end adjustments, and (iii) they do not contain certain non-cash items that are customarily included in quarterly and annual financial statements. This section 7.1(a) is only applicable until such time as Borrower completes a public equity offering. Once Borrower completes such public equity offering or a Reverse Merger, the financial statements herein shall be sent to Lender immediately after they are duly filed with the appropriate governmental authorities;

(b) within 45 days after the end of each of the first three calendar quarters of each fiscal year of Borrower, unaudited interim and year-to-date financial statements as of the end of such calendar quarter (prepared on a consolidated basis), including balance sheet and related statements of income and cash flows, certified by Borrower's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer to the effect that they have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, except (i) for the absence of footnotes, and (ii) that they are subject to normal year-end adjustments; as well as the most recent capitalization table for Borrower, including the weighted average exercise price of employee stock options. This section 7.1(b) is only applicable until such time as Borrower completes a public equity offering or a Reverse Merger. Once Borrower completes such public equity offering, the financial statements herein shall be sent to Lender immediately after they are duly filed with the appropriate governmental authorities;

(c) within one hundred twenty (120) days after the end of each fiscal year unqualified audited financial statements as of the end of such year (prepared on a consolidated basis), including balance sheet and related statements of income and cash flows, and setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, certified by RRBB Accountants and Advisors or such other firm of independent certified public accountants selected by Borrower and reasonably acceptable to Lender, accompanied by any management report from such accountants; provided that with respect to the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2013, Lender acknowledge that such financial statements shall be permitted to contain a going concern qualification due to the previously disclosed cash position of the Borrower;

(d) within 45 days after the end of each month, a Compliance Certificate in the form of Exhibit F;

(e) together with the delivery of the monthly financial statements delivered under clause (a) above, a report showing agings of accounts receivable and accounts payable;

(f) promptly after the sending or filing thereof, as the case may be, copies of any proxy statements, financial statements or reports that Borrower has made available to holders of its Preferred Stock generally and copies of any regular, periodic and special reports or registration statements that Borrower files with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any governmental authority that may be substituted therefore, or any national securities exchange;

(g) financial and business projections promptly following their approval by Borrower's Board of Directors; and

(h) such other financial information reasonably requested by Lender.

Borrower shall not (without the consent of Lender, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), make any change in its (a) accounting policies or reporting practices, except as required by GAAP or (b) fiscal years or fiscal quarters. The fiscal year of Borrower shall end on December 31.

The executed Compliance Certificate and Financial Statements required to be delivered pursuant to clauses (a), (b) and (c) shall be sent via e-mail to djohns@agfinancial.org provided, that if e-mail is not available or sending such documents via e-mail is not possible, they shall be sent via facsimile to Lender at: (417) 831-9998.

7.2 Management Rights. Borrower shall permit any representative that Lender authorizes, including its attorneys and accountants (but in no event shall any representative be an employee or an agent of a competitor of Borrower), to inspect the Collateral and examine and make copies and abstracts of the books of account and records of Borrower at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice during normal business hours. The Lenders shall, collectively, be limited to two (2) such inspections and audit per calendar year so long as no Event of Default exists, and thereafter without limit, which shall each be at Borrower's expense, in an amount not to exceed the reasonable and customary amounts for audits and inspections administered or conducted pursuant to this Section 7.2. In addition, any such representative shall have the right to meet with management and officers of Borrower to discuss such books of account and records. In addition, Lender shall be entitled at reasonable times and intervals to consult with and advise the management and officers of Borrower concerning significant business issues affecting Borrower. Such consultations shall not unreasonably interfere with Borrower's business operations. The parties intend that the rights granted Lender shall constitute "management rights" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R Section 2510.3-101(d)(3)(ii), but that any advice, recommendations or participation by Lender with respect to any business issues shall not be deemed to give Lender, nor be deemed an exercise by Lender of, control over Borrower's management or policies.

7.3 Further Assurances. Borrower shall from time to time execute, deliver and file, alone or with Lender, any financing statements, security agreements, collateral assignments, notices, control agreements, or other documents to perfect or give the highest priority to Lender's Lien (subject to Permitted Liens) on the Collateral. Borrower shall from time to time procure any instruments or documents as may be reasonably requested by Lender to perfect and protect the Liens granted hereby and thereby. In addition, and for such purposes only if Borrower fails to timely respond, Borrower hereby authorizes Lender to execute and deliver on behalf of Borrower and to file such financing statements, collateral assignments, notices, control agreements, security agreements and other documents without the signature of Borrower either in Lender's name or in the name of Lender as agent and attorney-in-fact for Borrower. Borrower shall protect and defend Borrower's title to the Collateral and Lender's Lien thereon against all Persons claiming any interest adverse to Borrower or Lender other than Permitted Liens.

7.4 Indebtedness. Without prior written consent of Lender, Borrower shall not create, incur, assume, guarantee or be or remain liable with respect to any Indebtedness, or permit any Subsidiary so to do, other than Permitted Indebtedness, or prepay any Indebtedness or take any actions which impose on Borrower an obligation to prepay any Indebtedness, except for (i) the conversion of Indebtedness into equity securities and the payment of cash in lieu of fractional shares in connection with such conversion and (ii) unsecured Indebtedness constituting indemnification obligations of Borrower arising under Borrower's charter documents. Any and all Indebtedness shall be subordinate to Lender under this Loan and Security Agreement. In the event Lender permits a new debt under this Section, Borrower shall provide any and all documents associated with such debt to Lender.

7.5 Collateral. Borrower shall at all times keep the Collateral and all other property and assets used in Borrower's business or in which Borrower now or hereafter holds any interest free and clear from any legal process or Liens whatsoever (except for Permitted Liens), and shall give Lender prompt written notice of any legal process affecting the Collateral, such other property and assets, or any Liens thereon, provided however, that the Collateral and such other property and assets may be subject to Permitted Liens except that there shall be no Liens whatsoever on Intellectual Property material and necessary to the Borrower's operations or conduct of its business as currently conducted except as disclosed in Schedule 1A. Borrower shall cause its Subsidiaries to protect and defend such Subsidiary's title to its assets from and against all Persons claiming any interest adverse to such Subsidiary, and Borrower shall cause its Subsidiaries at all times to keep such Subsidiary's property and assets free and clear from any legal process or Liens whatsoever (except for Permitted Liens, provided however, that there shall be no Liens whatsoever on Intellectual Property material and necessary to the Borrower's operations or conduct of its business as currently conducted), and shall give Lender prompt written notice of any legal process affecting such Subsidiary's assets. Borrower shall not agree with any Person other than Lender not to encumber its property other than with respect to Permitted Liens.

7.6 Investments. Borrower shall not directly or indirectly acquire or own, or make any Investment in or to any Person, or permit any of its Subsidiaries so to do, other than Permitted Investments.

7.7 Distributions. Except for Permitted Investments, Borrower shall not, and shall not allow any Subsidiary to, (a) repurchase or redeem any class of stock or other equity interest other than pursuant to employee, director or consultant repurchase plans or other similar agreements, provided, however, in each case the repurchase or redemption price does not exceed the original consideration paid for such stock or equity interest, or (b) declare or pay any cash dividend or make a cash distribution on any class of stock or other equity interest, except that a Subsidiary may pay dividends or make distributions to Borrower, or (c) lend money to any employees, officers or directors or guarantee the payment of any such loans granted by a third party in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate or (d) waive, release or forgive any Indebtedness owed by any employees, officers or directors in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate.

7.8 Transfers. Except for Permitted Transfers, Borrower shall not voluntarily or involuntarily transfer, sell, lease, license, lend or in any other manner convey any equitable, beneficial or legal interest in any material portion of its assets.

7.9 Mergers or Acquisitions. Except with respect to the New Financing, Borrower shall not merge or consolidate, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to merge or consolidate, with or into any other business organization (other than mergers or consolidations of (a) a Subsidiary which is not a Borrower into another Subsidiary or into Borrower or (b) a Borrower into another Borrower), or acquire, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to acquire, all or substantially all of the capital stock or property of another Person.

7.10 Taxes. Except for Excluded Taxes, Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall pay when due all taxes, fees or other charges of any nature whatsoever (together with any related interest or penalties) now or hereafter imposed or assessed against Borrower, Lender or the Collateral or upon Borrower's ownership, possession, use, operation or disposition thereof or upon Borrower's rents, receipts or earnings arising therefrom. Borrower shall file on or before the due date therefor all personal property tax returns in respect of the Collateral. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower may contest, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, taxes for which Borrower maintains adequate reserves therefor in accordance with GAAP.

7.11 Corporate Changes. Other than in connection with a New Financing, neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall change its corporate name, legal form or jurisdiction of formation without ten (10) days' prior written notice to Lender. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall suffer a Change in Control. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall relocate its chief executive office or its principal place of business unless: (i) it has provided prior written notice to Lender; and (ii) such relocation shall be within the continental United States. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall relocate any item of Collateral (other than (x) sales of Inventory in the ordinary course of business, (y) relocations of Equipment having an aggregate value of up to $150,000 in any fiscal year, and (z) relocations of Collateral from a location described on Exhibit C to another location described on Exhibit C) unless (i) it has provided prompt written notice to Lender, (ii) such relocation is within the continental United States and, (iii) if such relocation is to a third party bailee, it has delivered a bailee agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender.

7.12 Deposit Accounts. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall maintain any Deposit Accounts, or accounts holding Investment Property, except with respect to which Lender has an Account Control Agreement or as shown on Exhibit E.

7.13 New Subsidiaries. Borrower shall notify Lender of each Subsidiary formed subsequent to the Closing Date and, within 15 days of formation, shall cause any such Domestic Subsidiary to execute and deliver to Lender a Joinder Agreement.

7.14 Notification of Event of Default. Borrower shall notify Lender within five (5) Business Days of the occurrence of any Event of Default, such notice to be sent via facsimile to Lender.

SECTION 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall be an Event of Default:

8.1 Payments. Borrower fails to pay any amount due under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents within five (5) Business Days of the due date; or

8.2 Covenants. Borrower breaches or defaults in any material respect in the performance of any covenant or Secured Obligation under this Agreement, or any of the other Loan Documents, and (a) with respect to a default under any covenant under this Agreement (other than under Sections 6 and 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7 ,7.8, 7.9, and 7.14), any other Loan Document or any other agreement among Borrower and Lender, such default continues for more than thirty (30) days after the earlier of the date on which (i) Lender has given notice of such default to Borrower and (ii) Borrower has actual knowledge of such default or (b) with respect to a default under any of Sections 6 and 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7 ,7.8, 7.9, and 7.14, the occurrence of such default; or

8.3 Material Adverse Effect. A circumstance has occurred that results in a Material Adverse Effect; or

8.4 Representations. Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any Loan Document or in the Warrant shall have been false or misleading in any material respect; or

8.5 Insolvency. Borrower (A) (i) shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (ii) shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or be unable to pay or perform under the Loan Documents,; or (iii) shall file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy; or (iv) shall file any petition, answer, or document seeking for itself any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any present or future statute, law or regulation pertinent to such circumstances; or (v) shall seek or consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of any trustee, receiver, or liquidator of Borrower or of all or any substantial part (i.e., 33-1/3% or more) of the assets or property of Borrower; or (vi) shall cease operations of its business as its business has normally been conducted, or terminate substantially all of its employees; or (vii) Borrower or its directors or majority shareholders shall take any action initiating any of the foregoing actions described in clauses (i) through (vi); or (B) either (i) ninety (90) days shall have expired after the commencement of an involuntary action against Borrower seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any present or future statute, law or regulation, without such action being dismissed or all orders or proceedings thereunder affecting the operations or the business of Borrower being stayed; or (ii) a stay of any such order or proceedings shall thereafter be set aside and the action setting it aside shall not be timely appealed; or (iii) Borrower shall file any answer admitting or not contesting the material allegations of a petition filed against Borrower in any such proceedings; or (iv) the court in which such proceedings are pending shall enter a decree or order granting the relief sought in any such proceedings; or (v) sixty (60) days shall have expired after the appointment, without the consent or acquiescence of Borrower, of any trustee, receiver or liquidator of Borrower or of all or any substantial part of the properties of Borrower without such appointment being vacated; or

8.6 Attachments; Judgments. Any portion of Borrower's assets is attached or seized, or a levy is filed against any such assets, or a judgment or judgments (which is/are not covered by available insurance) is/are entered for the payment of money, individually or in the aggregate, of at least $750,000 and such judgment is not paid, vacated or dismissed within ninety (90) days of the entry thereof, or Borrower is enjoined or in any way prevented by court order from conducting any material part of its business; or

8.7 Other Obligations. The occurrence of any default under any agreement or obligation of Borrower involving any Indebtedness in excess of $750,000, and such default shall have not been waived.

SECTION 9. REMEDIES

9.1 General. Upon and during the continuance of any one or more Events of Default, (i) Lender may, at its option, accelerate and demand payment of all or any part of the Secured Obligations together with the End of Term Charge and declare them to be immediately due and payable (provided, that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default of the type described in Section 8.5, all of the Secured Obligations shall automatically be accelerated and made due and payable, in each case without any further notice or act), (ii) Lender may, at its option, sign and file in Borrower's name any and all collateral assignments, notices, control agreements, security agreements and other documents it deems necessary or appropriate to perfect the Lien in the Collateral to secure repayment of the Secured Obligations, and in furtherance thereof, Borrower hereby grants Lender an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest, and (iii) Lender may notify any of Borrower's account debtors to make payment directly to Lender, compromise the amount of any such account on Borrower's behalf and endorse Lender's name without recourse on any such payment for deposit directly to Lender's account. Lender may exercise all rights and remedies with respect to the Collateral under the Loan Documents or otherwise available to it under the UCC and other applicable law, including the right to release, hold, sell, lease, liquidate, collect, realize upon, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral and the right to occupy, utilize, process and commingle the Collateral. All Lender's rights and remedies shall be cumulative and not exclusive.

9.2 Collection; Foreclosure. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, Lender may, at any time or from time to time, apply, collect, liquidate, sell in one or more sales, lease or otherwise dispose of, any or all of the Collateral, in its then condition or following any commercially reasonable preparation or processing, in such order as Lender may elect. Any such sale may be made either at public or private sale at its place of business or elsewhere. Borrower agrees that any such public or private sale may occur upon ten (10) calendar days' prior written notice to Borrower. Lender may require Borrower to assemble the Collateral and make it available to Lender at a place designated by Lender that is reasonably convenient to Lender and Borrower. The proceeds of any sale, disposition or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral shall be applied by Lender in the following order of priorities:

First, to Lender in an amount sufficient to pay in full Lender's costs and professionals' and advisors' fees and expenses as described in Section 10.11;

Second, to Lender in an amount equal to the then unpaid amount of the Secured Obligations (including principal, interest, and the Default Rate interest), in such order and priority as Lender may choose in its sole discretion; and

Finally, after the full, final, and indefeasible payment in Cash of all of the Secured Obligations, to any creditor holding a junior Lien on the Collateral, or to Borrower or its representatives or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

Lender shall be deemed to have acted reasonably in the custody, preservation and disposition of any of the Collateral if it complies with the obligations of a secured party under the UCC.

9.3 No Waiver. Lender shall be under no obligation to marshal any of the Collateral for the benefit of Borrower or any other Person, and Borrower expressly waives all rights, if any, to require Lender to marshal any Collateral.

9.4 Cumulative Remedies. The rights, powers and remedies of Lender hereunder shall be in addition to all rights, powers and remedies given by statute or rule of law and are cumulative. The exercise of any one or more of the rights, powers and remedies provided herein shall not be construed as a waiver of or election of remedies with respect to any other rights, powers and remedies of Lender.

9.5 The Lender shall not deliver any Activation Notice as defined in the Account Control Agreement prior to an Event of Default; however, Borrower must receive prior approval from Lender to make a withdrawal for any amount greater than $100,000.00, from any accounts referenced in the Account Control Agreement.

SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be prohibited by or invalid under such law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent and duration of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

10.2 Notice. Except as otherwise provided herein, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval, declaration, service of process or other communication (including the delivery of Financial Statements) that is required, contemplated, or permitted under the Loan Documents or with respect to the subject matter hereof shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been validly served, given, delivered, and received upon the earlier of: (i) the day of transmission by facsimile or hand delivery or delivery by an overnight express service or overnight mail delivery service; or (ii) the third calendar day after deposit in the United States mails, with proper first class postage prepaid, in each case addressed to the party to be notified as follows:

(a) If to Lender:

STEWARD CAPITAL HOLDINGS, LP

Attention: Donald P. Johns, CFO/VP
3900 S. Overland Avenue
Springfield, MO 65807

Facsimile: 417-831-9998
Telephone: 417-520-2707
Email: djohns@agfinancial.org

(b) If to Borrower:

FULL SPECTRUM, INC.

Attention: Stewart Kantor, CEO
687 N Pastoria Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94085

Telephone: (650) 743-8945
Email: Skantor@fullspectrumnet.com

or to such other address as each party may designate for itself by like notice.

10.3 Entire Agreement; Amendments.

(a) This Agreement and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and thereof, and supersede and replace in their entirety any prior proposals, term sheets, non-disclosure or confidentiality agreements, letters, negotiations or other documents or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter hereof or thereof.

(b) Neither this Agreement, any other Loan Document, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in writing executed by Lender and Borrower.

10.4 No Strict Construction. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement.

10.5 No Waiver. The powers conferred upon Lender by this Agreement are solely to protect its rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and its interest in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon Lender to exercise any such powers. No omission or delay by Lender at any time to enforce any right or remedy reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants or provisions hereof by Borrower at any time designated, shall be a waiver of any such right or remedy to which Lender is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of Lender to enforce such provisions thereafter.

10.6 Survival. All agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in any document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall be for the benefit of Lender and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the expiration or other termination of this Agreement.

10.7 Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall inure to the benefit of and be binding on Borrower and its permitted assigns (if any). Subject to Section 10.13, Borrower shall not assign its obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents without Lender's express prior written consent, and any such attempted assignment shall be void and of no effect. Subject to Section 10.13, Lender may assign, transfer, or endorse its rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents without prior notice to Borrower, and all of such rights shall inure to the benefit of Lender's successors and assigns.

10.8 Governing Law. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents have been negotiated and delivered to Lender in the State of Missouri, and shall have been accepted by Lender in the State of Missouri. Payment to Lender by Borrower of the Secured Obligations is due in the State of Missouri. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Missouri, excluding conflict of laws principles that would cause the application of laws of any other jurisdiction.

10.9 Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue. All judicial proceedings arising in or under or related to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents may be brought in any state or federal court located in the State of Missouri. By execution and delivery of this Agreement, each party hereto generally and unconditionally: (a) consents to nonexclusive personal jurisdiction in Jackson County, Missouri; (b) waives any objection as to jurisdiction or venue in Jackson County, Missouri; (c) agrees not to assert any defense based on lack of jurisdiction or venue in the aforesaid courts; and (d) irrevocably agrees to be bound by any judgment rendered thereby in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents. Service of process on any party hereto in any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be effective if given in accordance with the requirements for notice set forth in Section 10.2, and shall be deemed effective and received as set forth in Section 10.2. Nothing herein shall affect the right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right of either party to bring proceedings in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

10.10 Mutual Waiver of Jury Trial. Because disputes arising in connection with complex financial transactions are most quickly and economically resolved by an experienced and expert Person and the parties wish applicable state and federal laws to apply (rather than arbitration rules), the parties desire that their disputes be resolved by a judge applying such applicable laws. EACH OF BORROWER, LENDER SPECIFICALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CAUSE OF ACTION, CLAIM, CROSS-CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM, THIRD PARTY CLAIM OR ANY OTHER CLAIM (COLLECTIVELY, "**CLAIMS**") ASSERTED BY BORROWER AGAINST LENDER OR THEIR RESPECTIVE ASSIGNEE OR BY LENDER OR THEIR RESPECTIVE ASSIGNEE AGAINST BORROWER. This waiver extends to all such Claims, including Claims that involve Persons other than Borrower and Lender; Claims that arise out of or are in any way connected to the relationship among Borrower and Lender; and any Claims for damages, breach of contract, tort, specific performance, or any equitable or legal relief of any kind, arising out of this Agreement, any other Loan Document.

10.11 Professional Fees. Borrower promises to pay Lender's reasonable and documented out of pocket fees and expenses necessary to finalize the loan documentation, including but not limited to reasonable and documented attorneys' fees, UCC searches, filing costs, and other miscellaneous expenses not to exceed in the aggregate $5,000. In addition, Borrower promises to pay any and all reasonable and documented attorneys' and other professionals' fees and expenses (including, without duplication, fees and expenses of in-house counsel) incurred by Lender after the Closing Date in connection with or related to: (a) the Loan; (b) the administration, collection, or enforcement of the Loan; (c) the amendment or modification of the Loan Documents; (d) any waiver, consent, release, or termination under the Loan Documents; (e) the protection, preservation, audit, field exam, sale, lease, liquidation, or disposition of Collateral or the exercise of remedies with respect to the Collateral; (f) any legal, litigation, administrative, arbitration, or out of court proceeding in connection with or related to Borrower or the Collateral, and any appeal or review thereof; and (g) any bankruptcy, restructuring, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, workout, foreclosure, or other action related to Borrower, the Collateral, the Loan Documents, including representing Lender in any adversary proceeding or contested matter commenced or continued by or on behalf of Borrower's estate, and any appeal or review thereof.

10.12 Confidentiality. Lender acknowledge that certain items of Collateral and information provided to Lender by Borrower are confidential and proprietary information of Borrower, if and to the extent such information either (x) is marked as confidential by Borrower at the time of disclosure, or (y) should reasonably be understood to be confidential (the "Confidential Information"). Accordingly, Lender agree that any Confidential Information it may obtain in the course of acquiring, administering, or perfecting Lender's security interest in the Collateral shall not be disclosed to any other Person or entity in any manner whatsoever, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Borrower, except that Lender may disclose any such information: (a) to its own directors, officers, employees, accountants, counsel and other professional advisors and to its affiliates if Lender in their sole discretion determines that any such party should have access to such information in connection with such party's responsibilities in connection with the Loan or this Agreement and, provided that such recipient of such Confidential Information either (i) agrees to be bound by the confidentiality provisions of this paragraph or (ii) is otherwise subject to confidentiality restrictions that reasonably protect against the disclosure of Confidential Information; (b) if such information is generally available to the public; (c) if required or appropriate in any report, statement or testimony submitted to any governmental authority having or claiming to have jurisdiction over Lender; (d) if required or appropriate in response to any summons or subpoena or in connection with any litigation, to the extent permitted or deemed advisable by Lender's counsel; provided that to the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender shall promptly provide Borrower notice thereof to permit Borrower the opportunity to take action to maintain confidentiality of such information; (e) to comply with any legal requirement or law applicable to Lender; (f) to the extent reasonably necessary in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy under any Loan Document, including Lender's sale, lease, or other disposition of Collateral after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default; (g) to any permitted participant or assignee of Lender or any prospective participant or assignee; provided, that such participant or assignee or prospective participant or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by this Section prior to disclosure; or (h) otherwise with the prior consent of Borrower; provided, that any disclosure made in violation of this Agreement shall not affect the obligations of Borrower or any of its affiliates or any guarantor under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

10.13 Assignment of Rights. Borrower acknowledges and understands that Lender may sell and assign all or part of its interest hereunder and under the Loan Documents to any Person or entity other than a competitor of Borrower or any Person controlling such competitor (an "**Assignee**"); provided that so long as no Event of Default exists any such assignment shall require the prior written consent of Borrower (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). After such assignment the term "Lender" as used in the Loan Documents shall mean and include such Assignee, and such Assignee shall be vested with all rights, powers and remedies of Lender hereunder with respect to the interest so assigned; but with respect to any such interest not so transferred, Lender shall retain all rights, powers and remedies hereby given. No such assignment by Lender shall relieve Borrower of any of its obligations hereunder. Lender agrees that in the event of any transfer by it of the Note(s)(if any), it will endorse thereon a notation as to the portion of the principal of the Note(s), which shall have been paid at the time of such transfer and as to the date to which interest shall have been last paid thereon.

10.14 Revival of Secured Obligations. This Agreement and the Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective if any petition is filed by or against Borrower for liquidation or reorganization, if Borrower becomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, if a receiver or trustee is appointed for all or any significant part of Borrower's assets, or if any payment or transfer of Collateral is recovered from Lender. The Loan Documents and the Secured Obligations and Collateral security shall continue to be effective, or shall be revived or reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Secured Obligations or any transfer of Collateral to Lender, or any part thereof is rescinded, avoided or avoidable, reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by, or is recovered from, Lender or by any obligee of the Secured Obligations, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent conveyance," or otherwise, all as though such payment, performance, or transfer of Collateral had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, avoided, avoidable, restored, returned, or recovered, the Loan Documents and the Secured Obligations shall be deemed, without any further action or documentation, to have been revived and reinstated except to the extent of the full, final, and indefeasible payment to Lender in Cash.

10.15 Counterparts. This Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements hereto may be executed in any number of counterparts, and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so delivered shall be deemed an original, but all of which counterparts shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

10.16 No Third Party Beneficiaries. No provisions of the Loan Documents are intended, nor will be interpreted, to provide or create any third-party beneficiary rights or any other rights of any kind in any Person other than Lender and Borrower unless specifically provided otherwise herein, and, except as otherwise so provided, all provisions of the Loan Documents will be personal and solely among the Lender and the Borrower.

10.17 Publicity.

(a) Borrower consents to the publication and use by Lender and any of its member businesses and affiliates of (i) Borrower's name (including a brief description of the relationship among Borrower and Lender) and logo and a hyperlink to Borrower's web site, separately or together, in written and oral presentations, advertising, promotional and marketing materials, client lists, public relations materials or on its web site (together, the "Lender Publicity Materials"); (ii) the names of officers of Borrower in the Lender Publicity Materials; and (iii) Borrower's name, trademarks or servicemarks in any news release concerning Lender.

(b) Lender consent to the publication and use by Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries of (i) Lender's name (including a brief description of the relationship among Borrower, Lender), logo or hyperlink to Lender's web site, separately or together, in written and oral presentations, advertising, promotional and marketing materials, client lists, public relations materials or on its web site (together, the "Borrower Publicity Materials"); (ii) the names of officers of Lender in the Borrower Publicity Materials; and (iii) Lender's name, trademarks, servicemarks in any news release concerning Borrower.

10.18 Termination of Security Interest. Upon the payment in full of all Secured Obligations, the security interest granted herein shall terminate and all rights to the Collateral shall revert to Company and the Lender shall as soon as reasonably possible following such termination deliver a Termination of Deposit Account Control Agreement in respect of all Deposit Accounts. Upon such termination Lender hereby authorizes Company to file any UCC termination statements necessary to effect such termination and Lender will execute and deliver to Company any additional documents or instruments as Company shall reasonably request to evidence such termination.

(SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower, Lender have duly executed and delivered this Loan and Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWER:

FULL SPECTRUM, INC.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor
Stewart Kantor, CEO

Accepted on March 9, 2018:

LENDER:

STEWARD CAPITAL HOLDINGS, LP

By: /s/ Donald P. Johns
Donald P. Johns, Vice President/CFO

Table of Addenda, Exhibits and Schedules

EXHIBIT A

ADVANCE REQUEST

To: Lender: Date: March 9, 2018

Steward Capital Holdings, LP
3900 S. Overland Avenue
Springfield, MO 65807
Facsimile: 417-831-9998
Attn: Donald P. Johns, CFO

Full Spectrum, Inc. ("Borrower") hereby requests from Steward Capital Holdings, LP ("Lender") an Advance in the amount of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000.00) on March 9, 2018 (the "Advance Date") pursuant to the Loan and Security Agreement among Borrower and Lender (the "Agreement"). Capitalized words and other terms used but not otherwise defined herein are used with the same meanings as defined in the Agreement.

Please:

(a) Issue a check payable to Borrower _____

or

(b) Wire Funds to Borrower's account __X_____

Bank:
Address:

ABA Number:
Account Number:
Account Name:

Borrower represents that the conditions precedent to the Advance set forth in the Agreement are satisfied and shall be satisfied upon the making of such Advance, including but not limited to: (i) that no event that has had a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing; (ii) that the representations and warranties set forth in the Agreement are and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Advance Date with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date; (iii) that Borrower is in compliance in all material respects with all the terms and provisions set forth in each Loan Document on its part to be observed or performed; and (iv) that as of the Advance Date, no fact or condition exists that would (or would, with the passage of time, the giving of notice, or both) constitute an Event of Default under the Loan Documents. Borrower understands and acknowledges that Lender has the right to review the financial information supporting this representation and, based upon such review in its sole discretion, Lender may decline to fund the requested Advance.

Borrower hereby represents that Borrower's corporate status and locations have not changed since the date of the Agreement or, if the Attachment to this Advance Request is completed, are as set forth in the Attachment to this Advance Request.

Borrower agrees to notify Lender promptly before the funding of the Loan if any of the matters which have been represented above shall not be true and correct on the Borrowing Date and if Lender has received no such notice before the Advance Date then the statements set forth above shall be deemed to have been made and shall be deemed to be true and correct as of the Advance Date.

Executed as of March 9, 2018.

BORROWER:

FULL SPECTRUM, INC.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor
Stewart Kantor, CEO

ATTACHMENT TO ADVANCE REQUEST

Dated: March 9, 2018

Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that Borrower's current name and organizational status is as follows:

Name:	
Type of organization:	Corporation
State of organization:	Delaware
Organization file number:	4111322

Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that the street addresses, cities, states and postal codes of its current locations are as follows:

FULL SPECTRUM, INC.

Attention: Stewart Kantor, CEO
687 N Pastoria Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94085

Telephone: (650) 743-8945
Email: Skantor@fullspectrumnet.com

EXHIBIT B

SECURED TERM PROMISSORY NOTE

$5,000,000 Advance Date: March 9, 2018

Maturity Date: September 9, 2019

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Full Spectrum a Delaware corporation, for itself and each of its Subsidiaries (the "Borrower") hereby promises to pay to the order of Steward Capital Holdings, LP, a Delaware partnership, or the holder of this Note (the "Lender") at 3900 S. Overland Avenue, Springfield, MO 65807 or such other place of payment as the holder of this Secured Term Promissory Note (this "Promissory Note") may specify from time to time in writing, in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal amount of Ten Million Dollars $10,000,000) or such lesser principal amount as Lender has advanced to Borrower, together with interest as set forth in that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated March 9, 2018, by and among Borrower, its Domestic Subsidiaries party thereto and Lender (as the same may from time to time be amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with its terms, the "Loan Agreement").

This Promissory Note is the Term Note referred to in, and is executed and delivered in connection with, the Loan Agreement, and is entitled to the benefit and security of the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement), to which reference is made for a statement of all of the terms and conditions thereof. All payments shall be made in accordance with the Loan Agreement. All terms defined in the Loan Agreement shall have the same definitions when used herein, unless otherwise defined herein. An Event of Default under the Loan Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default under this Promissory Note.

Borrower waives presentment and demand for payment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of protest under the UCC or any applicable law. Borrower agrees to make all payments under this Promissory Note without setoff, recoupment or deduction and regardless of any counterclaim or defense. This Promissory Note has been negotiated and delivered to Lender and is payable in the State of Missouri. This Promissory Note shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Missouri, excluding any conflicts of law rules or principles that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

BORROWER FOR ITSELF AND
ON BEHALF OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES:

FULL SPECTRUM, INC.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor
Stewart Kantor, CEO

EXHIBIT C

NAME, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION FOR BORROWER

1. Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that Borrower's current name and organizational status as of the Closing Date is as follows:

Name:

Type of organization: Corporation

State of organization: Delaware

Organization file number: 4111322

2. Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that for five (5) years prior to the Closing Date, Borrower did not do business under any other name or organization or form except the following:

Name: Full Spectrum, Inc.
Used during dates of:
Type of Organization: Corporation
State of organization: Delaware
Organization file Number:
Borrower's fiscal year ends on _____
Borrower's federal employer tax identification number is: _____

3. Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that its chief executive office is located at 687 N Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085.

EXHIBIT D

BORROWER'S PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, COPYRIGHTS AND LICENSES

EXHIBIT E

BORROWER'S DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Business Checking Account

FULL SPECTRUM INC.

Bank:
Address:

ABA Number:
Account Number:
Account Name:

Business Savings Account

FULL SPECTRUM INC.

Bank:

Address:

Account number:

For Direct Deposit use

Routing Number (RTN):

For Wire Transfers use

Routing Number (RTN):

EXHIBIT F

COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

Steward Capital Holdings, LP (as "Lender")
3900 S. Overland Avenue
Springfield, MO 65807

Reference is made to that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated March 9, 2018 and all ancillary documents entered into in connection with such Loan and Security Agreement all as may be amended from time to time, (hereinafter referred to collectively as the "Loan Agreement") by and among Steward Capital Holdings, LP (the "Lender") and Full Spectrum, Inc. (the "Company") as Borrower. All capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the same meaning as defined in the Loan Agreement.

The undersigned is an Officer of the Company, knowledgeable of all Company financial matters, and is authorized to provide certification of information regarding the Company; hereby certifies that in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement, the Company is in compliance for the period ending _____ of all covenants, conditions and terms and hereby reaffirms that all representations and warranties contained therein are true and correct on and as of the date of this Compliance Certificate with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date, after giving effect in all cases to any standard(s) of materiality contained in the Loan Agreement as to such representations and warranties. Attached are the required documents supporting the above certification. The undersigned further certifies that these are prepared in accordance with GAAP (except for the absence of footnotes with respect to unaudited financial statement and subject to normal year-end adjustments) and are consistent from one period to the next except as explained below.

REPORTING REQUIREMENT	REQUIRED	CHECK IF ATTACHED
Interim Financial Statements	Monthly within 45 days	
Interim Financial Statements	Quarterly within 45 days	
Audited Financial Statements	FYE within 120 days	

Very Truly Yours,

By: _____

Name: _____

Its: _____

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

This Joinder Agreement (the "Joinder Agreement") is made and dated as of [ ], 20[ ], and is entered into by and between_____., a _____ corporation ("Subsidiary"), and Steward Capital Holdings, LP (as "Lender").

RECITALS

A. Subsidiary's Affiliate,_____. ("Company") has entered into that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated June __, 2018, Lender as such agreement may be amended (the "Loan Agreement"), together with the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith;

B. Subsidiary acknowledges and agrees that it will benefit both directly and indirectly from Company's execution of the Loan Agreement and the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith;

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, Subsidiary and Lender agree as follows:

1. The recitals set forth above are incorporated into and made part of this Joinder Agreement. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning provided in the Loan Agreement.

2. By signing this Joinder Agreement, Subsidiary shall be bound by the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement the same as if it were the Borrower (as defined in the Loan Agreement) under the Loan Agreement, mutatis mutandis, provided however, that (a) with respect to (i) Section 5.1 of the Loan Agreement, Subsidiary represents that it is an entity duly organized, legally existing and in good standing under the laws of [ ], (b) Lender shall not have any duties, responsibilities or obligations to Subsidiary arising under or related to the Loan Agreement or the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith, (c) that if Subsidiary is covered by Company's insurance, Subsidiary shall not be required to maintain separate insurance or comply with the provisions of Sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the Loan Agreement, and (d) that as long as Company satisfies the requirements of Section 7.1 of the Loan Agreement, Subsidiary shall not have to provide Lender separate Financial Statements. To the extent that Lender has any duties, responsibilities or obligations arising under or related to the Loan Agreement or the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith, those duties, responsibilities or obligations shall flow only to Company and not to Subsidiary or any other Person or entity. By way of example (and not an exclusive list): (i) Lender's providing notice to Company in accordance with the Loan Agreement or as otherwise agreed among Company, Lender shall be deemed provided to Subsidiary; (ii) a Lender's providing an Advance to Company shall be deemed an Advance to Subsidiary; and (iii) Subsidiary shall have no right to request an Advance or make any other demand on Lender.

3. Subsidiary agrees not to certificate its equity securities without Lender's prior written consent, which consent may be conditioned on the delivery of such equity securities to Lender in order to perfect Lender's security interest in such equity securities.

4. Subsidiary acknowledges that it benefits, both directly and indirectly, from the Loan Agreement, and hereby waives, for itself and on behalf on any and all successors in interest (including without limitation any assignee for the benefit of creditors, receiver, bankruptcy trustee or itself as debtor-in-possession under any bankruptcy proceeding) to the fullest extent provided by law, any and all claims, rights or defenses to the enforcement of this Joinder Agreement on the basis that (a) it failed to receive adequate consideration for the execution and delivery of this Joinder Agreement or (b) its obligations under this Joinder Agreement are avoidable as a fraudulent conveyance.

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO JOINDER AGREEMENT]

SUBSIDIARY:

_____.

By: _____
Name: _____
Title: _____
Address:

_____

_____

Telephone: _____
Facsimile: _____

LENDER:

Steward Capital Holdings, LP.

By: _____
Name: Donald P. Johns
Title: Vice President/CFO

Address:
3900 S. Overland Avenue
Springfield, MO 65807
Facsimile: (417) 831-9998
Telephone: (417) 520-2707

EXHIBIT H

ACH DEBIT AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT

Steward Capital Holdings, LP
3900 S. Overland Avenue
Springfield, MO 65807

Re: Loan and Security Agreement dated March 9, 2018 between Full Spectrum Inc. ("Borrower"), Steward Capital Holdings, LP, as lender (the "Agreement")

In connection with the above referenced Agreement, the Borrower hereby authorizes the Company to initiate debit entries for the periodic payments due under the Agreement to the Borrower's account indicated below. The Borrower authorizes the depository institution named below to debit to such account.

This authority will remain in full force and effect so long as any amounts are due under the Agreement.

Full Spectrum Inc. (Borrower)(Please Print)

By: _____

Date: _____

Bank:
Address

ABA Number:
Account Number:
Account Name:

SCHEDULE 1
List of Subsidiaries of Borrower at Closing Date

NONE

SCHEDULE 1B
List of Investments on Closing Date

NONE

SCHEDULE 5.3
CONSENTS

NONE

Exhibit 10.9

LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AND SECURITY AGREEMENT is made and dated as of October 1, 2018 and is entered into by and between ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED, a Nevada corporation, and each of its Domestic Subsidiaries signatory hereto or hereinafter a party hereto by joinder (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "**Borrower**"), and ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, and its successors and assigns (together with its successors and assigns, hereinafter referred to as "**Lender**").

RECITALS

A. Borrower has requested Lender to make available to Borrower a loan in an aggregate principal amount of up to Ten Million Dollars ($10,000,000.00) (the "**Loan**"); and

B. Lender is willing to make the Loan on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

AGREEMENT

NOW, THEREFORE, Borrower and Lender agree as follows:

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS AND RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

1.1 Unless otherwise defined herein, the following capitalized terms shall have the following meanings:

"**Account Control Agreement**" means any agreement entered into by and among the Lender, Borrower and a third party Bank or other institution (including a Securities Intermediary) in which Borrower maintains a Deposit Account or an account holding Investment Property and which grants Lender a perfected first priority security interest in the subject account or accounts.

"**ACH Authorization**" means the ACH Debit Authorization Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit G.

"**Advance**" means any advance under Section 2.1 below.

"**Advance Date**" means the funding date of any Advance.

"**Advance Request**" means a request for an Advance submitted by Borrower to Lender in substantially the form of Exhibit A.

"**Agreement**" means this Loan and Security Agreement, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.

"**Assignee**" has the meaning given to it in Section 10.13.

"**Borrower Products**" means all products, software, service offerings, technical data or technology currently being designed, manufactured or sold by Borrower or which Borrower intends to sell, license, or distribute in the future including any products or service offerings under development, collectively, together with all products, software, service offerings, technical data or technology that have been sold, licensed or distributed by Borrower since its incorporation.

"**Business Day**" means any day other than Saturday, Sunday and any other day on which banking institutions in the State of Florida are closed for business.

"**Cash**" means all cash, marketable securities, and other liquid funds (including, without limitation, those Permitted Investments set forth in clauses (ii)(a)-(d) of the definition thereof).

"**Change in Control**" means any (i) reorganization, recapitalization, consolidation or merger (or similar transaction or series of related transactions) of Borrower or any Subsidiary, sale or exchange of outstanding shares (or similar transaction or series of related transactions) of Borrower or any Subsidiary in which the holders of Borrower or Subsidiary's outstanding shares immediately before consummation of such transaction or series of related transactions (or their controlled affiliates) do not, immediately after consummation of such transaction or series of related transactions, retain shares representing more than fifty percent (50%) of the voting power of the surviving entity of such transaction or series of related transactions (or the parent of such surviving entity if such surviving entity is wholly owned by such parent), in each case without regard to whether Borrower or Subsidiary is the surviving entity, or (ii) sale or issuance by Borrower of new shares of Preferred Stock of Borrower to investors, none of whom are current investors in Borrower, and such new shares of Preferred Stock are senior to all existing Preferred Stock and common stock with respect to liquidation preferences, and the aggregate liquidation preference of the new shares of Preferred Stock is more than fifty percent (50%) of the aggregate liquidation preference of all shares of Preferred Stock and common stock of Borrower; provided, however, a Public Offering as defined in Section 2.3 by Borrower shall not constitute a Change in Control.

"**Claims**" has the meaning given to it in Section 10.10.

"**Closing Date**" means the date of this Agreement.

"**Code**" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, and the regulations thereunder, in each case as amended from time to time.

"**Collateral**" has the meaning given to it in Section 3.

"**Confidential Information**" has the meaning given to it in Section 10.12.

"**Contingent Obligation**" means, as applied to any Person, any direct or indirect liability, contingent or otherwise, of that Person with respect to (i) any Indebtedness, lease, dividend, letter of credit or other obligation of another, including any such obligation directly or indirectly guaranteed, endorsed, co-made or discounted or sold with recourse by that Person, or in respect of which that Person is otherwise directly or indirectly liable; (ii) any obligations with respect to undrawn letters of credit, corporate credit cards or merchant services issued for the account of that Person; and (iii) all obligations arising under any interest rate, currency or commodity swap agreement, interest rate cap agreement, interest rate collar agreement, or other agreement or arrangement designated to protect a Person against fluctuation in interest rates, currency exchange rates or commodity prices; provided, however, that the term "Contingent Obligation" shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business. The amount of any Contingent Obligation shall be computed at the amount that meets the criteria for accrual under Statement of Financial Accounting Standard No. 5.

"**Copyright License**" means any written agreement granting any right to use any Copyright or Copyright registration, now owned or hereafter acquired by Borrower or in which Borrower now holds or hereafter acquires any interest.

"**Copyrights**" means all copyrights, whether registered or unregistered, held pursuant to the laws of the United States, any State thereof, or of any other country.

"**Default**" means any event or occurrence that, with the giving of notice or the lapse of time or both, would constitute an Event of Default.

"**Deposit Accounts**" means any "deposit accounts," as such term is defined in the UCC, and includes any checking account, savings account, or certificate of deposit.

"**Domestic Subsidiary**" means any Subsidiary that is not a Foreign Subsidiary.

"**ERISA**" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, and the regulations promulgated thereunder.

"**Excluded Taxes**" means any of the following taxes imposed on or with respect to Lender or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to Lender, (a) taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise taxes, and branch profits taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of Lender being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable lending office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of Lender, U.S. federal withholding taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with respect to an applicable interest in a Loan or Term Commitment (or otherwise pursuant to any Loan Document) pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which (i) such Lender acquires such interest in the Loan or commitment hereunder or becomes a party to this Agreement or (ii) Lender changes its lending office, except in each case of (i) and (ii) above, to the extent that amounts with respect to such taxes were payable either to Lender's assignor immediately before Lender became a party hereto or to Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) taxes attributable to Lender's failure to comply with Section 6.4, and (d) any U.S. federal withholding taxes imposed under FATCA.

"**Event of Default**" has the meaning given to it in Section 8.

"***FATCA***" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version of such sections that are substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Code.

"**Financial Statements**" has the meaning given to it in Section 7.1.

"**Foreign Subsidiary**" means any Subsidiary other than a Subsidiary organized under the laws of any state within the United States.

"**GAAP**" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America, as in effect from time to time.

"**Indebtedness**" means indebtedness of any kind, including (a) all indebtedness for borrowed money (excluding trade credit entered into in the ordinary course of business that are not more than sixty (60) days past due), including reimbursement and other obligations with respect to surety bonds and letters of credit, (b) all obligations evidenced by notes, bonds, debentures or similar instruments, (c) all capital lease obligations, and (d) all Contingent Obligations.

"**Insolvency Proceeding**" is any proceeding by or against any Person under the United States Bankruptcy Code, or any other bankruptcy or insolvency law, including assignments for the benefit of creditors, compositions, extensions generally with its creditors, or proceedings seeking reorganization, arrangement, or other similar relief.

"**Intellectual Property**" means all of Borrower's Copyrights; Trademarks; Patents; Licenses; trade secrets, software codes and inventions; mask works; Borrower's applications therefor and reissues, extensions, or renewals thereof; and Borrower's goodwill associated with any of the foregoing, together with Borrower's rights to sue for past, present and future infringement of Intellectual Property and the goodwill associated therewith.

"**Investment**" means any beneficial ownership (including stock, partnership or limited liability company interests) of or in any Person, or any loan, advance or capital contribution to any Person or the acquisition of all, or substantially all, of the assets of another Person.

"**Joinder Agreements**" means for each Subsidiary other than a Foreign Subsidiary, a completed and executed Joinder Agreement in substantially the form attached hereto as Exhibit F.

"**Lender**" has the meaning given to it in the preamble to this Agreement.

"**License**" means any Copyright License, Patent License, Trademark License or other license of rights or interests.

"**Lien**" means any mortgage, deed of trust, pledge, hypothecation, assignment for security, security interest, encumbrance, levy, lien or charge of any kind, whether voluntarily incurred or arising by operation of law or otherwise, against any property, any conditional sale or other title retention agreement, and any lease in the nature of a security interest.

"**Loan**" has the meaning given such term in the Recitals.

"**Loan Documents**" means this Agreement, the Note, the ACH Authorization, the Account Control Agreements, the Joinder Agreements (if any), and any other documents executed in connection with the Secured Obligations or the transactions contemplated hereby, as the same may from time to time be amended, modified, supplemented or restated.

"**Loan Interest Rate**" means for any day a per annum rate of interest equal to the greater of (a) 11.25% or (b) 11.25% plus the Prime Rate, less 3.25%.

"**Material Adverse Effect**" means a material adverse effect upon: (i) the business, operations, properties, assets or financial condition of Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole; or (ii) the ability of Borrower to perform the Secured Obligations in accordance with the terms of the Loan Documents, or the ability of Lender to enforce any of its material rights or remedies with respect to the Secured Obligations; or (iii) any material portion of the Collateral or Lender's Liens on such Collateral or the priority of such Liens.

"**Maturity Date**" means the earlier of September 30, 2019 or 10 business days following the date of the Underwritten Public Offering as defined in Section 2.3.

"**Maximum Loan Amount**" means Ten Million and No/100 Dollars ($10,000,000).

"**Maximum Rate**" shall have the meaning assigned to such term in Section 2.1(e).

"**Merger**" means the Effective Date of the closing of the Agreement and Plan of Merger and Reorganization by and among the Borrower, Zev Merger Sub, Inc., a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of Zev Ventures Incorporated, and Ondas Networks Inc. ("Ondas").

"**Note**" means a Secured Term Promissory Note made by Borrower in favor of Lender in the form attached hereto as Exhibit B.

"**Patent License**" means any written agreement granting any right with respect to any invention on which a Patent is in existence or a Patent application is pending, in which agreement Borrower now holds or hereafter acquires any interest.

"**Patents**" means all letters patent of, or rights corresponding thereto, in the United States or in any other country, all registrations and recordings thereof, and all applications for letters patent of, or rights corresponding thereto, in the United States or any other country.

"**Permitted Indebtedness**" means: (i) Indebtedness of Borrower in favor of Lender arising under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; (ii) Indebtedness existing on the Closing Date which is disclosed in Borrower's and Ondas' financial statements (jointly "Ondas FS") ; (iii) Indebtedness of up to $250,000 outstanding at any time secured by a Lien described in clause (vii) of the defined term "Permitted Liens," provided such Indebtedness does not exceed the lesser of the cost or fair market value of the Equipment financed with such Indebtedness; (iv) Indebtedness to trade creditors incurred in the ordinary course of business, including Indebtedness incurred in the ordinary course of business with corporate credit cards; (v) Indebtedness that also constitutes a Permitted Investment; (vi) Subordinated Indebtedness; (vii) reimbursement obligations in connection with letters of credit that are secured by cash or cash equivalents and issued on behalf of the Borrower or a Subsidiary thereof in an amount not to exceed $200,000 at any time outstanding, (viii) other Indebtedness in an amount not to exceed $100,000 at any time outstanding, and (ix) extensions, refinancings and renewals of any items of Permitted Indebtedness, provided that the principal amount is not increased or the terms modified to impose materially more burdensome terms upon Borrower or its Subsidiary, as the case may be.

"**Permitted Investment**" means: (i) Investments existing on the Closing Date which are disclosed in Ondas FS; (ii) (a) marketable direct obligations issued or unconditionally guaranteed by the United States of America or any agency or any State thereof maturing within one year from the date of acquisition thereof, (b) commercial paper maturing no more than one year from the date of creation thereof and currently having a rating of at least A-2 or P-2 from either Standard & Poor's Corporation or Moody's Investors Service, (c) certificates of deposit issued by any bank with assets of at least $500,000,000 maturing no more than one year from the date of investment therein, and (d) money market accounts; (iii) repurchases of stock from former employees, directors, or consultants of Borrower under the terms of applicable repurchase agreements at the original issuance price of such securities in an aggregate amount not to exceed $250,000 in any fiscal year, provided that no Event of Default has occurred, is continuing or would exist after giving effect to the repurchases; (iv) Investments accepted in connection with Permitted Transfers; (v) Investments (including debt obligations) received in connection with the bankruptcy or reorganization of customers or suppliers and in settlement of delinquent obligations of, and other disputes with, customers or suppliers arising in the ordinary course of Borrower's business; (vi) Investments consisting of notes receivable of, or prepaid royalties and other credit extensions, to customers and suppliers who are not affiliates, in the ordinary course of business, provided that this subparagraph (vi) shall not apply to Investments of Borrower in any Subsidiary; (vii) Investments consisting of loans not involving the net transfer on a substantially contemporaneous basis of cash proceeds to employees, officers or directors relating to the purchase of capital stock of Borrower pursuant to employee stock purchase plans or other similar agreements approved by Borrower's Board of Directors; (viii) Investments consisting of travel advances in the ordinary course of business; (ix) Investments in Domestic Subsidiaries, provided that each such Domestic Subsidiary enters into (or has previously entered into) a Joinder Agreement promptly after its formation by Borrower and execute such other documents as shall be reasonably requested by Lender, and Investments by Domestic Subsidiaries in Borrower; (x) Investments in Foreign Subsidiaries approved in advance in writing by Lender; (xi) joint ventures or strategic alliances in the ordinary course of Borrower's business consisting of the nonexclusive licensing of technology, the development of technology or the providing of technical support, provided that any cash Investments by Borrower do not exceed $250,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal year;; (xii) additional Investments that do not exceed $250,000 in the aggregate; and (xiii) Investment in an office in the Country of China not to exceed $250,000.

"**Permitted Liens**" means any and all of the following: (i) Liens in favor of Lender; (ii) Liens existing on the Closing Date which are disclosed in Schedule 1A; (iii) Liens for taxes, fees, assessments or other governmental charges or levies, either not delinquent or being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings; provided, that Borrower maintains adequate reserves therefor in accordance with GAAP; (iv) Liens securing claims or demands of materialmen, artisans, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen, landlords and other like Persons arising in the ordinary course of Borrower's business and imposed without action of such parties; provided, that the payment thereof is not yet required; (v) Liens arising from judgments, decrees or attachments in circumstances which do not constitute an Event of Default hereunder; (vi) the following deposits, to the extent made in the ordinary course of business: deposits under worker's compensation, unemployment insurance, social security and other similar laws, or to secure the performance of bids, tenders or contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money) or to secure indemnity, performance or other similar bonds for the performance of bids, tenders or contracts (other than for the repayment of borrowed money) or to secure statutory obligations (other than Liens arising under ERISA or environmental Liens) or surety or appeal bonds, or to secure indemnity, performance or other similar bonds; (vii) Liens on Equipment or software or other intellectual property constituting purchase money Liens and Liens in connection with capital leases securing Indebtedness permitted in clause (iii) of "Permitted Indebtedness"; (viii) Liens incurred in connection with Subordinated Indebtedness; (ix) leasehold interests in leases or subleases and licenses granted in the ordinary course of business and not interfering in any material respect with the business of the licensor; (x) Liens in favor of customs and revenue authorities arising as a matter of law to secure payment of custom duties that are promptly paid on or before the date they become due; (xi) Liens on insurance proceeds securing the payment of financed insurance premiums that are promptly paid on or before the date they become due (provided that such Liens extend only to such insurance proceeds and not to any other property or assets); (xii) statutory and common law rights of set-off and other similar rights as to deposits of cash and securities in favor of banks, other depository institutions and brokerage firms; (xiii) easements, zoning restrictions, rights-of-way and similar encumbrances on real property imposed by law or arising in the ordinary course of business so long as they do not materially impair the value or marketability of the related property; (xiv) Liens on cash or cash equivalents securing obligations permitted under clause (vii) of the definition of Permitted Indebtedness; (xv) additional Liens that do not exceed $100,000 in the aggregate; and (xvi) Liens incurred in connection with the extension, renewal or refinancing of the Indebtedness secured by Liens of the type described in clauses (i) through (xi) above; provided, that any extension, renewal or replacement Lien shall be limited to the property encumbered by the existing Lien and the principal amount of the Indebtedness being extended, renewed or refinanced (as may have been reduced by any payment thereon) does not increase.

"**Permitted Transfers**" means (i) sales of Inventory in the ordinary course of business, (ii) non-exclusive licenses and similar arrangements for the use of Intellectual Property in the ordinary course of business and licenses that could not result in a legal transfer of title of the licensed property but that may be exclusive, or (iii) dispositions of worn-out, obsolete or surplus property at fair market value in the ordinary course of business, (iv) transactions permitted by Section 7.9 and (v) other Transfers of assets having a fair market value of not more than $500,000 in the aggregate in any fiscal year.

"**Person**" means any individual, sole proprietorship, partnership, joint venture, trust, unincorporated organization, association, corporation, limited liability company, institution, other entity or government.

"**Preferred Stock**" means at any given time any equity security issued by Borrower that has any rights, preferences or privileges senior to Borrower's common stock.

"**Prime Rate**" means the Wall Street Journal (National Edition) Prime Rate.

"**Secured Obligations**" means Borrower's obligations under this Agreement and any Loan Document, including any obligation to pay any amount now owing or later arising.

"**Subordinated Indebtedness**" means Indebtedness subordinated to the Secured Obligations in amounts and on terms and conditions satisfactory to Lender in its reasonable discretion.

"**Subsidiary**" means an entity, whether corporate, partnership, limited liability company, joint venture or otherwise, in which Borrower owns or controls 50% or more of the outstanding voting securities, including each entity listed on Schedule 1 hereto.

"**Trademark License**" means any written agreement granting any right to use any Trademark or Trademark registration, now owned or hereafter acquired by Borrower or in which Borrower now holds or hereafter acquires any interest.

"**Trademarks**" means all trademarks (registered, common law or otherwise) and any applications in connection therewith, including registrations, recordings and applications in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or in any similar office or agency of the United States, any State thereof or any other country or any political subdivision thereof.

"**UCC**" means the Uniform Commercial Code as the same is, from time to time, in effect in the State of Florida; provided, that in the event that, by reason of mandatory provisions of law, any or all of the attachment, perfection or priority of, or remedies with respect to, Lender's Lien on any Collateral is governed by the Uniform Commercial Code as the same is, from time to time, in effect in a jurisdiction other than the State of Florida, then the term "UCC" shall mean the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect, from time to time, in such other jurisdiction solely for purposes of the provisions thereof relating to such attachment, perfection, priority or remedies and for purposes of definitions related to such provisions.

"**Underwritten Public Offering**" means the firm commitment underwritten offering of Borrower's common stock pursuant to a registration statement under the Securities Act of 1933 filed with and declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Unless otherwise specified, all references in this Agreement or any Annex or Schedule hereto to a "Section," "subsection," "Exhibit," "Annex," or "Schedule" shall refer to the corresponding Section, subsection, Exhibit, Annex, or Schedule in or to this Agreement. Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, any accounting term used in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall have the meaning customarily given such term in accordance with GAAP, and all financial computations hereunder shall be computed in accordance with GAAP, consistently applied. Unless otherwise defined herein or in the other Loan Documents, terms that are used herein or in the other Loan Documents and defined in the UCC shall have the meanings given to them in the UCC. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, any lease properly classified as an operating lease when entered into shall continue to constitute an operating lease during the term of this Agreement regardless of any reclassification thereof as a capital lease due to a change in treatment under GAAP.

SECTION 2. THE LOAN

2.1 Loan.

(a) Advances. Subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, Lender will make an Advance of up to $1,000,000 after the Closing Date of the Merger upon request of the Borrower ("First Advance"); provided that (i) the $10,000,000 Loan to Ondas from Steward Capital Holdings, LLC has been fully funded, (ii) the Borrower's cash on hand is less than $250,000, and, (iii) no Event of Default shall have occurred and is continuing. Borrower may request additional Advances in an amount up to $1,000,000 per month under the same terms as mentioned hereinabove in this paragraph ("**Advance**").

(b) Advance Request. To obtain an Advance, Borrower shall complete, sign and deliver an Advance Request (at least five (5) Business Days before the Advance Date) to Lender; provided that the Advance Request related to the First Advance may be delivered on the Closing Date related thereto. Lender shall fund the Advance in the manner requested by the Advance Request provided that each of the conditions precedent to such Advance is satisfied as of the requested Advance Date.

(c) Interest. The principal balance of the Loan shall bear interest thereon from each such Advance Date at the Loan Interest Rate based on a year consisting of 360 days, with interest computed daily based on the actual number of days elapsed. The Loan Interest Rate will float and change on the day the Prime Rate changes from time to time.

(d) Payment. Borrower will pay interest only on the outstanding principal balance of the Loan on the first day of each month, beginning February 1, 2019, until the Maturity Date. The entire Loan principal balance and all accrued but unpaid interest hereunder, shall be due and payable on Maturity Date. Borrower shall make all payments under this Agreement without setoff, recoupment or deduction and regardless of any counterclaim or defense. Lender will initiate debit entries to the Borrower's account as authorized on the ACH Authorization on each payment date of all periodic obligations payable to Lender under each Term Advance.

(e) Maximum Interest. Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement or any other Loan Document, it is the parties' intent not to contract for, charge or receive interest at a rate that is greater than the maximum rate permissible by law that a court of competent jurisdiction shall deem applicable hereto (which under the laws of the State of Florida shall be deemed to be the laws relating to permissible rates of interest on commercial loans) (the "Maximum Rate"). If a court of competent jurisdiction shall finally determine that Borrower has actually paid to Lender an amount of interest in excess of the amount that would have been payable if all of the Secured Obligations had at all times borne interest at the Maximum Rate, then such excess interest actually paid by Borrower shall be applied as follows: first, to the payment of the Secured Obligations consisting of the outstanding principal; second, after all principal is repaid, to the payment of Lender's accrued interest, costs, expenses, professional fees and any other Secured Obligations; and third, after all Secured Obligations are repaid, the excess (if any) shall be refunded to Borrower.

(f) Default Interest. In the event any payment is not paid on the scheduled payment date, an amount equal to two percent (2%) of the past due amount shall be payable on demand. In addition, upon the occurrence and during the continuation of an Event of Default hereunder, all Secured Obligations, including principal, interest, and compounded interest shall bear interest at a rate per annum equal to the rate set forth in Section 2.1(c), plus two percent (2%) per annum. In the event any interest is not paid when due hereunder, delinquent interest shall be added to principal and shall bear interest on interest, compounded at the rate set forth in this Section 2.1(c).

2.2 Prepayment. Borrower may at any time and without penalty prepay all, but not less than all, of the outstanding Advances by paying the entire principal balance and all accrued and unpaid interest thereon. Borrower shall prepay the outstanding amount of all principal and accrued and unpaid interest through the prepayment date upon the occurrence of a Change of Control. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing to the contrary, no prepayment fee shall be payable to Lender to the extent Lender acts as agent, arranges or participates as a lender in any refinancing facility that repays the Secured Obligations.

2.3 Underwritten Public Offering. Upon Borrower completing an Underwritten Public Offering for not less than $40M in gross proceeds, the Secured Obligations become due and payable.

2.4 Note. The Loan shall be evidenced by the Note.

SECTION 3. SECURITY INTEREST

3.1 Grant of Security Interest. The Borrower hereby pledges and grants to the Lender, and hereby creates a continuing priority Lien and security interest (subject to any Permitted Liens) in favor of the Lender, subordinated only to Steward Capital Holdings, LP, a Delaware corporation, in and to all of its right, title and interest in and to the following, wherever located, whether now existing or hereafter from time to time arising or acquired (collectively, the "**Collateral**"):

(a) Any and all intellectual property of every kind and nature including all patents now owned and any patent now pending and any other right Borrower has to any intellectual property.

(b) all Fixtures and personal property of every kind and nature including all Accounts, Goods (including Inventory and Equipment), Documents (including, if applicable, Electronic Documents), Instruments, Promissory Notes, Chattel Paper (whether Tangible or Electronic), Letters of Credit, Letter-Of-Credit Rights (whether or not the Letter Of Credit is evidenced by a writing), Securities and all other Investment Property, Commercial Tort Claims, General Intangibles (including all Payment Intangibles and all Intellectual Property), Money, Deposit Accounts, and any other Contract Rights or rights to the payment of Money; and

(c) all Proceeds and products of each of the foregoing, all books and records relating to the foregoing, all supporting obligations related thereto, and all accessions to, substitutions and replacements for, and rents, profits and products of, each of the foregoing, and any and all Proceeds of any insurance, indemnity, warranty or guaranty payable to the Borrower from time to time with respect to any of the foregoing.

3.2 Notwithstanding the foregoing, Collateral shall exclude (a) any property of Borrower as to which Lender has determined in its sole discretion that the collateral value is insufficient to justify the difficulty, time and/or expense of obtaining a perfected security interest therein, (b) any lease, license, contract or agreement to which Borrower is a party, and any of its rights or interests thereunder, if and to the extent that a security interest therein is prohibited by or in violation of (x) any applicable law, or (y) a term, provision or condition of any such lease, license, contract or agreement (unless in each case, such applicable law, term, provision or condition would be rendered ineffective with respect to the creation of such security interest pursuant to Sections 9-406, 9-407, 9-408 or 9-409 of the UCC of any relevant jurisdiction or any other applicable law or principles of equity), provided, however, that the foregoing shall cease to be treated as excluded collateral (and shall constitute Collateral) immediately at such time as the contractual or legal prohibition shall no longer be applicable and to the extent severable, such security interest shall attach immediately to any portion of such lease, license, contract or agreement not subject to the prohibitions specified in (x) or (y) above, (c) any "intent to use" trademark applications for which a statement of use has not been filed (but only until such statement is filed), and (d) more than 65% of the presently existing and hereafter arising issued and outstanding shares of capital stock owned by Borrower of any Foreign Subsidiary which shares entitle the holder thereof to vote for directors or any other matter; provided, further that excluded Collateral shall not include any proceeds of any excluded property or any goodwill of Borrower's business associated therewith or attributable thereto.

SECTION 4. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO LOAN

The obligations of Lender to make the Loan hereunder are subject to the satisfaction by Borrower of the following conditions:

4.1 Initial Advance. On or prior to the Closing Date, Borrower shall have delivered to Lender the following:

(a) executed originals of the Loan Documents, Account Control Agreements, and all other documents and instruments reasonably required by Lender to effectuate the transactions contemplated hereby or to create and perfect the Liens of Lender with respect to all Collateral, in all cases in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender;

(b) certified copy of resolutions of Borrower's board of directors evidencing approval of (i) the Loan and other transactions evidenced by the Loan Documents;

(c) certified copies of the Articles of Incorporation and the Bylaws, as amended through the Closing Date, of Borrower;

(d) a certificate of good standing for Borrower from its state of incorporation and similar certificates from all other jurisdictions in which it does business and where the failure to be qualified would have a Material Adverse Effect; and

(e) such other documents as Lender may reasonably request.

4.2 All Advances. On each Advance Date:

(a) Lender shall have received an Advance Request for the relevant Advance as required by 2.1(b), each duly executed by Borrower's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer.

(b) The representations and warranties set forth in this Agreement and in Section 5 shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Advance Date with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date.

(c) At the time of and immediately after such Advance, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing.

(d) Each Advance Request shall be deemed to constitute a representation and warranty by Borrower on the relevant Advance Date as to the matters specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 4.2 and as to the matters set forth in the Advance Request.

4.3 No Material Adverse Effect. As of the Closing Date and each Advance Date, no event that has had a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing, as determined by Lender in its sole discretion.

SECTION 5. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF BORROWER

Each Borrower represents and warrants that:

5.1 Corporate Status. Zev Ventures Incorporated is a corporation duly organized, legally existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Nevada. Ondas Networks Inc. is a corporation duly organized, legally existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware, and is a wholly owned subsidiary of Ondas Holdings Inc. Each of Zev Ventures Incorporated and Ondas Networks Inc. are duly qualified as a foreign corporation in all jurisdictions in which the nature of its business or location of its properties require such qualifications and where the failure to be qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Each Borrower's present name, former names (if any), locations, place of formation, tax identification number, organizational identification number and other information are correctly set forth in Exhibit C, as may be updated by Borrower in a written notice provided to Lender after the Closing Date.

5.2 Collateral. Borrower owns the Collateral, free of all Liens, except for Permitted Liens. Borrower has the power and authority to grant to Lender a Lien in the Collateral as security for the Secured Obligations.

5.3 Consents. Borrower's execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and all other Loan Documents, (i) have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action of Borrower, (ii) will not result in the creation or imposition of any Lien upon the Collateral, other than Permitted Liens, (iii) do not violate any provisions of Borrower's Articles of Incorporation, bylaws, or any, law, regulation, order, injunction, judgment, decree or writ to which Borrower is subject and (iv) except as described on Schedule 5.3, do not violate any contract or agreement or require the consent or approval of any other Person which has not already been obtained. The individual or individuals executing the Loan Documents are duly authorized to do so.

5.4 Material Adverse Effect. No event that has had or could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing. Borrower is not aware of any event likely to occur that is reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

5.5 Actions Before Governmental Authorities. There are no actions, suits or proceedings at law or in equity or by or before any governmental authority now pending or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened against or affecting Borrower or its property that is reasonably expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

5.6 Laws. To its knowledge, Borrower is not in violation of any law, rule or regulation, or in default with respect to any judgment, writ, injunction or decree of any governmental authority, where such violation or default is reasonably expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect. Borrower is not in default in any manner under any provision of any agreement or instrument evidencing Indebtedness, or any other material agreement to which it is a party or by which it is bound.

5.7 Information Correct and Current. No information, report, Advance Request, financial statement, exhibit or schedule furnished, by or on behalf of Borrower to Lender in connection with any Loan Document or included therein or delivered pursuant thereto contained, contains or will contain (taken as a whole) any material misstatement of fact or omitted, omits or will omit to state any material fact necessary to make the statements therein, in the light of the circumstances under which they were, are or will be made, not misleading at the time such statement was made or deemed made. Additionally, any and all financial or business projections provided by Borrower to Lender, whether prior to or after the Closing Date, shall be (i) provided in good faith and based on the most current data and information available to Borrower, and (ii) the most current of such projections provided to Borrower's Board of Directors.

5.8 Tax Matters. Borrower represents that (a) Borrower has filed all federal and state income and other material tax returns that it is required to file, (b) Borrower has duly paid or fully reserved for all taxes or installments thereof (including any interest or penalties) as and when due, which have or may become due pursuant to such returns, and (c) Borrower has paid or fully reserved for any tax assessment received by Borrower for the three (3) years preceding the Closing Date, if any (including any taxes being contested in good faith and by appropriate proceedings).

5.9 Intellectual Property Claims. Borrower is the sole owner of, or otherwise has the right to use, the Intellectual Property material and necessary in the operation or conduct of Borrower's business as currently conducted. Borrower represents that (i) each of the material Copyrights, Trademarks and Patents is valid and enforceable, (ii) no material part of the Intellectual Property has been judged invalid or unenforceable, in whole or in part, and (iii) no claim has been made to Borrower that any material part of the Intellectual Property violates the rights of any third party. Exhibit D is a true, correct and complete list of each of Borrower's Patents, registered Trademarks, registered Copyrights, and material agreements under which Borrower licenses Intellectual Property from third parties (other than shrink-wrap software licenses), together with application or registration numbers, as applicable, owned by Borrower or any Subsidiary, in each case as of the Closing Date. Borrower is not in material breach of, nor has Borrower failed to perform any material obligations under, any of the foregoing contracts, licenses or agreements and, to Borrower's knowledge, no third party to any such contract, license or agreement is in material breach thereof or has failed to perform any material obligations thereunder.

5.10 Intellectual Property. Borrower has, or in the case of any proposed business, will have, all material rights with respect to Intellectual Property material and necessary in the operation or conduct of Borrower's business as currently conducted. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, and in the case of Licenses, except for restrictions that are unenforceable under Division 9 of the UCC, Borrower has the right, to the extent required to operate Borrower's business, to freely transfer, license or assign such Intellectual Property without condition, restriction or payment of any kind (other than license payments in the ordinary course of business) to any third party, and Borrower owns or has the right to use, pursuant to valid licenses, all software development tools, library functions, compilers and all other third-party software and other items that are used in the design, development, promotion, sale, license, manufacture, import, export, use or distribution of Borrower Products.

5.11 Borrower Products. No Intellectual Property owned by Borrower or Borrower Product, in each case, material and necessary in the operation or conduct of the Borrower's business as currently conducted has been or is subject to any actual or, to the knowledge of Borrower, threatened litigation, proceeding (including any proceeding in the United States Patent and Trademark Office or any corresponding foreign office or agency) or outstanding decree, order, judgment, settlement agreement or stipulation that restricts in any manner Borrower's use, transfer or licensing thereof or that may affect the validity, use or enforceability thereof. There is no decree, order, judgment, agreement, stipulation, arbitral award or other provision entered into in connection with any litigation or proceeding that obligates Borrower to grant licenses or ownership interest in any such Intellectual Property related to the material and necessary in the operation or conduct of the business of Borrower or Borrower Products. Borrower has not received any written notice or claim, or, to the knowledge of Borrower, oral notice or claim, challenging or questioning Borrower's ownership in any such Intellectual Property (or written notice of any claim challenging or questioning the ownership in any such licensed Intellectual Property of the owner thereof) or suggesting that any third party has any claim of legal or beneficial ownership with respect thereto nor, to Borrower's knowledge, is there a reasonable basis for any such claim. To the knowledge of Borrower, neither Borrower's use of its Intellectual Property material and necessary to the operation and conduct of its Business nor the production and sale of any material Borrower Products infringes the United States registered Intellectual Property.

5.12 Financial Accounts. Exhibit E, as may be updated by the Borrower in a written notice provided to Lender after the Closing Date, is a true, correct and complete list of (a) all banks and other financial institutions at which Borrower or any Subsidiary maintains Deposit Accounts and (b) all institutions at which Borrower or any Subsidiary maintains an account holding Investment Property, and such exhibit correctly identifies the name, address and telephone number of each bank or other institution, the name in which the account is held, a description of the purpose of the account, and the complete account number therefor.

5.13 Employee Loans. Except for Permitted Investments, Borrower has no outstanding loans to any employee, officer or director of the Borrower nor has Borrower guaranteed the payment of any loan made to an employee, officer or director of the Borrower by a third party.

5.14 Capitalization and Subsidiaries. Borrower's capitalization as of the Closing Date is set forth on Schedule 5.14 annexed hereto. Borrower does not own any stock, partnership interest or other securities of any Person, except for Permitted Investments. Attached as Schedule 5.14, as may be updated by Borrower in a written notice provided after the Closing Date, is a true, correct and complete list of each Subsidiary.

SECTION 6. INSURANCE; INDEMNIFICATION

6.1 Coverage. Borrower shall cause to be carried and maintained commercial general liability insurance, on an occurrence form, against risks customarily insured against in Borrower's line of business. Such risks shall include the risks of bodily injury, including death, property damage, personal injury, advertising injury, and contractual liability per the terms of the indemnification agreement found in Section 6.3. Borrower must maintain a minimum of $2,000,000 of commercial general liability insurance for each occurrence. Borrower has and agrees to maintain a minimum of $1,000,000 of directors' and officers' insurance for each occurrence and $3,000,000 in the aggregate. So long as there are any Secured Obligations outstanding, Borrower shall also cause to be carried and maintained insurance upon the Collateral, insuring against all risks of physical loss or damage howsoever caused, in an amount not less than the full replacement cost of the Collateral, provided that such insurance may be subject to standard exceptions and deductibles.

6.2 Certificates. Borrower shall deliver to Lender certificates of insurance that evidence Borrower's compliance with its insurance obligations in Section 6.1 and the obligations contained in this Section 6.2. Borrower's insurance certificate shall state Lender is an additional insured for commercial general liability, a loss payee for all risk property damage insurance, subject to the insurer's approval, and a loss payee for property insurance and additional insured for liability insurance for any future insurance that Borrower may acquire from such insurer. Attached to the certificates of insurance will be additional insured endorsements for liability and lender's loss payable endorsements for all risk property damage insurance. All certificates of insurance will provide for a minimum of thirty (30) days advance written notice to Lender of cancellation or any other change adverse to Lender's interests. Any failure of Lender to scrutinize such insurance certificates for compliance is not a waiver of any of Lender's rights, all of which are reserved.

6 . 3 Indemnity. Borrower agrees to indemnify and hold Lender and their officers, directors, employees, agents, in-house attorneys, representatives and shareholders (each, an "**Indemnified Person**") harmless from and against any and all claims, costs, expenses, damages and liabilities (including such claims, costs, expenses, damages and liabilities based on liability in tort, including strict liability in tort), including reasonable attorneys' fees and disbursements and other costs of investigation or defense (including those incurred upon any appeal) (collectively, "Liabilities"), that may be instituted or asserted against such Indemnified Person by third parties as the result of credit having been extended, suspended or terminated under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or the administration of such credit, or in connection with or arising out of the transactions contemplated hereunder and thereunder, or any actions or failures to act in connection therewith, or arising out of the disposition or utilization of the Collateral, excluding in all cases Liabilities to the extent resulting from any Indemnified Person's negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct. Borrower agrees to pay, and to save Lender harmless from, any and all liabilities with respect to, or resulting from any delay in paying, any and all excise, sales or other similar taxes that may be payable or determined to be payable with respect to any of the Collateral or this Agreement. In no event shall any Party be liable on any theory of liability for any special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (including any loss of profits, business or anticipated savings).

6 . 4 Lender Tax Certificates. Lender shall deliver to Borrower, on or prior to the Closing Date (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of Borrower), duly completed, valid, and executed originals of IRS Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that Lender, as applicable, is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax.

SECTION 7. COVENANTS OF BORROWER

Each Borrower agrees as follows:

7.1 Financial Reports. Borrower shall furnish to Lender the financial statements and reports listed hereinafter (clauses (a)-(b) being referred to as, the "**Financial Statements**"):

(a) within 45 days after the end of each of the first three calendar quarters of each fiscal year of Borrower, unaudited interim and year-to-date financial statements as of the end of such calendar quarter (prepared on a consolidated basis), including balance sheet and related statements of income and cash flows, certified by Borrower's Chief Executive Officer or Chief Financial Officer to the effect that they have been prepared in accordance with GAAP, except (i) for the absence of footnotes, and (ii) that they are subject to normal year-end adjustments; as well as the most recent capitalization table for Borrower, including the weighted average exercise price of employee stock options. This section 7.1(a) is only applicable until such time as Borrower completes the Underwritten Public Offering. Once Borrower completes such Underwritten Public Offering, the financial statements herein shall be deemed as sent to Lender immediately after they are duly filed with the appropriate governmental authorities;

(b) within ninety (90) days after the end of each fiscal year unqualified audited financial statements as of the end of such year (prepared on a consolidated basis), including balance sheet and related statements of income and cash flows, and setting forth in comparative form the corresponding figures for the preceding fiscal year, certified by RRBB Accountants and Advisors or such other firm of independent certified public accountants selected by Borrower and reasonably acceptable to Lender, accompanied by any management report from such accountants; provided that with respect to the audited financial statements for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2017, Lender acknowledges that such financial statements shall be permitted to contain a going concern qualification due to the previously disclosed cash position of the Borrower. Once Borrower completes such Underwritten Public Offering, the financial statements herein shall be deemed as sent to Lender immediately after they are duly filed with the appropriate governmental authorities;

(c) Upon request to Lender promptly after the sending or filing thereof, as the case may be, copies of any proxy statements, financial statements or reports that Borrower has made available to holders of its Preferred Stock generally and copies of any regular, periodic and special reports or registration statements that Borrower files with the Securities and Exchange Commission or any governmental authority that may be substituted therefore, or any national securities exchange;

(d) financial and business projections promptly following their approval by Borrower's Board of Directors; and

(e) such other financial information reasonably requested by Lender.

Borrower shall not (without the consent of Lender, such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed), make any change in its (a) accounting policies or reporting practices, except as required by GAAP or (b) fiscal years or fiscal quarters. The fiscal year of Borrower shall end on December 31.

The financial information required to be delivered pursuant to clauses (a) and (b) shall be sent via e-mail to Lender provided, that if e-mail is not available or sending such documents via e-mail is not possible, they shall be sent via overnight courier (FedEx or UPS) to Lender at Lender's address.

7.2 Management Rights. Borrower shall permit any representative that Lender authorizes, including its attorneys and accountants (but in no event shall any representative be an employee or an agent of a competitor of Borrower), to inspect the Collateral and examine and make copies and abstracts of the books of account and records of Borrower at reasonable times and upon reasonable notice during normal business hours. The Lenders shall, collectively, be limited to two (2) such inspections and audit per calendar year so long as no Event of Default exists, and thereafter without limit, which shall each be at Borrower's expense, in an amount not to exceed the reasonable and customary amounts for audits and inspections administered or conducted pursuant to this Section 7.2. In addition, any such representative shall have the right to meet with management and officers of Borrower to discuss such books of account and records. In addition, Lender shall be entitled at reasonable times and intervals to consult with and advise the management and officers of Borrower concerning significant business issues affecting Borrower. Such consultations shall not unreasonably interfere with Borrower's business operations. The parties intend that the rights granted Lender shall constitute "management rights" within the meaning of 29 C.F.R Section 2510.3-101(d)(3)(ii), but that any advice, recommendations or participation by Lender with respect to any business issues shall not be deemed to give Lender, nor be deemed an exercise by Lender of, control over Borrower's management or policies.

7.3 Further Assurances. Borrower shall from time to time execute, deliver and file, alone or with Lender, any financing statements, security agreements, collateral assignments, notices, control agreements, or other documents to perfect or give the highest priority to Lender's Lien (subject to Permitted Liens) on the Collateral. Borrower shall from time to time procure any instruments or documents as may be reasonably requested by Lender to perfect and protect the Liens granted hereby and thereby. In addition, and for such purposes only if Borrower fails to timely respond, Borrower hereby authorizes Lender to execute and deliver on behalf of Borrower and to file such financing statements, collateral assignments, notices, control agreements, security agreements and other documents without the signature of Borrower either in Lender's name or in the name of Lender as agent and attorney-in-fact for Borrower. Borrower shall protect and defend Borrower's title to the Collateral and Lender's Lien thereon against all Persons claiming any interest adverse to Borrower or Lender other than Permitted Liens.

7.4 Indebtedness. Without prior written consent of Lender, Borrower shall not create, incur, assume, guarantee or be or remain liable with respect to any Indebtedness, or permit any Subsidiary so to do, other than Permitted Indebtedness, or prepay any Indebtedness or take any actions which impose on Borrower an obligation to prepay any Indebtedness, except for (i) the conversion of Indebtedness into equity securities and the payment of cash in lieu of fractional shares in connection with such conversion and (ii) unsecured Indebtedness constituting indemnification obligations of Borrower arising under Borrower's charter documents. Any and all Indebtedness shall be subordinate to Lender under this Loan and Security Agreement. In the event Lender permits a new debt under this Section, Borrower shall provide any and all documents associated with such debt to Lender.

7.5 Collateral. Borrower shall at all times keep the Collateral and all other property and assets used in Borrower's business or in which Borrower now or hereafter holds any interest free and clear from any legal process or Liens whatsoever (except for Permitted Liens), and shall give Lender prompt written notice of any legal process affecting the Collateral, such other property and assets, or any Liens thereon, provided however, that the Collateral and such other property and assets may be subject to Permitted Liens except that there shall be no Liens whatsoever on Intellectual Property material and necessary to the Borrower's operations or conduct of its business as currently conducted except as disclosed in Ondas FS. Borrower shall cause its Subsidiaries to protect and defend such Subsidiary's title to its assets from and against all Persons claiming any interest adverse to such Subsidiary, and Borrower shall cause its Subsidiaries at all times to keep such Subsidiary's property and assets free and clear from any legal process or Liens whatsoever (except for Permitted Liens, provided however, that there shall be no Liens whatsoever on Intellectual Property material and necessary to the Borrower's operations or conduct of its business as currently conducted), and shall give Lender prompt written notice of any legal process affecting such Subsidiary's assets. Borrower shall not agree with any Person other than Lender not to encumber its property other than with respect to Permitted Liens.

7.6 Investments. Borrower shall not directly or indirectly acquire or own, or make any Investment in or to any Person, or permit any of its Subsidiaries so to do, other than Permitted Investments.

7.7 Distributions. Except for Permitted Investments, Borrower shall not, and shall not allow any Subsidiary to, (a) repurchase or redeem any class of stock or other equity interest other than pursuant to employee, director or consultant repurchase plans or other similar agreements, provided, however, in each case the repurchase or redemption price does not exceed the original consideration paid for such stock or equity interest, or (b) declare or pay any cash dividend or make a cash distribution on any class of stock or other equity interest, except that a Subsidiary may pay dividends or make distributions to Borrower, or (c) lend money to any employees, officers or directors or guarantee the payment of any such loans granted by a third party in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate or (d) waive, release or forgive any Indebtedness owed by any employees, officers or directors in excess of $100,000 in the aggregate.

7.8 Transfers. Except for Permitted Transfers, Borrower shall not voluntarily or involuntarily transfer, sell, lease, license, lend or in any other manner convey any equitable, beneficial or legal interest in any material portion of its assets.

7.9 Mergers or Acquisitions. Borrower shall not merge or consolidate, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to merge or consolidate, with or into any other business organization (other than mergers or consolidations of (a) a Subsidiary which is not a Borrower into another Subsidiary or into Borrower or (b) a Borrower into another Borrower), or acquire, or permit any of its Subsidiaries to acquire, all or substantially all of the capital stock or property of another Person.

7.10 Taxes. Except for Excluded Taxes, Borrower and its Subsidiaries shall pay when due all taxes, fees or other charges of any nature whatsoever (together with any related interest or penalties) now or hereafter imposed or assessed against Borrower, Lender or the Collateral or upon Borrower's ownership, possession, use, operation or disposition thereof or upon Borrower's rents, receipts or earnings arising therefrom. Borrower shall file on or before the due date therefor all personal property tax returns in respect of the Collateral. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Borrower may contest, in good faith and by appropriate proceedings, taxes for which Borrower maintains adequate reserves therefor in accordance with GAAP.

7.11 Corporate Changes. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall change its corporate name, legal form or jurisdiction of formation without ten (10) days' prior written notice to Lender. The Lender acknowledges that Borrower is in the process of changing its name to Ondas Holdings Inc. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall suffer a Change in Control. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall relocate its chief executive office or its principal place of business unless: (i) it has provided prior written notice to Lender; and (ii) such relocation shall be within the continental United States. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall relocate any item of Collateral (other than (x) sales of Inventory in the ordinary course of business, (y) relocations of Equipment having an aggregate value of up to $150,000 in any fiscal year, and (z) relocations of Collateral from a location described on Exhibit C to another location described on Exhibit C) unless (i) it has provided prompt written notice to Lender, (ii) such relocation is within the continental United States and, (iii) if such relocation is to a third party bailee, it has delivered a bailee agreement in form and substance reasonably acceptable to Lender.

7.12 Deposit Accounts. Neither Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall maintain any Deposit Accounts, or accounts holding Investment Property, except with respect to which Lender has an Account Control Agreement or as shown on Exhibit E.

7.13 New Subsidiaries. Borrower shall notify Lender of each Subsidiary formed subsequent to the Closing Date and, within 15 days of formation, shall cause any such Domestic Subsidiary to execute and deliver to Lender a Joinder Agreement.

7.14 Notification of Event of Default. Borrower shall notify Lender within five (5) Business Days of the occurrence of any Event of Default, such notice to be sent via facsimile to Lender.

SECTION 8. EVENTS OF DEFAULT

The occurrence of any one or more of the following events shall be an Event of Default:

8.1 Payments. Borrower fails to pay any amount due under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents within five (5) Business Days of the due date; or

8.2 Covenants. Borrower breaches or defaults in any material respect in the performance of any covenant or Secured Obligation under this Agreement, or any of the other Loan Documents, and (a) with respect to a default under any covenant under this Agreement (other than under Sections 6 and 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7 ,7.8, 7.9, and 7.14), any other Loan Document or any other agreement among Borrower and Lender, such default continues for more than thirty (30) days after the earlier of the date on which (i) Lender has given notice of such default to Borrower and (ii) Borrower has actual knowledge of such default or (b) with respect to a default under any of Sections 6 and 7.4, 7.5, 7.6, 7.7 ,7.8, 7.9, and 7.14, the occurrence of such default; or

8.3 Material Adverse Effect. A circumstance has occurred that results in a Material Adverse Effect; or

8.4 Representations. Any representation or warranty made by Borrower in any Loan Document or in the Warrant shall have been false or misleading in any material respect; or

8 . 5 Insolvency. Borrower (A) (i) shall make an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or (ii) shall admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due, or be unable to pay or perform under the Loan Documents,; or (iii) shall file a voluntary petition in bankruptcy; or (iv) shall file any petition, answer, or document seeking for itself any reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any present or future statute, law or regulation pertinent to such circumstances; or (v) shall seek or consent to or acquiesce in the appointment of any trustee, receiver, or liquidator of Borrower or of all or any substantial part (i.e., 33-1/3% or more) of the assets or property of Borrower; or (vi) shall cease operations of its business as its business has normally been conducted, or terminate substantially all of its employees; or (vii) Borrower or its directors or majority shareholders shall take any action initiating any of the foregoing actions described in clauses (i) through (vi); or (B) either (i) ninety (90) days shall have expired after the commencement of an involuntary action against Borrower seeking reorganization, arrangement, composition, readjustment, liquidation, dissolution or similar relief under any present or future statute, law or regulation, without such action being dismissed or all orders or proceedings thereunder affecting the operations or the business of Borrower being stayed; or (ii) a stay of any such order or proceedings shall thereafter be set aside and the action setting it aside shall not be timely appealed; or (iii) Borrower shall file any answer admitting or not contesting the material allegations of a petition filed against Borrower in any such proceedings; or (iv) the court in which such proceedings are pending shall enter a decree or order granting the relief sought in any such proceedings; or (v) sixty (60) days shall have expired after the appointment, without the consent or acquiescence of Borrower, of any trustee, receiver or liquidator of Borrower or of all or any substantial part of the properties of Borrower without such appointment being vacated; or

8 . 6 Attachments; Judgments. Any portion of Borrower's assets is attached or seized, or a levy is filed against any such assets, or a judgment or judgments (which is/are not covered by available insurance) is/are entered for the payment of money, individually or in the aggregate, of at least $750,000 and such judgment is not paid, vacated or dismissed within ninety (90) days of the entry thereof, or Borrower is enjoined or in any way prevented by court order from conducting any material part of its business; or

8 . 7 Other Obligations. The occurrence of any default under any agreement or obligation of Borrower involving any Indebtedness in excess of $750,000, and such default shall have not been waived.

SECTION 9. REMEDIES

9.1 General. Upon and during the continuance of any one or more Events of Default, (i) Lender may, at its option, accelerate and demand payment of all or any part of the Secured Obligations together with the End of Term Charge and declare them to be immediately due and payable (provided, that upon the occurrence of an Event of Default of the type described in Section 8.5, all of the Secured Obligations shall automatically be accelerated and made due and payable, in each case without any further notice or act), (ii) Lender may, at its option, sign and file in Borrower's name any and all collateral assignments, notices, control agreements, security agreements and other documents it deems necessary or appropriate to perfect the Lien in the Collateral to secure repayment of the Secured Obligations, and in furtherance thereof, Borrower hereby grants Lender an irrevocable power of attorney coupled with an interest, and (iii) Lender may notify any of Borrower's account debtors to make payment directly to Lender, compromise the amount of any such account on Borrower's behalf and endorse Lender's name without recourse on any such payment for deposit directly to Lender's account. Lender may exercise all rights and remedies with respect to the Collateral under the Loan Documents or otherwise available to it under the UCC and other applicable law, including the right to release, hold, sell, lease, liquidate, collect, realize upon, or otherwise dispose of all or any part of the Collateral and the right to occupy, utilize, process and commingle the Collateral. All Lender's rights and remedies shall be cumulative and not exclusive.

9 . 2 Collection; Foreclosure. Upon the occurrence and during the continuance of any Event of Default, Lender may, at any time or from time to time, apply, collect, liquidate, sell in one or more sales, lease or otherwise dispose of, any or all of the Collateral, in its then condition or following any commercially reasonable preparation or processing, in such order as Lender may elect. Any such sale may be made either at public or private sale at its place of business or elsewhere. Borrower agrees that any such public or private sale may occur upon ten (10) calendar days' prior written notice to Borrower. Lender may require Borrower to assemble the Collateral and make it available to Lender at a place designated by Lender that is reasonably convenient to Lender and Borrower. The proceeds of any sale, disposition or other realization upon all or any part of the Collateral shall be applied by Lender in the following order of priorities:

First, to Lender in an amount sufficient to pay in full Lender's costs and professionals' fees and expenses as described in Section 10.11;

Second, to Lender in an amount equal to the then unpaid amount of the Secured Obligations (including principal, interest, and the Default Interest), in such order and priority as Lender may choose in its sole discretion; and

Finally, after the full, final, and indefeasible payment in Cash of all of the Secured Obligations, to any creditor holding a junior Lien on the Collateral, or to Borrower or its representatives or as a court of competent jurisdiction may direct.

Lender shall be deemed to have acted reasonably in the custody, preservation and disposition of any of the Collateral if it complies with the obligations of a secured party under the UCC.

9.3 No Waiver. Lender shall be under no obligation to marshal any of the Collateral for the benefit of Borrower or any other Person, and Borrower expressly waives all rights, if any, to require Lender to marshal any Collateral.

9.4 Cumulative Remedies. The rights, powers and remedies of Lender hereunder shall be in addition to all rights, powers and remedies given by statute or rule of law and are cumulative. The exercise of any one or more of the rights, powers and remedies provided herein shall not be construed as a waiver of or election of remedies with respect to any other rights, powers and remedies of Lender.

9.5 The Lender shall not deliver any Activation Notice as defined in the Account Control Agreement prior to an Event of Default; however, Borrower must receive prior approval from Lender to make a withdrawal for any amount greater than $100,000.00, from any accounts referenced in the Account Control Agreement.

SECTION 10. MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 Severability. Whenever possible, each provision of this Agreement shall be interpreted in such manner as to be effective and valid under applicable law, but if any provision of this Agreement shall be prohibited by or invalid under such law, such provision shall be ineffective only to the extent and duration of such prohibition or invalidity, without invalidating the remainder of such provision or the remaining provisions of this Agreement.

10.2 Notice. Except as otherwise provided herein, any notice, demand, request, consent, approval, declaration, service of process or other communication (including the delivery of Financial Statements) that is required, contemplated, or permitted under the Loan Documents or with respect to the subject matter hereof shall be in writing, and shall be deemed to have been validly served, given, delivered, and received upon the earlier of: (i) the day of transmission by facsimile or hand delivery or delivery by an overnight express service or overnight mail delivery service; or (ii) the third calendar day after deposit in the United States mails, with proper first class postage prepaid, in each case addressed to the party to be notified as follows:

(a) If to Lender:
ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC
Attention: Robert J. Smith, Managing Member
13650 Fiddlesticks Blvd., Suite 202-324
Ft. Myers, FL 33912

(b) If to Borrower:
ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED
Attention: Eric Brock, CEO
687 N Pastoria Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94085

or to such other address as each party may designate for itself by like notice.

10.3 Entire Agreement; Amendments.

(a) This Agreement and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement and understanding of the parties hereto in respect of the subject matter hereof and thereof, and supersede and replace in their entirety any prior proposals, term sheets, non-disclosure or confidentiality agreements, letters, negotiations or other documents or agreements, whether written or oral, with respect to the subject matter hereof or thereof.

(b) Neither this Agreement, any other Loan Document, nor any terms hereof or thereof may be amended, supplemented or modified except in writing executed by Lender and Borrower.

10.4 No Strict Construction. The parties hereto have participated jointly in the negotiation and drafting of this Agreement. In the event an ambiguity or question of intent or interpretation arises, this Agreement shall be construed as if drafted jointly by the parties hereto and no presumption or burden of proof shall arise favoring or disfavoring any party by virtue of the authorship of any provisions of this Agreement.

10.5 No Waiver. The powers conferred upon Lender by this Agreement are solely to protect its rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and its interest in the Collateral and shall not impose any duty upon Lender to exercise any such powers. No omission or delay by Lender at any time to enforce any right or remedy reserved to it, or to require performance of any of the terms, covenants or provisions hereof by Borrower at any time designated, shall be a waiver of any such right or remedy to which Lender is entitled, nor shall it in any way affect the right of Lender to enforce such provisions thereafter.

10.6 Survival. All agreements, representations and warranties contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents or in any document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall be for the benefit of Lender and shall survive the execution and delivery of this Agreement and the expiration or other termination of this Agreement.

10.7 Successors and Assigns. The provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall inure to the benefit of and be binding on Borrower and its permitted assigns (if any). Subject to Section 10.13, Borrower shall not assign its obligations under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents without Lender's express prior written consent, and any such attempted assignment shall be void and of no effect. Subject to Section 10.13, Lender may assign, transfer, or endorse its rights hereunder and under the other Loan Documents without prior notice to Borrower, and all of such rights shall inure to the benefit of Lender's successors and assigns.

10.8 Governing Law. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents have been negotiated and delivered to Lender in the State of Florida, and shall have been accepted by Lender in the State of Florida. Payment to Lender by Borrower of the Secured Obligations is due in the State of Florida. This Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida, excluding conflict of laws principles that would cause the application of laws of any other jurisdiction.

10.9 Consent to Jurisdiction and Venue. All judicial proceedings arising in or under or related to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents may be brought in any state or federal court located in the State of Florida. By execution and delivery of this Agreement, each party hereto generally and unconditionally: (a) consents to nonexclusive personal jurisdiction in Lee County, Florida; (b) waives any objection as to jurisdiction or venue in Lee County, Florida; (c) agrees not to assert any defense based on lack of jurisdiction or venue in the aforesaid courts; and (d) irrevocably agrees to be bound by any judgment rendered thereby in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents. Service of process on any party hereto in any action arising out of or relating to this Agreement shall be effective if given in accordance with the requirements for notice set forth in Section 10.2, and shall be deemed effective and received as set forth in Section 10.2. Nothing herein shall affect the right to serve process in any other manner permitted by law or shall limit the right of either party to bring proceedings in the courts of any other jurisdiction.

10.10 Mutual Waiver of Jury Trial. Because disputes arising in connection with complex financial transactions are most quickly and economically resolved by an experienced and expert Person and the parties wish applicable state and federal laws to apply (rather than arbitration rules), the parties desire that their disputes be resolved by a judge applying such applicable laws. EACH OF BORROWER, LENDER SPECIFICALLY WAIVES ANY RIGHT IT MAY HAVE TO TRIAL BY JURY OF ANY CAUSE OF ACTION, CLAIM, CROSS-CLAIM, COUNTERCLAIM, THIRD PARTY CLAIM OR ANY OTHER CLAIM (COLLECTIVELY, "CLAIMS") ASSERTED BY BORROWER AGAINST LENDER OR THEIR RESPECTIVE ASSIGNEE OR BY LENDER OR THEIR RESPECTIVE ASSIGNEE AGAINST BORROWER. This waiver extends to all such Claims, including Claims that involve Persons other than Borrower and Lender; Claims that arise out of or are in any way connected to the relationship among Borrower and Lender; and any Claims for damages, breach of contract, tort, specific performance, or any equitable or legal relief of any kind, arising out of this Agreement, any other Loan Document.

10.11 Professional Fees. Borrower promises to pay any and all reasonable and documented attorneys' and other professionals' fees and expenses (including, without duplication, fees and expenses of in-house counsel) incurred by Lender after the Closing Date in connection with or related to: (a) the administration, collection, or enforcement of the Loan; (b) the amendment or modification of the Loan Documents; (c) any waiver, consent, release, or termination under the Loan Documents; (d) the protection, preservation, audit, field exam, sale, lease, liquidation, or disposition of Collateral or the exercise of remedies with respect to the Collateral; (e) any legal, litigation, administrative, arbitration, or out of court proceeding in connection with or related to Borrower or the Collateral, and any appeal or review thereof; and (f) any bankruptcy, restructuring, reorganization, assignment for the benefit of creditors, workout, foreclosure, or other action related to Borrower, the Collateral, the Loan Documents, including representing Lender in any adversary proceeding or contested matter commenced or continued by or on behalf of Borrower's estate, and any appeal or review thereof.

10.12 Confidentiality. Lender acknowledges that certain items of Collateral and information provided to Lender by Borrower are confidential and proprietary information of Borrower, if and to the extent such information either (x) is marked as confidential by Borrower at the time of disclosure, or (y) should reasonably be understood to be confidential (the "Confidential Information"). Accordingly, Lender agrees that any Confidential Information it may obtain in the course of acquiring, administering, or perfecting Lender's security interest in the Collateral shall not be disclosed to any other Person or entity in any manner whatsoever, in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of Borrower, except that Lender may disclose any such information: (a) to its own directors, officers, employees, accountants, counsel and other professional advisors and to its affiliates if Lender in its sole discretion determines that any such party should have access to such information in connection with such party's responsibilities in connection with the Loan or this Agreement and, provided that such recipient of such Confidential Information either (i) agrees to be bound by the confidentiality provisions of this paragraph or (ii) is otherwise subject to confidentiality restrictions that reasonably protect against the disclosure of Confidential Information; (b) if such information is generally available to the public; (c) if required or appropriate in any report, statement or testimony submitted to any governmental authority having or claiming to have jurisdiction over Lender; (d) if required or appropriate in response to any summons or subpoena or in connection with any litigation, to the extent permitted or deemed advisable by Lender's counsel; provided that to the extent permitted by applicable law, Lender shall promptly provide Borrower notice thereof to permit Borrower the opportunity to take action to maintain confidentiality of such information; (e) to comply with any legal requirement or law applicable to Lender; (f) to the extent reasonably necessary in connection with the exercise of any right or remedy under any Loan Document, including Lender's sale, lease, or other disposition of Collateral after the occurrence and continuance of an Event of Default; (g) to any permitted participant or assignee of Lender or any prospective participant or assignee; provided, that such participant or assignee or prospective participant or assignee agrees in writing to be bound by this Section prior to disclosure; or (h) otherwise with the prior consent of Borrower; provided, that any disclosure made in violation of this Agreement shall not affect the obligations of Borrower or any of its affiliates or any guarantor under this Agreement or the other Loan Documents.

10.13 Assignment of Rights. Borrower acknowledges and understands that Lender may sell and assign all or part of its interest hereunder and under the Loan Documents to any Person or entity other than a competitor of Borrower or any Person controlling such competitor (an "**Assignee**"); provided that so long as no Event of Default exists any such assignment shall require the prior written consent of Borrower (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed or conditioned). After such assignment the term "Lender" as used in the Loan Documents shall mean and include such Assignee, and such Assignee shall be vested with all rights, powers and remedies of Lender hereunder with respect to the interest so assigned; but with respect to any such interest not so transferred, Lender shall retain all rights, powers and remedies hereby given. No such assignment by Lender shall relieve Borrower of any of its obligations hereunder. Lender agrees that in the event of any transfer by it of the Note(s)(if any), it will endorse thereon a notation as to the portion of the principal of the Note(s), which shall have been paid at the time of such transfer and as to the date to which interest shall have been last paid thereon.

10.14 Revival of Secured Obligations. This Agreement and the Loan Documents shall remain in full force and effect and continue to be effective if any petition is filed by or against Borrower for liquidation or reorganization, if Borrower becomes insolvent or makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors, if a receiver or trustee is appointed for all or any significant part of Borrower's assets, or if any payment or transfer of Collateral is recovered from Lender. The Loan Documents and the Secured Obligations and Collateral security shall continue to be effective, or shall be revived or reinstated, as the case may be, if at any time payment and performance of the Secured Obligations or any transfer of Collateral to Lender, or any part thereof is rescinded, avoided or avoidable, reduced in amount, or must otherwise be restored or returned by, or is recovered from, Lender or by any obligee of the Secured Obligations, whether as a "voidable preference," "fraudulent conveyance," or otherwise, all as though such payment, performance, or transfer of Collateral had not been made. In the event that any payment, or any part thereof, is rescinded, reduced, avoided, avoidable, restored, returned, or recovered, the Loan Documents and the Secured Obligations shall be deemed, without any further action or documentation, to have been revived and reinstated except to the extent of the full, final, and indefeasible payment to Lender in Cash.

10.15 Counterparts. This Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements hereto may be executed in any number of counterparts, and by different parties hereto in separate counterparts, each of which when so delivered shall be deemed an original, but all of which counterparts shall constitute but one and the same instrument.

10.16 No Third Party Beneficiaries. No provisions of the Loan Documents are intended, nor will be interpreted, to provide or create any third-party beneficiary rights or any other rights of any kind in any Person other than Lender and Borrower unless specifically provided otherwise herein, and, except as otherwise so provided, all provisions of the Loan Documents will be personal and solely among the Lender and the Borrower.

10.17 Publicity.

(a) Borrower consents to the publication and use by Lender and any of its member businesses and affiliates of (i) Borrower's name (including a brief description of the relationship among Borrower and Lender) and logo and a hyperlink to Borrower's web site, separately or together, in written and oral presentations, advertising, promotional and marketing materials, client lists, public relations materials or on its web site (together, the "Lender Publicity Materials"); (ii) the names of officers of Borrower in the Lender Publicity Materials; and (iii) Borrower's name, trademarks or servicemarks in any news release concerning Lender.

(b) Lender consents to the publication and use by Borrower and any of its Subsidiaries of (i) Lender's name (including a brief description of the relationship among Borrower and Lender), separately or together, in written and oral presentations, advertising, promotional and marketing materials, client lists, public relations materials or on its web site (together, the "Borrower Publicity Materials"); (ii) the names of officers of Lender in the Borrower Publicity Materials; and (iii) Lender's name in any news release or filings required pursuant to the Exchange Act of 1934 concerning Borrower.

10.18 Termination of Security Interest. Upon the payment in full of all Secured Obligations, the security interest granted herein shall terminate and all rights to the Collateral shall revert to Company and the Lender shall as soon as reasonably possible following such termination deliver a Termination of Deposit Account Control Agreement in respect of all Deposit Accounts . Upon such termination, Lender hereby authorizes Company to file any UCC termination statements necessary to effect such termination and Lender will execute and deliver to Company any additional documents or instruments as Company shall reasonably request to evidence such termination.

(SIGNATURES TO FOLLOW)

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Borrower and Lender have duly executed and delivered this Loan and Security Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWER:

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

By: /s/ Eric Brock

Eric Brock, Chief Executive Officer

LENDER:

ENERGY CAPITAL, LLC

By: /s/ Robert J. Smith

Robert J. Smith, Managing Member

Table of Addenda, Exhibits and Schedules

EXHIBIT A

ADVANCE REQUEST

To: Lender: Date: _____, 20__

Energy Capital, LLC
Attn: Robert J. Smith, Managing Member
13650 Fiddlesticks Blvd., Suite 202-324
Ft. Myers, FL 33912

Zev Ventures Incorporated. ("Borrower") hereby requests from Energy Capital, LLC ("Lender") an Advance in the amount of One Million Dollars ($1,000,000.00) on _____, 20___ (the "Advance Date") pursuant to the Loan and Security Agreement among Borrower and Lender (the "Agreement"). Capitalized words and other terms used but not otherwise defined herein are used with the same meanings as defined in the Agreement.

Please:

(a) Issue a check payable to Borrower _____

or

(b) Wire Funds to Borrower's account _____

Bank:

Address:

ABA Number:

Account Number:

Account Name:

Borrower represents that the conditions precedent to the Advance set forth in the Agreement are satisfied and shall be satisfied upon the making of such Advance, including but not limited to: (i) that no event that has had a Material Adverse Effect has occurred and is continuing; (ii) that the representations and warranties set forth in the Agreement are and shall be true and correct in all material respects on and as of the Advance Date with the same effect as though made on and as of such date, except to the extent such representations and warranties expressly relate to an earlier date; (iii) that Borrower is in compliance in all material respects with all the terms and provisions set forth in each Loan Document on its part to be observed or performed; and (iv) that as of the Advance Date, no fact or condition exists that would (or would, with the passage of time, the giving of notice, or both) constitute an Event of Default under the Loan Documents. Borrower understands and acknowledges that Lender has the right to review the financial information supporting this representation and, based upon such review in its sole discretion, Lender may decline to fund the requested Advance.

Borrower hereby represents that Borrower's corporate status and locations have not changed since the date of the Agreement or, if the Attachment to this Advance Request is completed, are as set forth in the Attachment to this Advance Request.

Borrower agrees to notify Lender promptly before the funding of the Loan if any of the matters which have been represented above shall not be true and correct on the Borrowing Date and if Lender has received no such notice before the Advance Date then the statements set forth above shall be deemed to have been made and shall be deemed to be true and correct as of the Advance Date.

Executed as of _____, 20__.

BORROWER:

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

By: _____

Eric Brock, Chief Executive Officer

ATTACHMENT TO ADVANCE REQUEST

Dated: _____, 20___

Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that Borrower's current name and organizational status is as follows:

Name:	Zev Ventures Incorporated.
Type of organization:	Corporation
State of organization:	Nevada
Entity number:	E0640082014-2

Borrower hereby represents and warrants to Lender that the street addresses, cities, states and postal codes of its current locations are as follows:

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED
Attention: Eric Brock, CEO
687 N Pastoria Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94085
Telephone: (650) 743-8945

EXHIBIT B

SECURED TERM PROMISSORY NOTE

$10,000,000 Advance Date: _____, 20__

Maturity Date: September 30, 2019

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation, for itself and each of its Subsidiaries (the "Borrower") hereby promises to pay to the order of Energy Capital, LLC, a Florida limited liability company, or the holder of this Note (the "Lender") at Lender's address listed in Loan Agreement, or such other place of payment as the holder of this Secured Term Promissory Note (this "Promissory Note") may specify from time to time in writing, in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal amount of Ten Million Dollars $10,000,000) or such lesser principal amount as Lender has advanced to Borrower, together with interest as set forth in that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated October 1, 2018, by and among Borrower, its Domestic Subsidiaries party thereto and Lender (as the same may from time to time be amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with its terms, the "Loan Agreement").

This Promissory Note is the Term Note referred to in, and is executed and delivered in connection with, the Loan Agreement, and is entitled to the benefit and security of the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement), to which reference is made for a statement of all of the terms and conditions thereof. All payments shall be made in accordance with the Loan Agreement. All terms defined in the Loan Agreement shall have the same definitions when used herein, unless otherwise defined herein. An Event of Default under the Loan Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default under this Promissory Note.

Borrower waives presentment and demand for payment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of protest under the UCC or any applicable law. Borrower agrees to make all payments under this Promissory Note without setoff, recoupment or deduction and regardless of any counterclaim or defense. This Promissory Note has been negotiated and delivered to Lender and is payable in the State of Florida. This Promissory Note shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Florida, excluding any conflicts of law rules or principles that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

BORROWER FOR ITSELF AND ON BEHALF OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES:

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

By: _____

Eric Brock, Chief Executive Officer

EXHIBIT C

NAME, LOCATIONS, AND OTHER INFORMATION FOR BORROWER

1. Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that Borrower's current name and organizational status as of the Closing Date is as follows:

Name: ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

Type of organization: Corporation

State of organization: Nevada

Organization file number: E0640082014-2

2. Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that for five (5) years prior to the Closing Date, Borrower did not do business under any other name or organization or form except the following:

Name:
Used during dates of:
Type of Organization:
State of organization:
Organization file Number:
Borrower's fiscal year ends on December 31
Borrower's federal employer tax identification number is:

3. Borrower represents and warrants to Lender that its principal place of business is located at 687 N Pastoria Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085.

EXHIBIT D

BORROWER'S PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, COPYRIGHTS AND LICENSES

EXHIBIT E

BORROWER'S DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS AND INVESTMENT ACCOUNTS

Business Checking Account

Bank:
Address:

ABA Number:
Account Number:
Account Name:

Business Savings Account

ONDAS NETWORKS INC.

Bank:
Address:

Account number:

For Direct Deposit use
Routing Number (RTN):

For Wire Transfers use
Routing Number (RTN):

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF JOINDER AGREEMENT

This Joinder Agreement (the "Joinder Agreement") is made and dated as of _____, 20___, and is entered into by and between Ondas Networks Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Subsidiary"), and Energy Capital, LLC (as "Lender").

RECITALS

A. Subsidiary's Affiliate, Zev Ventures Incorporated ("Company") has entered into that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated October 1, 2018, with Lender, as such agreement may be amended (the "Loan Agreement"), together with the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith;

B. Subsidiary acknowledges and agrees that it will benefit both directly and indirectly from Company's execution of the Loan Agreement and the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith;

AGREEMENT

NOW THEREFORE, Subsidiary and Lender agree as follows:

1. The recitals set forth above are incorporated into and made part of this Joinder Agreement. Capitalized terms not defined herein shall have the meaning provided in the Loan Agreement.

2. By signing this Joinder Agreement, Subsidiary shall be bound by the terms and conditions of the Loan Agreement the same as if it were the Borrower (as defined in the Loan Agreement) under the Loan Agreement, mutatis mutandis, provided however, that (a) with respect to (i) Section 5.1 of the Loan Agreement, Subsidiary represents that it is an entity duly organized, legally existing and in good standing under the laws of Delaware, (b) Lender shall not have any duties, responsibilities or obligations to Subsidiary arising under or related to the Loan Agreement or the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith, (c) that if Subsidiary is covered by Company's insurance, Subsidiary shall not be required to maintain separate insurance or comply with the provisions of Sections 6.1 and 6.2 of the Loan Agreement, and (d) that as long as Company satisfies the requirements of Section 7.1 of the Loan Agreement, Subsidiary shall not have to provide Lender separate Financial Statements. To the extent that Lender has any duties, responsibilities or obligations arising under or related to the Loan Agreement or the other agreements executed and delivered in connection therewith, those duties, responsibilities or obligations shall flow only to Company and not to Subsidiary or any other Person or entity. By way of example (and not an exclusive list): (i) Lender's providing notice to Company in accordance with the Loan Agreement or as otherwise agreed among Company, Lender shall be deemed provided to Subsidiary; (ii) a Lender's providing an Advance to Company shall be deemed an Advance to Subsidiary; and (iii) Subsidiary shall have no right to request an Advance or make any other demand on Lender.

3. Subsidiary agrees not to certificate its equity securities without Lender's prior written consent, which consent may be conditioned on the delivery of such equity securities to Lender in order to perfect Lender's security interest in such equity securities.

4. Subsidiary acknowledges that it benefits, both directly and indirectly, from the Loan Agreement, and hereby waives, for itself and on behalf on any and all successors in interest (including without limitation any assignee for the benefit of creditors, receiver, bankruptcy trustee or itself as debtor-in-possession under any bankruptcy proceeding) to the fullest extent provided by law, any and all claims, rights or defenses to the enforcement of this Joinder Agreement on the basis that (a) it failed to receive adequate consideration for the execution and delivery of this Joinder Agreement or (b) its obligations under this Joinder Agreement are avoidable as a fraudulent conveyance.

[SIGNATURE PAGE TO JOINDER AGREEMENT]

SUBSIDIARY:

ONDAS NETWORKS INC.

By: _____
Name: Eric Brock
Title: Chief Executive Officer

LENDER:

Energy Capital, LLC

By: _____
Name: Robert J. Smith
Title: Managing Member

EXHIBIT H

ACH DEBIT AUTHORIZATION AGREEMENT

Energy Capital, LLC
13650 Fiddlesticks Blvd., Suite 202-324
Ft. Myers, FL 33912

Re: Loan and Security Agreement dated October 1, 2018 between Zev Ventures Incorporated ("Borrower") and Energy Capital, LLC, as lender (the "Agreement")

In connection with the above referenced Agreement, the Borrower hereby authorizes the Company to initiate debit entries for the periodic payments due under the Agreement to the Borrower's account indicated below. The Borrower authorizes the depository institution named below to debit to such account.

Depository Name:

Branch:

City:

State and Zip Code:

Transit/ABA Number:

Account Number:

Account Name:

This authority will remain in full force and effect so long as any amounts are due under the Agreement.

_____ (Borrower)

By: _____

Name: _____

Title: _____

Date: _____

Exhibit 10.10

SECURED TERM PROMISSORY NOTE

$5,000,000 Advance Date: March 9, 2018

Maturity Date: September 9, 2019

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, Full Spectrum, Inc., a Delaware corporation, for itself and each of its Subsidiaries (the "Borrower") hereby promises to pay to the order of Steward Capital Holdings, LP, a Delaware partnership, or the holder of this Note (the "Lender") at 3900 S. Overland Avenue, Springfield, MO 65807 or such other place of payment as the holder of this Secured Term Promissory Note (this "Promissory Note") may specify from time to time in writing, in lawful money of the United States of America, the principal amount of Five Million Dollars ($5,000,000) or such lesser principal amount as Lender has advanced to Borrower, together with interest as set forth in that certain Loan and Security Agreement dated March 9, 2018, by and among Borrower, its Domestic Subsidiaries party thereto and Lender (as the same may from time to time be amended, modified or supplemented in accordance with its terms, the "Loan Agreement").

This Promissory Note is the Term Note referred to in, and is executed and delivered in connection with, the Loan Agreement, and is entitled to the benefit and security of the Loan Agreement and the other Loan Documents (as defined in the Loan Agreement), to which reference is made for a statement of all of the terms and conditions thereof. All payments shall be made in accordance with the Loan Agreement. All terms defined in the Loan Agreement shall have the same definitions when used herein, unless otherwise defined herein. An Event of Default under the Loan Agreement shall constitute an Event of Default under this Promissory Note.

Borrower waives presentment and demand for payment, notice of dishonor, protest and notice of protest under the UCC or any applicable law. Borrower agrees to make all payments under this Promissory Note without setoff, recoupment or deduction and regardless of any counterclaim or defense. This Promissory Note has been negotiated and delivered to Lender and is payable in the State of Missouri. This Promissory Note shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with, the laws of the State of Missouri, excluding any conflicts of law rules or principles that would cause the application of the laws of any other jurisdiction.

BORROWER FOR ITSELF AND
ON BEHALF OF ITS SUBSIDIARIES:

FULL SPECTRUM, INC.

By: /s/ Stewart Kantor
Stewart Kantor, CEO

Exhibit 14.01

ZEV VENTURES INCORPORATED

CODE OF BUSINESS CONDUCT AND ETHICS

Zev Ventures Incorporated, a Nevada corporation (the "Company"), has adopted the following Code of Business Conduct and Ethics (this "Code") for directors, executive officers and employees of the Company. This Code is intended to focus the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") and each director, executive officer and employee on areas of ethical risk, provide guidance to help them recognize and deal with ethical issues, provide mechanisms to report unethical conduct, and help foster a culture of honesty and accountability. Each director, executive officer and employee must comply with the letter and spirit of this Code.

No code or policy can anticipate every situation that may arise. Accordingly, this Code is intended to serve as a source of guiding principles for directors, executive officers and employees. Directors, executive officers and employees are encouraged to bring questions about particular circumstances that may implicate one or more of the provisions of this Code to the attention of the Chairman of the Audit Committee, who may consult with legal counsel as appropriate.

1. Maintain Fiduciary Duties

Directors, executive officers and employees must be loyal to the Company and must act at all times in the best interest of the Company and its shareholders and subordinate self-interest to the corporate and shareholder good. Directors, executive officers and employees should never use their position to make a personal profit. Directors, executive officers and employees must perform their duties in good faith, with sound business judgment and with the care of a prudent person.

2. Conflict of Interest.

A "conflict of interest" occurs when the private interest of a director, executive officer or employee interferes in any way, or appears to interfere, with the interests of the Company as a whole. Conflicts of interest also arise when a director, executive officer or employee, or a member of his or her immediate family, receives improper personal benefits because of his or her position as a director, executive officer or employee of the Company. Loans to, or guarantees of the obligations of, a director, executive officer or employee, or a member of his or her family, may create conflicts of interest.

Directors, executive officers and employees must avoid conflicts of interest with the Company. Any situation that involves, or may reasonably be expected to involve, a conflict of interest with the Company must be disclosed immediately to the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

This Code does not attempt to describe all possible conflicts of interest that could develop. Some of the more common conflicts from which directors, executive officers and employees must refrain; however, are set out below.

- Relationship of Company with third parties. Directors, executive officers and employees may not engage in any conduct or activities that are inconsistent with the Company's best interests or that disrupt or impair the Company's relationship with any person or entity with which the Company has or proposes to enter into a business or contractual relationship.

- Compensation from non-Company sources. Directors, executive officers and employees may not accept compensation, in any form, for services performed for the Company from any source other than the Company.

- Gifts. Directors, executive officers and employees and members of their families may not offer, give or receive gifts from persons or entities who deal with the Company in those cases where any such gift is being made in order to influence the actions of a director as a member of the Board, or the actions of an executive officer as an officer of the Company or the actions of an employee as an employee of the Company, or where acceptance of the gifts would create the appearance of a conflict of interest.

3. Corporate Opportunities.

Directors, executive officers and employees owe a duty to the Company to advance its legitimate interests when the opportunity to do so arises. Directors, executive officers and employees are prohibited from: (a) taking for themselves personally opportunities that are discovered through the use of corporate property, information or the director's, executive officer's or employee's position; (b) using the Company's property, information, or position for personal gain; or (c) competing with the Company, directly or indirectly, for business opportunities, provided; however, if the Company's disinterested directors determine that the Company will not pursue an opportunity that relates to the Company's business, a director, executive officer or employee may do so.

4. Confidentiality.

Directors, executive officers and employees must maintain the confidentiality of information entrusted to them by the Company or its customers, and any other confidential information about the Company that comes to them, from whatever source, in their capacity as director, executive officer or employee, except when disclosure is authorized or required by laws or regulations. Confidential information includes all non-public information that might be of use to competitors, or harmful to the Company or its customers, if disclosed.

5. Protection and Proper Use of Company Assets.

Directors, executive officers and employees must protect the Company's assets and ensure their efficient use. Theft, loss, misuse, carelessness and waste of assets can impact the Company's profitability. Directors, executive officers and employees must not use Company time, employees, supplies, equipment, tools, buildings or other assets for personal benefit without prior authorization from the Company's Compliance Officer or as part of a compensation or expense reimbursement program available to all directors, executive officers or employees.

6. Fair Dealing.

Directors, executive officers and employees shall deal fairly and oversee fair dealing by employees and officers with the Company's directors, officers, employees, customers, suppliers and competitors. No director, officer or employee shall, in such capacity, take unfair advantage of anyone through manipulation, concealment, abuse of privileged information, misrepresentation of material facts or any other unfair dealing practices

7. Compliance with Laws, Rules and Regulations.

Directors, executive officers and employees shall comply, and oversee compliance by employees, officers and other directors, with all laws, rules and regulations applicable to the Company, including insider-trading laws. Transactions in Company securities are governed by a Company policy entitled "Insider Trading Policy."

8. Waivers of the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics.

Any waiver of this Code may be made only by the Board of Directors or the Audit Committee and must be promptly disclosed to the Company's shareholders.

9. Encouraging the Reporting of any Illegal or Unethical Behavior.

Directors, executive officers and employees should promote ethical behavior and take steps to ensure the Company (a) encourages employees to talk to supervisors, managers and other appropriate personnel when in doubt about the best course of action in a particular situation; (b) encourages employees to report violations of laws, rules or regulations to appropriate personnel; and (c) informs employees that the Company will not permit retaliation for reports made in good faith.

10. Failure to Comply; Compliance Procedures.

A failure by any director, executive officer or employee to comply with the laws or regulations governing the Company's business, this Code or any other Company policy or requirement may result in disciplinary action, and, if warranted, legal proceedings.

Directors, executive officers and employees should communicate any suspected violations of this Code promptly to the Chairman of the Audit Committee. Violations will be investigated by the Board or by a person or persons designated by the Board and appropriate action will be taken in the event of any violations of this Code.

Certifications

All Company directors, executive officers and employees will be required to certify in writing their understanding of and intent to comply with this Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. In addition, Company directors, executive officers and employees may be required to certify their compliance with this Code of Business Conduct and Ethics on an annual basis.

Inquiries

Please direct your questions as to any of the matters discussed in this Policy to Stewart Kantor, the Company's Compliance Officer.

Certification

The undersigned director, executive officer or employee of Zev Ventures Incorporated, hereby certifies that he has carefully read and understands and agrees to comply with the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics policy, a copy of which was distributed to the undersigned along with this Certification.

Date: _____, 20__.

_____
(Signature)

_____
(Print Name)

_____
(Department)

EXHIBIT 21.1

LIST OF SUBSIDIARIES

Ondas Networks, Inc.